

FINANCIAL TIMES



Weekend FT

Jerusalem - the eternally divided city

Greenland's welcome to the real world

My beautiful Polish launderette

SECTION II

World Business Newspaper http://www.ft.com

WEEKEND SEPTEMBER 28/SEPTEMBER 29 1996

Afghan rebels take Kabul and declare an Islamic state



Afghanistan was declared a "complete" Islamic state by leaders of the Taliban Islamic militia who captured the capital, Kabul, after two weeks of military advances. The militia named a six-member council to run the country and underlined their control of the city by killing ex-president Najibullah (left), the country's last communist leader, and his brother. Page 24

Smokers sue UK cigarette makers: Imperial Tobacco and Gallaher, producers of 80 per cent of the cigarettes sold in the UK, are being sued by a group of 40 former smokers who have entered an historical "no win, no fee" arrangement with their lawyers. Page 24

Bosnian poll recount rejected: International organisers of the Bosnian elections rejected a demand for a recount by the tribunal it had appointed to ensure fair play in the poll. Page 3

Japanese election date set: Japanese prime minister Ryutaro Hashimoto ended months of uncertainty by dissolving parliament and calling a general election for October 20. Page 3

G7 to consider debt relief: The Paris Club of bilateral creditors has referred the question of contributions toward a debt relief plan for poor countries to a Group of Seven meeting in Washington today after failing to reach an agreement. Page 2

Ousted Thai PM calls surprise poll: Thai prime minister Banharn Silpa-archa, forced by key allies to declare that he would quit by today, called fresh elections on November 17. Page 3

Cathay Pacific managing director Rod Eddington has resigned from the Hong Kong carrier to head Ansett Australia, the Australian airline 50 per cent owned by a unit of Rupert Murdoch's News Corp. Page 5

Spending cuts in Spanish budget: The Spanish government approved a budget which plans to cut Ptas800bn (\$6.3bn) off previous spending targets and aims to lower next year's public deficit to 3 per cent, the qualification target for joining the European single currency in 1999. Page 2; Lex, Page 24

Two held in VW spy case: Two German men were held by police after one confessed to planting a camera at the test track of carmaker Volkswagen and sold photographs of four of the company's prototypes to car industry publications.

London stocks up in cautious trade: London stocks closed up 13.2 points with the FT-SE 100 at 3,948.4, slightly down from its daily high after late selling of gilts and a weak opening on Wall Street. UK markets remained wary of talk of overvaluation in the US and elsewhere. In a week in which interest rates remained unchanged in the US and UK after monetary policy meetings, Page 21; World stocks, Page 19; Markets, Weekend Page XXIV

Hill signs for Arrows: Britain's Damon Hill, one point away from securing the Formula One drivers' championship, has signed for next season with the TWI. Arrows team run by former driver Tom Walkinshaw.

FT.com: the FT web site provides online news, comment and analysis at http://www.ft.com

Table with 3 columns: Company Name, Share Price, and Change. Includes Alcatel, Alcoa, Amstrad, Anagen, BAT, BP, Ben & Jerry's, British Airways, British Gas, CGIP, Cathay Pacific, Cofidis de France, Finnyards, Flodsch, Hansson, House of Fraser, Hutchison Whampoa.

TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE FT CALL: (800) 628-8088 (US), (800) 628-0007 (Canada), OR FAX (212) 308 2397

THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1996 No 33,100

European leaders call for talks to resume as death toll rises in Middle East

Peace plea as Israelis shoot down protesters

By Judy Dempsey in Jerusalem. Israeli troops yesterday shot dead three Palestinians on Jerusalem's Temple Mount as Britain, France and Germany called for an immediate resumption of the peace negotiations between Mr Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli prime minister, and Mr Yasir Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority. The Palestinians died after Israeli troops fired on youths who were throwing stones close to the Al-Aqsa mosque, Islam's third holiest site. It was the third successive day of fighting between Israeli troops, young Palestinians and armed Palestinian police which has already claimed the lives of 53 Palestinians and 14 Israelis. Mr Netanyahu placed the burden on Mr Arafat to stop the violence. "He must personally intervene and stop the incitement," he told a news conference. He insisted he was prepared to resume the peace negotiations but would not say when. "I am telling him [Arafat] our hand is stretched out in peace." Mr Arafat yesterday ordered his 30,000-strong paramilitary police to shoot only in self-defence, and the Voice of Palestine, the Palestinians' official radio, called for peaceful demonstrations. But the fighting spread to the northern West Bank at Jenin, and to Palestinian towns on the Israeli border at Tulkeram and Qalqilia, as well as resuming in the Gaza Strip. Inside Israel itself, the nearly 1m strong Israeli Arab population staged strikes and demonstrations in sympathy with their Palestinian brethren. Mr Amnon Shahak, the



Prime minister Benjamin Netanyahu (right), with defence minister Yitzhak Mordechai, centre, and chief of staff Amnon Shahak, yesterday tells a Jerusalem press conference Israel will negotiate with the Palestinians once the current violence has ended.

Israeli army commander, warned he would use tanks and armoured personnel carriers where "it was necessary" to quell the fighting. Mr Netanyahu and Mr Arafat have not yet agreed when or where to meet or under what conditions, stimulating international fears that the peace process was rapidly unravelling. Britain, France and Germany sent almost identical letters to both leaders. Mr John Major, the British prime minister, Mr Jacques Chirac, the French president and Mr Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, appealed for calm. "We are sending you a joint, solemn appeal to make the necessary calming gestures," the letters said. They also called for "an immediate resumption of negotiations at the highest level" as well as the full implementation of agreements reached in the 1995 Israeli-Palestinian Interim Agreement on the West Bank and Gaza. Mr Netanyahu said he was still considering an invitation from Mr Hosni Mubarak, the president of Egypt, to host a meeting in Cairo. "There was an invitation from president Mubarak. I did not rule it out. I am prepared to consider it. There will be a meeting," he added. In Washington, Mr Bill Clinton, the US president who is facing re-election in November, refrained from criticising Israel. In New York, Mr Warren Christopher, US secretary of state, was planning to meet Israeli, Egyptian and Syrian foreign ministers in a bid to keep the peace process afloat. President Hafez al-Assad, the Syrian president, in an interview with CNN, warned of a slide into war if negotiations did not resume between Israel and Syria on a return of the Golan Heights. Outraged Arab world, Page 3; Men In The News, Page 6; Eternal Divide, Weekend FT Page 1



Italian markets rise on budget moves

By Robert Graham in Rome, Andrew Hill in Milan and Richard Lapper in London. Italian markets rose strongly yesterday as the government prepared to approve a tough austerity budget for 1997. The budget is designed to reduce Italy's public sector deficit close to 3 per cent of gross domestic product and has reinforced market optimism that Italy could become a founding member of European monetary union in 1999. The lira reached its highest level since 1994 against the D-Mark, closing in London at 983.7 to the German currency, compared with 1,001 overnight. In Milan, the Comit General stock market index gained 2.3 per cent to close at 693.2. Yields on Italian 10-year bonds yesterday fell by about a fifth of a percentage point to yield 2 1/2 per cent of GDP next year. Since then the slowdown in the domestic economy has caused a shortfall in treasury receipts of some 14,000bn, but the government has also decided it must seek to comply with Maastricht within the 1997 deadline. Mr Romano Prodi, prime minister, said the first phase of the budget would total 138,000bn-157,000bn. A further 115,000bn would be raised early in the new year in the form of a "Maastricht" tax, he said. The tax would be applied to all except the poorest on a sliding scale of income. Mr Prodi has been obliged to place more emphasis on new Continued on Page 24 Lex, Page 24

French unions furious at record unemployment total

By David Buchan in Paris. France's jobless rate rose to a record 12.6 per cent in August, underlining slackness in the economy and fuelling union anger over unemployment and government budget cuts. The unemployment rate, reported by the labour ministry yesterday, was 0.1 percentage points above last month's figure and a full point higher than a year ago. This was despite the claim by President Jacques Chirac and Mr Alain Juppé, the prime minister, to have made job-creation their "priority of priorities". The number of job-seekers rose by 39,500 in August, bringing the total to 3,085m and reversing a decline in July. Mr Juppé yesterday made "a solemn appeal" to employers to hire more young people. The prime minister has become a target of rising criticism, and his stock, even in his own gaudy RPR party, is falling as unemployment rises. This week Mr Chirac gave him support by sending a message to RPR deputies at their party meeting in Deauville complaining of the virulence of some backbench attacks on Mr Juppé and calling for loyalty. The Elysees denied a report in yesterday's pro-government newspaper Le Figaro claiming that Mr Juppé had insisted on the presidential message of support and even threatened to resign. But the prime minister, who has called a vote of confidence in his economic policy at next Wednesday's start of the autumn parliamentary session, feels he has been betrayed by some RPR deputies. "One complained publicly this week about Mr Juppé's 'dogmatism and clumsiness... leading the country towards insurmountable problems and unacceptable inequality'. Meanwhile, many of the main unions are unlikely to make any immediate protest to the government over unemployment and budget cuts because their attention is focused on the fight among themselves for the chair- Continued on Page 24

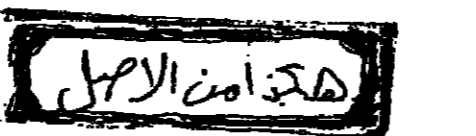
STOCK MARKET INDICES table with columns for FT-SE 100, FT-SE EUROSTOCK 100, FT-SE-AI-Share, New York S&P 500, Dow Jones Ind Ave, S & P Composite, US 10Yr Treasury Rate, 3-m Treasury Rate, Long Bond, New York S&P 500, Dow Jones Ind Ave, S & P Composite, EURO DOLLAR, STERLING, DOLLAR, and GOLD.

CONTENTS table listing sections like News, International News, UK News, Weather, Lex, Features, Letters, Men in the News, Companies, UKVirt, Markets, FT-SE Alerts, FT/SEPA Ind Indices, Foreign Exchanges, Gold Markets, London SE, LSE Dealings, Money Markets, Report Issues, Share Information, World Commodities, Wall Street, Bourne, and Weekend FT.



Global banking made in Germany.

The world is shrinking. Witness your laptop is growing. Theoretically. And practically? Whenever you wish to make more than just a small move, welcome to WestLB in your plan. We appreciate global thinking and, as one of Europe's leading banks, we have both the experience and the potential to achieve even outrageous goals - with you. Established as a German wholesale bank, we offer you all services from one source, made to measure, reliable and, if you like, worldwide. After all, what could be closer to your wishes than a bank with a compass as broad as your own? Are you looking for a partner near you? Simply call our interactive service in Germany on 1-49 211 9 44 83 70 to request a list of our worldwide network straight away. WestLB



NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

New government's first annual budget seeks 3% public deficit

Spain slashes spending plan by \$6bn

By David White in Madrid

Spain's centre-right government yesterday approved its first annual budget, slashing Pta900bn (\$6.3bn) off previous spending plans and aiming to bring next year's overall public deficit down to 3 per cent, the qualification target for joining the European single currency in 1999.

Mr Rodrigo Rato, finance and economy minister, said the increase in central government expenditure would be kept down to 1.7 per cent, a fall in real terms and below the level that had previously been indicated.

The budget bill, which includes a pay freeze for some 2m public sector employees but maintains social benefits, is due to be sent to parliament on Monday. Cabinet approval followed agreement this week between the minority Popular party government and regional parties, ensuring a safe majority in parliament.

Last year the existing budget had to be rolled over when the defection of Catalan regionalists led to parliamentary defeat for the Socialist government then in power.

The ambitious deficit target compares with an expected 4.4 per cent shortfall this year and a revised 5.6 per cent of gross domestic product for 1995. It is based on hopes of a recovery in economic growth to 3 per cent in 1997 after a 2.3 per cent rate forecast for this year.

Mr Rato said lower unem-

ployment and falling inflation should help revive flagging consumer confidence. The government is aiming for a year-on-year inflation rate of 2.6 per cent at the end of 1997, compared with a forecast 3.4 per cent in December this year and 4.3 per cent last year.

Government revenues, including a new 4 per cent levy on most insurance policies other than life assurance and a series of additional taxes on services, are set to rise by just under 6 per cent. The central government deficit is planned to fall to Pta2,008bn or 2.5 per cent of GDP, down from 3.5 per cent. Allowance is made for a further 0.5 point shortfall from social security, regional and local governments.

Mr Rato said an austere budget was the best contribution the government could make towards lower interest rates, which in turn would alleviate the deficit.

Convergencia i Unió, the Catalan party whose support is vital for the government, won a pledge of extra money for health, for which spending is set to rise 6 per cent. Mr Rato said a further Pta700bn would be available for improving public health services as a consequence of the pay freeze and planned reductions in the cost of medicines.

The planned freeze, which is contested by trade unions, applies to civil servants and other public employees including those of subsidised state companies.

Swedes eager to clarify Palme murder claim

By Hugh Cornevy in Stockholm

Swedish authorities were yesterday trying to assess whether a new claim of South African involvement in the 1986 murder of Olof Palme, the then prime minister, was the breakthrough they have been seeking for more than 10 years - or yet another false lead in the still unsolved crime.

Prosecutors said they were seeking further information from the South African authorities on allegations made in a Pretoria court by Mr Eugene De Kock, the head of an apartheid-era police "hit squad" who was recently convicted of six murders and other crimes.

Mr De Kock alleged Mr Craig Williamson, a former

spy for the South African apartheid regime, had been involved in the assassination of Palme in an operation called "Long Reach". Mr Williamson yesterday denied the claim.

The allegation was seized on by the Swedish media as one of the most significant developments in the Palme case, which has embarrassed and frustrated the authorities for years. The police have followed thousands of leads since Palme was shot in the back as he strolled home unguarded with his wife after visiting a Stockholm cinema.

A possible South African connection was among the leads originally investigated. A former senior police detective yesterday said that police had, at an early stage

in the investigation, received a tip-off that Mr Williamson had headed a four-man squad that carried out the killing but that no evidence had been found.

Palme had been one of the most outspoken critics of apartheid, orchestrating campaigns for sanctions against the country. Sweden became one of the main foreign sources of funds for the African National Congress and other liberation organisations.

Mr Williamson worked closely with Swedes when he infiltrated an international trade union organisation in the 1970s which helped channel funds to black South Africans.

But Swedish officials cautioned yesterday that Mr De Kock's allegations were



Olof Palme: outspoken critic

Troops keep tense peace in Armenia

Tanks and troops enforced a tense calm in Yerevan, the Armenian capital, yesterday, a day after the government rounded up opposition figures following violent protests against the country's disputed election, AP reports from Yerevan.

A government official said several dozen opposition activists had been arrested. Troops on Thursday also beat people on the streets who tried to stage a fourth day of rallies to protest at President Levon Ter-Petrosian's re-election.

Official results showed that Mr Ter-Petrosian defeated Mr Vazgen Manukyan, a former prime minister, with 52 per cent of the vote to 41 per cent. But Mr Manukyan's supporters claim the government rigged the ballot to ensure the president's support topped the 50 per cent mark needed to avoid a run-off.

Mr Vano Siradegian, interior minister, was quoted on the Interfax news agency yesterday as saying authorities were determined "to guarantee the security and constitutional rights of citizens".



An Armenian soldier on duty in central Yerevan yesterday

Organisers of Bosnia poll spurn recount

By Paul Wood in Sarajevo and Laura Silber at the United Nations in New York

International organisers of the Bosnian elections yesterday rejected a demand for a recount by the tribunal it had appointed to ensure fair play in the poll.

The Provisional Election Committee (PEC), the ultimate election authority for the Bosnian elections, last night unanimously voted against a request to repeat the count for Bosnia's general elections.

"The PEC does not believe it is necessary to order a recount," said Ms Nicole Sulc, spokeswoman for the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE), which oversaw the Bosnian poll.

The PEC overruled the request from its own watchdog - the OSCE's electoral appeals sub-commission - which earlier yesterday said: "This recount is necessary to rebut the possible inference that the high turnout reported is due to misallocations in the count or fraud."

"In light of known obstacles to voting for certain groups of voters, the appeals sub-commission found the voter turnout so high that it raised a significant possibility of fraud and counting irregularities."

In the past two weeks

OSCE officials have repeatedly revised the figures for the elections, including the number of people voting and the turnout.

The appeals sub-commission was acting on a complaint brought by the International Crisis Group, an independent monitoring agency, which found evidence that there had been a turnout of more than 100 per cent.

After the PEC decision, IOG officials warned: "This has destroyed any moral credibility the OSCE has left."

By Monday the OSCE is likely to certify the election results, which confirmed in power the same leaders who waged war against each other for four years. It took a fortnight to tally the results - a recount would have delayed the first meeting of Bosnia's new three-man presidency, which could take place as early as Monday.

International envoys are anxious to press forward with the next phase of the Dayton peace agreement - the building of multi-ethnic institutions.

They remain convinced the elections were crucial.

Mr Richard Holbrooke, architect of the Dayton agreement, yesterday said: "Contrary to predictions, it proved to be correct to hold the elections now."

Group of Seven to decide on contributions to initiative Paris Club split on debt relief

By Patti Waldmeir in Washington

The Paris Club of bilateral creditors has failed to agree on its contribution to a plan to relieve the debt of the poorest countries, referring the matter to the Group of Seven countries for a decision when they meet today in Washington.

Senior G7 officials met yesterday, ahead of today's session of finance ministers, to try to resolve disagreements over the amount bilateral creditors will contribute to

the joint IMF/World Bank initiative on poor country debt. The two institutions want bilateral creditors to provide debt relief of up to 30 per cent to eligible countries, but the Paris Club dismisses this figure. Its members are struggling to agree on even 80 per cent relief, up from 67 per cent at present.

G7 deputies were understood to be discussing whether the group could commit itself to the 80 per cent figure in its final communiqué. In effect, this would signal agreement

from the whole of the Paris Club, whose members outside the G7 do not oppose the 80 per cent figure.

Mr James Wolfensohn, World Bank president, yesterday said he believed the G7 would agree to proceed on a case-by-case basis "on the basis of some number, certainly not 90 per cent". If the relief offered by the Paris Club was not enough to bring a country's debt burden down to bearable levels "then we'll have to sit around and negotiate", he said, a reference to the fact

IMF overdraft flexibility urged

By Robert Chote, Economics Editor, in Washington

Mr Philippe Maystadt, Belgian finance minister and chairman of the IMF's key ministerial committee, has urged industrial countries to show greater flexibility in expanding the IMF's overdraft facility for central banks.

Mr Maystadt believes the industrial countries should relax their position now that developing nations have dropped their demand for an across-the-board allocation of "special drawing rights", which allow central banks to borrow foreign exchange

reserves at relatively low interest rates.

The Group of Seven industrial countries has argued for an issue of SDR16bn (\$28bn), skewed towards countries which have joined the Fund since they were last issued in 1981. Mr Maystadt will tell the IMF's interim committee tomorrow that the G7 should raise this towards the SDR26bn skewed allocation proposed by Mr Michel Camdessus, the IMF's managing director.

Mr Camdessus has moderated his position since calling in 1994 - with developing country support - for an across-the-board allocation of SDR26bn. But the US in

particular thinks his new proposal still goes too far.

Mr Maystadt notes to include any specific reference to sales of IMF gold in the section of its communiqué which deals with financing the Fund's contribution to debt relief for poor countries. He will argue that the communiqué should call for the biggest possible bilateral contributions from individual governments and, if needed, "optimisation of the Fund reserves management".

Germany, Italy and Switzerland may object to this wording as a rather obvious coded reference to sales of

gold, which they oppose. Mr Maystadt thinks the main focus of the communiqué should be to emphasise a unanimous political commitment to fund debt relief adequately when the money is needed.

The interim committee should also approve an updated version of the so-called Madrid declaration, which it agreed in 1994 as a statement of good practice in economic policy. The declaration urged cuts in government borrowing, prompt adjustment of interest rates to forestall inflation and structural reforms to make economies work more efficiently.

Kremlin attacks media over Yeltsin health

By Chrystia Freeland in Moscow

The Kremlin yesterday admitted that President Boris Yeltsin would be following a limited work schedule ahead of his planned heart surgery, but hit out at the western media for their intense scrutiny of the ailing Russian leader.

Mr Sergei Yastrzhembsky, the president's spokesman, said that on doctors' orders Mr Yeltsin would be working for only two to three hours a day until his heart bypass operation, scheduled to take place in six to eight weeks.

He said Mr Yeltsin would continue to hold some meetings but that "access to the president is limited" in a restricted working regime

demanded by Kremlin doctors.

Since his abrupt disappearance from public life at the end of June, Mr Yeltsin's health has become the dominant issue in Russian politics and has been doggedly pursued by the western media.

But Mr Yastrzhembsky yesterday accused western reporters, whose coverage has been more hard-hitting than that of the local press, of applying tougher standards to the Kremlin boss than they did to their own leaders.

The Kremlin's admission that Mr Yeltsin will undergo a heart bypass and the public statements by his doctors are a democratic breakthrough in a country which has traditionally treated its

leaders' health as a state secret.

However, the openness came only after weeks of intense media speculation about Mr Yeltsin, whose disappearance from public life was officially attributed to a cold, a sore throat, or exhaustion.

Dr Sergei Mironov, head of the presidential medical cen-

tre, said on Russian television this week that doctors had told Mr Yeltsin about the need for a heart bypass before the elections, but that he had chosen to focus on the campaign. That revelation could provide new ammunition for the president's Communist opponents, who claim he "misled" the nation by

concealing his health problems during the crucial ballot.

Mr Yeltsin's doctors, who include US cardiac surgeon Dr Michael DeBakey, offered additional details about the president's condition this week when they announced the decision to delay his operation.

Surgeons said they would use the time to improve the function of Mr Yeltsin's heart muscle, which they said had been scarred over the summer by "several serious attacks of stenocardia", which occurs when a blood clot clogs an artery blocking the flow of blood to the heart.

Dr DeBakey said a second problem the medical team hoped to correct was internal bleeding, probably in Mr

Yeltsin's gastro-intestinal tract. The surgeon said that the president's kidneys and liver were functioning normally and that he had not suffered a stroke.

But some mystery remained about the physical condition of the Russian leader.

On Russian television Dr Mironov appeared to admit that Mr Yeltsin had suffered liver problems, but said: "These symptoms have disappeared as a result of therapy and diet."

Western doctors have also expressed some surprise at the operation's delay. Several western cardiac surgeons said that, in the west, doctors would probably spend about a week preparing a patient in Mr Yeltsin's condition for a heart bypass.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS DIGEST

Ramos cancels Subic Bay deal

Philippine President Fidel Ramos yesterday effectively cancelled the decision by Subic Bay Freeport to award the management of its privatised port to Hutchison Whampoa of Hong Kong. Mr Ramos, who earlier this month instructed Subic to reappraise his choice of Hutchison rather than International Container Terminal Services (ICTSI), the Philippines' largest port operator, yesterday expressed "displeasure" at Subic's handling of the bids.

In a meeting with Mr Richard Gordon, chairman of Subic Bay, Mr Ramos instructed the freeport to "avoid any premature disclosure of sensitive information under pain of severe disciplinary action". The statement, an indirect threat to sack Mr Gordon should he disobey the president again, in effect removes Subic's right to choose a port manager. ICTSI, which was initially barred from the contract by Subic because it controlled the country's largest port in Manila, appealed to Mr Ramos this week when Subic upheld Hutchison as its original choice. The freeport said Hutchison had submitted a superior business plan despite offering only \$90.5 per standard container compared to ICTSI's \$87.

Mr Gordon, who has made no secret of his ambition to run for the presidency in 1998, incensed Mr Ramos by losing the decision to the media 36 hours before the president was formally notified.

Edward Luck, Manila

Police halt Suu Kyi congress

Burmese security forces surrounded the home of democracy leader Ms Aung San Suu Kyi yesterday and detained 103 members of her National League for Democracy in order to prevent a party congress from taking place. The move by the military junta could trigger economic sanctions against Burma under a US law expected to be signed soon by President Bill Clinton.

Ms Suu Kyi, who previously spent nearly six years under house arrest, was not re-arrested but access to her home was sealed off and her phone was disconnected.

Diplomats said the NLD congress had planned to discuss a new constitution for the country - an illegal act under a recent security law. The government said it had detained all those who planned to attend the meeting and had taken them to "guest houses" for questioning. On Thursday Burma's state-run media said Ms Suu Kyi would soon be charged with political crimes, prompting international concern that the Nobel Peace Prize winner would be arrested.

Ted Bardache, Bangkok

OECD dilemma on S Korea

Western governments are divided over whether South Korea can join the Paris-based Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development as a full member unless it improves legal rights for workers and trade unions. Korea has promised to change legislation dating from the days of military dictatorship in the 1960s. But the president's employment commission is deadlocked and unable to make recommendations.

The OECD heads of government want to decide on Korean membership at a meeting on October 10. If the commission cannot reach agreement by October 1, the Korean government is expected to make its own proposals on labour reform. But it emerged last week that some OECD countries would welcome South Korean membership even if the labour rights issue remains unresolved.

Robert Taylor, London

Former Carrion chief jailed

Mr George Tan, former head of the Carrion group, once one of Hong Kong's 10 biggest companies, was yesterday jailed for three years, ending one of the colony's longest and most expensive fraud cases. He admitted two charges of plotting fraud involving \$22m against Bumiputera Malaysia Finance and its parent Bank Bumiputera Malaysia. He was not ordered to bear any of the HK\$210m (US\$77m) costs of the 13-year investigation and trials, a possibility raised by the judge earlier in the week. Mr Tan admitted using front companies to borrow money, which was then funnelled into the Carrion group. The debts spiralled out of control when Hong Kong's property market collapsed in 1982. Carrion was estimated to have net debts then of about HK\$7.5bn.

Louise Lucas, Hong Kong

German engineering setback

New orders for the German engineering industry fell 18 per cent in August compared with a year earlier, the VDMA engineering industry association said yesterday after its survey of 1,200 larger engineering companies. A 16 per cent fall in foreign orders was explained by an unusually high set of orders in August 1995, the VDMA said, but it could not offer an explanation for a 20 per cent drop in domestic orders. More reliable three-month figures showed new orders 6 per cent lower than in the June-August period last year.

Engineering analysts, who have been banking on a gradual recovery of the German engineering industry after its worst postwar recession, also seemed perplexed by the August orders. VDMA officials warned that August was traditionally the least reliable month for statistics because of the holidays.

Generally, however, the prospects for German engineering companies were better because the dollar and the lira, the two most important competing currencies, had been rising slowly against the D-Mark this year, the VDMA said.

Michael Lindemann, Bonn

Maastricht boost for Irish

The Irish Congress of Trade Unions yesterday voted to negotiate a new social pact with industry and government. Delegates representing 500,000 workers voted five to one to discuss a new deal to replace the current Programme on Competitiveness and Work, under which unions accept wage restraint in return for tax cuts and a say in economic policy. The move is a big boost for the government's efforts to keep public spending in line with the Maastricht criteria on European economic and monetary Union.

John Murray Brown, Dublin

Algeria car bomb kills 15

Suspected Islamic fundamentalists detonated a car bomb yesterday at a busy market in Boufarik, near Algiers, killing 15 people and wounding 78. It was the second such attack in as many days and the worst to hit Algeria in weeks. The town is guarded against Islamic fundamentalists by self-defence groups who call themselves "patriots", and has been hit by several bomb attacks.

AFF, Algiers

Genocide trial delayed again

The International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda yesterday postponed the trial of a Rwandan Hutu accused of genocide. In the second trial delay in three days, the tribunal court ruled Mr Jean Paul Akayesu's trial would resume on October 31.

They confirmed the arrest on Thursday by US authorities of a 73-year-old Rwandan priest wanted for genocide in 1994.

The tribunal, with a budget of \$36m for 1996, has indicted 21 suspects, of whom 11 are in custody, including three in an Arusha jail and one at an Arusha hospital. Officials said work was hampered by bad communications but said the tribunal had still moved faster than a sister tribunal for the former Yugoslavia which took three years to put on trial its only suspect in custody.

Reuter, Arusha

مكتبات العرب

Surprise general election called after week of disarray in governing coalition
Thai PM ditches squabbling partners

By Ted Berdacke in Bangkok
Thailand's prime minister, Mr Banharn Silpa-archa, ended a week-long political stalemate yesterday by dissolving parliament and calling elections on November 17.

the end of a bruising no-confidence debate, had solicited a promise to resign by today and name a new prime minister from within the coalition.
But Mr Banharn played different factions within the coalition against one another until they failed to reach an agreement on a new premier.

politicians.
Thailand's armed forces also urged politicians to solve the crisis before people started calling for military intervention.
"A major factor in my decision was public opinion," Mr Banharn said. "If that is ignored it could be dangerous as people could lose faith in government."

the benefits of political office, wanted to avoid spending the huge sums of money that are traditionally lavished on Thai voters during an election.
Money will also play a big role over the next few weeks as a realignment of political parties is expected. With few policy differences, many sitting MPs who are considered safe bets for re-election auction themselves to the party offering the most.

Only after such a realignment takes place will the real front-runners for the premiership emerge. But the Democrat party, leader of the opposition, is likely to benefit from the poorly performing economy and the poor image of the current coalition partners. Mr Banharn's Chart Thai party will also benefit from his control of the powerful interior ministry, which organises the elections.

Mr Banharn named an interim cabinet where technocrats and civil servants dominate the economic portfolios, including Mr Chaiyawan Wibulswadi, deputy governor of the central bank, as the new finance minister.
The move, together with the dissolution, is likely to calm Thailand's jittery financial markets although, historically, election periods are inflationary because of the extra money circulating in the system.

Expatriate exodus leaves UAE short of workers

By Kasra Neji in Dubai
Hundreds of thousands of illegal expatriate workers in the United Arab Emirates are joining a huge exodus to leave the country before Monday, when imprisonment and heavy fines are introduced for workers without permits.

Chowdhury, the Bangladesh ambassador to the UAE. Diplomats from a number of Asian countries have made informal requests for an extension of the deadline but so far there has been no response.

Thousands have besieged the Indian, Pakistani, and Bangladeshi embassies for temporary travel documents. Many of them, unable to afford the air fare, have been offered free tickets by business and community leaders. But many more have no money to leave. "My employer, knowing that I am staying illegally, has refused to pay my three months' wages," said one worker outside the Indian consulate in Dubai trying to get travel documents and tickets for himself and a family of four.

The mass exodus of illegal workers has created a bonanza for airlines, which are laying on extra flights to Asian destinations, while bigger commercial airlines are re-routing some of their flights in order to make a stop at one of the main airports in the UAE.

At the airport, thousands of passengers are queuing round the clock at all counters to get a seat on the flights that sometimes do not materialise. Temperatures are running high and sometimes shouting breaks out between the airport authorities and passengers, who have all their belongings with them. But, given the rush of passengers, the airport authorities seem to be coping well.

There is no accurate figure of either the total numbers affected, or the number of workers who have already left. The Asian embassies have so far issued temporary travel documents to about 100,000 workers. This is about 5 per cent of the UAE population.

The embassies of India, Bangladesh, and Pakistan - where most of the illegal workers come from - as well as other Asian and Middle Eastern countries have organised dozens of special flights every day so that their nationals can leave before the end of September.

"I am concerned that we may not be able to pick up all the people that we need to pick up in the next few days," said Mr Ziaus Shams

Hashimoto calls general election

By William Dawkins in Tokyo
Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese prime minister, yesterday dissolved parliament and called a general election for October 23.
His long-awaited decision, ending months of uncertainty overshadowing policy-making, was greeted with relief by business leaders.
They called on Japan's fragmented political parties to use the election campaign to clarify their opaque visions of Japan's future after five years of economic stagnation, the longest slowdown in 60 years.

reform and our politics, administration and social system must weather it," he said.
This will be the first election since the LDP lost its majority three years ago. Its defeat began a period of shaky coalitions, following nearly four decades of stable single-party government, seen by many as a factor in Japan's postwar economic success. The LDP pledged yesterday to restore the old political order.

Mr Hashimoto is hoping to rehabilitate the LDP, capitalising on the feelgood factor of a gentle economic recovery and his recent success in resolving a dispute with the island of Okinawa over unpopular US military bases there.
Opinion polls suggest that the LDP, with about 30 per cent support, will again fall

short of a majority. But it will probably command more cabinet seats in the next coalition, thanks to the fragmentation of its main rivals.
The result could, however, bring surprises. The electorate is weary and sceptical of the political establishment; more than half of voters say they support no party in particular. This is especially

true in the newly influential big cities, hit by growing youth unemployment and growing awareness of cramped conditions and high prices.
One likely beneficiary of a disenchanted electorate will be a new group, the Democratic party, led by Mr Yukio Hatoyama and Mr Naoto Kan, the popular health minister, who are promising to

curb the powerful bureaucracy and breathe fresh air into an LDP-dominated government. They could both end up with seats in the next government.
Another surprise could be the Japan Communist party, which has, very unusually, won two mayoral elections in the past six months.
Japanese consumer prices remain broadly stable, further evidence of the fragility of economic recovery, according to figures published yesterday.



Mr Hashimoto raises a fist in the Diet yesterday after calling an election he hopes will strengthen his grip on power.

Outraged Arab world will find it difficult to sit on its hands

David Gardner, Middle East Editor, assesses the reaction in Arab capitals as the peace process falls apart

Three days of open warfare across the West Bank between Israeli troops and Palestinian police, sparked by Israel's decision to open a tunnel under Temple Mount, the third holiest shrine in Islam, have put Arab leaders on the spot.
Since the election in May of Mr Benjamin Netanyahu, relations between Israel and its Arab neighbours have sunk to their lowest point since the Middle East peace process began five years ago. Arab governments unanimously blame the violence on Israel, say it puts at risk hopes of peace in the region, and call on one another to come up with a robust and coherent response. But so far they have done little except issue declarations.



An injured man is taken from Al Aqsa mosque after Israeli police fired on a crowd.

President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt was last night trying to get agreement on a three-way summit between himself, Mr Netanyahu, and Mr Yasser Arafat, the Palestinian leader. In the Arab view, having signed the 1979-80 peace treaty with Israel, the Arab world should have been steadfast and statesmanlike.

However, relations between Egypt and Israel - which reached the first Arab-Israeli peace treaty in 1979 - in recent weeks have consisted of little more than a slanging match. Mr Amr Mousa, Egyptian foreign minister, told a leading Arabic newspaper before the West Bank exploded this week: "Israel wants security without there being a Palestinian state or even effective self-rule [in the West Bank and Gaza], without a full withdrawal from the Golan Heights, which Syria wants back in return for peace. And then he [Mr Netanyahu] wants peace? This is obviously nonsense. Anyone who believes this is either ignorant or insane."

Egypt has said Israel must honour its international commitments to withdraw troops from Palestinian land and keep to the agreed peace negotiations timetable if Cairo is to go ahead with hosting the third Middle East economic summit in November, a mainly US-backed device to underpin the peace process with peace dividends.

Jordan too, which made peace with Israel in 1994 and has committed itself strategically to a shared economic

future with its neighbour, is furious with Israel. Crown Prince Hassan, the heir to King Hussein, this week cancelled a visit to Israel intended to look at possible joint ventures. He described the Israeli decision to open the tunnel as "a provocation to Arab and Muslim feelings around the world".
With such a reaction from Jordan, Israel's warmest Arab partner, it takes little to imagine the response from the Syrians, who have steered Arab sentiment firmly against Mr Netanyahu's decision to abandon the "land-for-peace" formula underpinning regional detente. Syrian government newspapers have welcomed the new intifada - the 1987-93 Palestinian revolt against Israeli occupation which catalysed the 1993 Oslo peace accord with Mr Arafat. But so too, in differing measure, have newspapers and governments throughout the Arab world.

Syria now wants to press for the suspension of Arab links to Israel. This was threatened at June's Arab summit in Cairo, unless Mr Netanyahu was prepared to continue the negotiations of his Labour predecessors on the return of the Golan, and a Palestinian state with occupied Arab east Jerusalem as its capital.
Because the Netanyahu government is perceived to

have interfered with Jerusalem's Holy Places, and it is bulldozing ahead with the enclosure of Arab Jerusalem by completing an encircling wall of Jewish settlements on Arab land, Arab regimes will find it difficult to sit on their hands. From Riyadh to Algiers, Amman to Damascus, or Cairo to Rabat, all regional governments fear their legitimacy being undermined by Islamic fundamentalists, who will demand a response to any perceived violation of the Muslim sanctuary in Jerusalem.

Moreover, Arab governments resent Israel's ability to harvest the fruits of peace without delivering fully on its commitments. Diplomatic recognition of Israel, and its trade, have doubled in the past four years, with Muslim countries like Indonesia and Malaysia among its biggest new markets.
The days of the "oil weapon" have long gone, and the Arabs have dismantled their boycott of those doing business with Israel. But unless the peace process is set rapidly back on track, the anything but limited option but to pare down its own links with Israel, and do its diplomatic best to work against the Israeli economy's export-led expansion - a threat Israel's business community has warned of publicly.

WEEKEND BUSINESS

Business Opportunities: £500,000. BEN HANBURY. Tel: (01638) 662183 (work) Fax: (01638) 667209

Business Telecommunications: New Line Based. Tel: 01703 899000

Businesses For Sale: Nigeria. Tel: 01703 899000

HOME & OFFICE SOFTWARE

UNIT TRUST SYSTEM. MESA 96 IS HERE! Tel: 0171 251 1588

Neuro-Predictor. Are you getting the most from your data? Tel: 0171 251 1588

FINALLY! REAL-TIME DATA YOU CAN AFFORD. Tel: 0171 251 1588

ACT! THE SALES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. Tel: 0171 251 1588

THE BEST IN LEARNING SOFTWARE! Tel: 0171 251 1588

REALTIME DATA FOR JUST £99 PER MONTH! Tel: 0171 251 1588

MOVE TO SAK. Tel: 0171 251 1588

UNIVERSAL MBRM ADD-INS. Tel: 0171 251 1588

BEAT THE STOCK MARKET. Tel: 0171 251 1588

PAUL MEAKINS on 0171 873 3580 KARL LOYNTON on 0171 873 4780

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.

BBC moves closer to US satellite deal

By Raymond Snoddy
in London

The BBC, the public service broadcasting organisation, announced yesterday that it had entered exclusive negotiations with two companies linked with Telecommunications Inc of Denver. The aim is to create a series of new cable and satellite channels aimed at the UK and international markets.

The corporation, through its commercial subsidiary BBC Worldwide, has signed memorandums of understanding with Flextech of the UK, a company controlled by TCI, and with Discovery Communications, in which TCI has a 48 per cent stake. With Flextech, which is involved with 13 cable and satellite channels in the UK, the aim is to develop at least six channels using new programmes and programmes from the BBC library. The investment could be as high as £200m (\$312m).

The deal with Discovery, which specialises in factual and documentary programmes, would involve taking three new channels around the world. Channels launched or about to be launched by Discovery include Animal Planet, a channel devoted entirely to wildlife, Discovery Science and Discovery History. Industry estimates suggest that between \$400m and \$500m could be involved in developing the channels.

The aim is to complete final agreements on two separate joint ventures before the end of the year. Although not part of yesterday's announcement it is believed that Mr John Malone, chief executive of TCI, has also indicated that he will do his best to win access for BBC channels to the US market. TCI is the largest cable operator in the US and is launching digital cable services this autumn.

The formal announcement suggests that the BBC has chosen TCI as its main global partner rather than Mr Rupert Murdoch's British Sky Broadcasting. Nevertheless BSkyB, which has been offering its own joint venture with the BBC in the UK, is unlikely to lose out entirely.

The Murdoch controlled satellite operator will almost certainly be happy to carry any new Flextech-BBC channels as part of its overall package. Mr Bob Phillips, chief executive of BBC Worldwide, said last night: "I now look forward to moving to a successful conclusion to these negotiations. Both Flextech and Discovery have successful track records in the development of subscription channels."

UK NEWS DIGEST

Adams denies IRA funds link

Mr Gerry Adams, president of Sinn Féin, denied in London yesterday that any of the money raised from his autobiography would go to the Irish Republican Army. He also repeated his denial that he has ever been a member of the IRA, of which Sinn Féin is the political wing. Asked to define the difference between Sinn Féin and the IRA, he replied: "Sinn Féin is an organisation which is open, which is public, and has elected representation on both parts of the island. The IRA is an armed secret organisation; Sinn Féin is committed to a peace strategy. We have a range of policies on social and economic issues."

Mr Adams was speaking on a phone-in on BBC Radio during which he was accused by a former British soldier who served in Northern Ireland of being a terrorist who had "created a monster in Northern Ireland in the past 25 years". Mr Adams replied: "You are someone who came to my country heavily armed as part of an army, and then you have the audacity to call me a terrorist." PA News

BRITISH AIRWAYS

Cabin staff warned of pay curbs

British Airways has told 600 cabin staff on its regional services that it is considering freezing or reducing their pay as part of the group's plan to cut costs by £1bn (\$1.56bn) over the next three years. The staff work on BA's regional services subsidiary, which lost £20m last year. The staff are responsible for services within the UK, London and transatlantic routes from UK regional centres. Although last year's loss is lower than the £55m the subsidiary lost in 1992, BA says it needs to cut the annual cost of running regional services by £22m to fund the purchase of new aircraft.

These are required to meet stricter noise limitations which come into effect in 2002. The regional subsidiary has a fleet of 31 aircraft, 18 of which are Boeing 737-300s which do not meet the new noise limits. BA earlier this year shelved plans to spend more than \$1bn on 60 short-haul aircraft, pending a review of the cost of its regional operations.

Michael Szapinker

BSE CATTLE SLAUGHTER

Rate of farmer compensation cut

The European Commission yesterday cut the rate of compensation payable to farmers sending cattle for slaughter under the over 30-month scheme designed to eliminate BSE or mad cow disease. The 10 per cent reduction will come into effect on October 14. The commission's Beef Management Committee, at the request of the UK government, decided to cut the amount payable to farmers from 1 Ecu to 0.9 Ecu per kilogram live weight. This could mean a reduction of around £50 (£78) on an average cow.

The move is likely to infuriate farmers, especially those who have been unable to get their animals into slaughterhouses because of the shortage of rendering capacity. The cut is designed to prevent most of the older animals entering the food chain and so prevent the possibility of passing the cattle disease BSE to humans in the form of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. However, government officials said the original rate of compensation had been generous and the government had to take the interests of taxpayers into account.

Maggie Urry

CIGARETTE IMPORTS

Three held after Customs probe

Three men have been arrested in England in connection with a £4m (\$6.24m) fraud involving 42m imported cigarettes. The arrests followed a three-month operation by the Customs Investigation Service in Britain and the Netherlands. Two men in their 30s were arrested on Thursday at their offices in north-west England, a CIS spokesman said. A third man was arrested following raids on addresses in the south-east, he said. All three men were released on bail on Thursday pending further inquiries. The CIS spokesman said: "This is a complicated, carousel fraud involving goods being moved from country to country until the paper trail on them is lost." Inquiries were at a "very early stage". PA News

GAS PRODUCTION

Pipeline examined for damage

Divers were last night examining a 30-inch submarine gas pipeline connecting British Petroleum's Amathyst gas field to the British Gas terminal at Eastington to establish if it was damaged after a ship's anchor collided with the pipeline two weeks ago. Production from the field - which supplies between 1.5 per cent and 2 per cent of the UK's gas needs - has been halted pending the result of the divers' investigations. A smaller pipeline sending methanol from the terminal to the four-platform unmanned gas production facility had been ruptured in the accident. It has been shut down. BP owns and operates the field and a company official said it will not know until Wednesday the extent of any damage.

Simon Holberton

Cancer group 'at war' with tobacco funding

Decision means universities and research institutions could lose millions of pounds in grants

Universities and research institutions which accept money from the tobacco industry could lose millions of pounds a year in charitable research grants after a decision yesterday by the Cancer Research Campaign to go on a "war footing" against tobacco funding.

The CRC, one of Britain's biggest medical research charities, is to develop a policy to ensure that in future the £47m (\$73.3m) a year it spends in grants is "not linked to tobacco funds" or "tainted with tobacco money".

Asked whether that meant institutions which took tobacco money for any purpose - whether or not directly for medical research - could find themselves debarred from receiving CRC grants, Professor Gordon McVie, the campaign's director-general, said he expected that "something of that ilk will come out".

He said, he would be surprised if the new policy, due to be put in place by the campaign's council early next year, did not debar grants where universities accepted tobacco funds for medical and scientific work. "It will become a condition of the grant awards and if institutions do not abide by that, they will be wasting their time in applying to us for money."

The policy will be developed in consultation with

Directors of Imperial Tobacco Group, whose shares are due to start trading on the London Stock Exchange on Tuesday, reacted with equanimity to the announcement of the no-win, no-fee class action by cancer sufferers, Ross Tiesman writes.

Mr Gareth Davis, the chief executive, said: "Imperial has a strong defence against these cases and we are confident that we will win them." Directors have spent the past four weeks making presentations to analysts and investors on both sides of the Atlantic to promote the company's shares.

Imperial is being demerged from Hanson, the industrial management group, as part of a four-way break-up.

The tobacco business the bodies which the CRC funds. Professor McVie added. But the broader threat to both academics and the industry is that the campaign hopes to develop a common front with the Wellcome Foundation and the British Heart Foundation and other big medical research charities which between them spend £340m a year in universities and other research centres. Professor McVie said he hoped the policy would, in time, extend to the government-funded Medical Research Council which has itself recently been

embroiled in controversy after accepting money from BAT Industries, the tobacco and financial services group. The CRC's approach was welcomed yesterday by the Association of Medical Research Charities and warmly supported by the Imperial Cancer Research Fund (ICRF) which urged institutions to "resist the siren voices of the tobacco industry". The Medical Research Council declined to comment.

The move follows bitter controversy over the decision by the University of

Cambridge to accept £1.5m from BAT to fund a chair of international relations - and the disclosure that the Medical Research Council has taken £147,000 from BAT to study the health effects of nicotine. BAT alone spends £500,000 a year on various forms of research in universities and other research centres, two-thirds of it in the UK.

The decision of the MRC to accept tobacco cash had been "awful", Professor McVie said.

"For the meantime," the CRC would continue to fund Cambridge and other institutions which receive tobacco funds, he said, but that was only "pending any alteration in the conditions of funding".

Sir David Williams, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, said the university "recognises the importance of the issues raised" and would "wish to co-operate" with the CRC's proposed course of action.

Professor McVie conceded there could be practical difficulties in policing a ban, and the question of how much distance the CRC wanted institutions to have from tobacco funds would be a crucial one.

But the campaign believed its new code of practice "will influence academic institutions on future deals with controversial partners".

Nicholas Timmins



Martyn Day, pictured outside the Law Courts in London, is a senior partner in the firm which is to continue litigation against tobacco companies. "It was clear that the only way for tobacco victims to gain access to justice in the British courts was for lawyers to take on the cases through the 'no win, no fee' scheme," he said.

Scots nationalists praise Irish 'tiger'

By James Buxton
in Inverness

Mr Alex Salmond, leader of the Scottish National party, which campaigns for Scottish independence, yesterday cited the Republic of Ireland as an example of what an independent Scotland would be able to achieve.

Speaking at the party's annual conference in Inverness, Mr Salmond said the republic was "the tiger economy of Europe". He said the republic's gross domestic product per head was set to overtake that of the UK by 2000. Earlier in the day the SNP published figures compiled by the House of Commons Library from OECD and UK

government sources projecting that Ireland's GDP would continue to grow at more than 5 per cent a year to 2003 while the UK's would grow at about 2.5 per cent.

On that basis Ireland's GDP per head (at 1993 prices) will be £12,811 in 2000 while the UK's will be £12,623.

Mr Salmond told the conference: "Ireland is one of many 'independence' success stories. Scotland is an example of what happens when you don't have independence." Scotland had great natural resources, whereas Ireland had few, he added. "Ireland is doing so much with so little while Scotland is doing so little with so much."

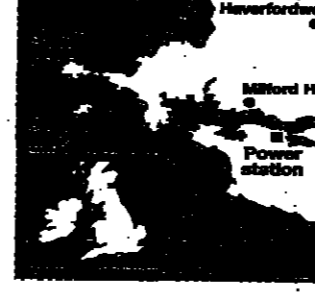
'Dirty fuel' sparks heated debate

A plan to import and burn Orimulsion from Venezuela has stalled

This week's decision by PowerGen, the former state-owned electricity generator, to abandon the burning of the Venezuelan product Orimulsion at one of its power stations puts a further question mark over a troubled project owned by its rival National Power.

National Power, another privatised generator, has been seeking since 1991 to convert its 2000MW Pembroke oil-fired power station near the port of Milford Haven in south-west Wales to burn imported Orimulsion. The fuel is an emulsion of bitumen in water produced in Venezuela from the Orinoco Belt by Bitor, a subsidiary of Petroleos De Venezuela, a state-owned company. Orimulsion is labelled a "dirty fuel" by environmentalists and the long-delayed scheme has aroused fierce debate.

Friends of the Earth, the environmentalist group, welcomed PowerGen's decision as "another nail in the coffin" of Orimulsion in the UK. But National Power remains fully committed to its own scheme, arguing it cannot be compared with the much smaller PowerGen operation. It said: "The sums still hold perfectly true for Pembroke - it is a long-term gen-



erating project as opposed to a short-term trial (by PowerGen). National Power took Pembroke power station out of commission in April, and warns that it will close permanently if conversion plans are blocked.

The project has polarised opinion. Wales Trades Union Congress emphasises the need for jobs in an area of high unemployment. The Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales fears the marine consequences of a possible tanker spillage and the effect of emissions on the environment and health. West Wales, with its Pembroke coast national park, is one of the most scenic parts of Britain, and Milford Haven waterway is included in a proposed European special area of conservation. Fishing and tourism are vital local industries.

But Milford Haven is also an oil port with three refineries, as well as the power station.

"Pembrokeshire has lived with the oil industry for 30 years - it is not a theme park," said one council official, emphasising the industry's value to the local economy. Arguments have crystallised over the planning application by Milford Haven port authority to build a jetty to handle about 5m tonnes a year of Orimulsion to be imported from Venezuela and used at the Pembroke plant. After the Sea Empress tanker ran aground in February near Milford Haven and spilled 7,000 tonnes of oil, Mr Nick Ainger, the opposition Labour MP for Pembroke, called for a public inquiry into the Orimulsion project and for a decision to be delayed until the Marine

Accident Investigation Branch published its report on the spillage.

Officers of Pembrokeshire council recommended approval, with conditions. Then the Environment Agency, a statutory body which, together with the Department of Trade and Industry, will have to give final consent to operation of the converted power station, objected to the jetty, saying there was "cause for real concern". In July, Mr William Hague, the British government's chief minister for Wales, told the council not to approve the application until he had considered it.

The Welsh Office says Mr Hague's ruling is not imminent. Meanwhile, National Power has an alternative proposal which it has put to the government for approval. This would be to use the jetty of a nearby Texaco refinery to import the fuel and use an upgraded underground pipeline to the power station.

This project has not been finalised, but it seems likely that National Power will proceed with this scheme if it can, now that the first plan is stalled.

Roland Adburgham

PHARMACEUTICAL BUSINESS NEWS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Pharmaceuticals and Healthcare Publishing

The twice-monthly international update on the pharmaceutical industry

Published fortnightly, Pharmaceutical Business News brings you up-to-date news, quantitative analysis, forecasts and inside information on new product introductions and joint venture agreements.

Pharmaceutical Business News also contains round-ups of essential interim and year-end company financial performance and results, plus news on acquisitions and mergers, and regular comment and views from the world's stockmarkets.

Who should read Pharmaceutical Business News?

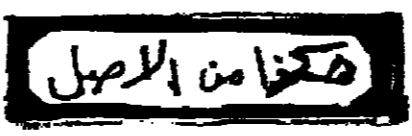
Anybody that has dealings with the pharmaceutical business will find a subscription to Pharmaceutical Business News invaluable. It is an essential source of information for all pharmaceutical executives involved in:

- Management
- Marketing
- Research & Development
- Sales
- Finance
- Manufacturing

Call or fax now for your FREE

Copy FT Pharmaceuticals & Healthcare
 Aura House, 53 Oldbridge Road, London SW12 8PJ
 Tel: + 44 (0) 181 710 2194
 Fax: + 44 (0) 181 673 1335
 E-mail: 100414.271 @ CompuServe.com

Pharmaceutical Business News is published by FT Publishing, a division of Financial Times Publishing Limited, 100 Brook Street, London W1A 1AA. Registered Office: Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL. Registered No. 2970324 (England and Wales)



Cathay Pacific restructures board

By Louise Lucas
in Hong Kong

Mr Rod Eddington, managing director of Cathay Pacific, Hong Kong's de facto flag carrier, has resigned in order to head Ansett Australia, the Australian airline 50 per cent owned by a unit of Mr Rupert Murdoch's News Corp.

His departure had been the subject of speculation after the share-ownership restructuring in April at

Cathay Pacific and Dragonair, the regional airline in which Cathay held a 43 per cent stake.

Mr Eddington will be replaced by Mr David Turnbull, currently deputy managing director of corporate development.

Aviation executives were surprised by Cathay's decision not to replace Mr Eddington with a local. "I think it's a shame they haven't promoted a local. The name of the game is

surely getting a closer relationship with China," said Mr Steven Miller, an aviation consultant and former senior executive of Dragonair.

Cathay also announced that Mr Tony Tyler, director of service delivery, would take up the new position of director of corporate development and that his replacement would be Mr Robert Cutler, now general manager of cargo.

Cathay said: "We expect

these people to take the airline into the next century."

All three appointments are British and 20-year veterans of the Swire group, which includes Cathay Pacific.

Mr Turnbull is also chairman of Hongkong Aircraft Engineering Co (Haseco), Cathay's maintenance arm. He has played an important role in strategic development, including the restructuring at Cathay and Dragonair.

In April, Swire Pacific's

holding in Cathay Pacific was trimmed from 52.6 per cent to 43.9 per cent, while the stake held by Citic Pacific, Beijing's main investment agency, was lifted from 10 per cent to 26 per cent.

Mr Eddington, who will also have a role at News Limited, the News Corp unit that owns Ansett, had been in "lengthy" discussions with the Australian airline and said his move to Australia was for family reasons.

Skandia chief moves out of the driving seat

By Greg McIvor
in Stockholm

Mr Björn Wolrath, one of the most colourful figures in Swedish financial circles, resigned yesterday as chief executive of Skandia, Sweden's largest insurance group, after 16 years in the post.

Skandia said Mr Lars-Eric Peterson, deputy chief executive and head of its Nordic operations, would take over at the year-end. Mr Wolrath, aged 53, who joined Skandia in 1971, is to remain on the company's board and will work on long-term strategy as an "ordinary employee".

A high public profile and regular forays into political and economic debate did not always endear Mr Wolrath to investors. Skandia's shares rose SKr11 to SKr12 yesterday after his resignation, a 6.4 per cent increase.

"This is the end of the

famous 'Wolrath discount,'" said one Swedish insurance analyst. He said investors were hoping Mr Peterson would narrow Skandia's focus to core life and non-life insurance operations in the Nordic countries and its larger international life activities.

Mr Wolrath was no stranger to controversy. In 1994 he announced a brief boycott by Skandia of Swedish government bond sales in protest at the continuing rise in state debt, a move which sharply pushed up interest rates.

A year earlier, his outspoken opposition to the merger of Volvo, the Swedish car and truckmaker in which Skandia was a large shareholder, with Renault of France helped puncture the deal.

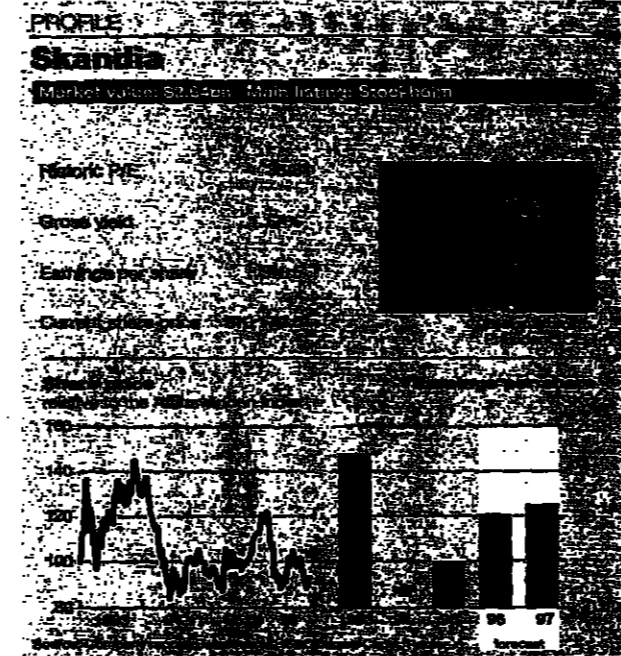
Mr Wolrath, one of Sweden's few banking and insurance chief executives who

pre-date the financial crisis of the early 1990s, said he had been under no pressure to resign. The company needed "a younger force" to implement a strategic review of Skandia's operations, currently being led by the 46-year-old Mr Peterson, he said.

Mr Peterson, whose strategic review is due early in 1997, has been with Skandia since 1993. He said he was keen to strengthen Skandia's operations in Sweden and abroad, and was open to international mergers and partnerships.

Mr Wolrath steered Skandia through three years of turbulence in the Nordic insurance industry between 1990 and 1993, which saw it repel the takeover ambitions of Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken, the Swedish bank, and Uni Storebrand and Hestia, two Nordic insurers.

Since 1990 Skandia has



see-sawed between profit and loss, returning to the black in 1995. Uncertainties in the US reinsurance market prompted it to sell Skandia America Reinsurance Corp, its US subsidiary, for

SKr2bn (\$300m) early this year, with a negative impact on 1996 profits.

Skandia reported first-half pre-tax profits of SKr1.54bn and pretax income of SKr292m.

CGIP deal may resolve Valeo question

By David Owen in Paris and Andrew Hill in Milan

A deal to keep Valeo, the French automotive components group, in French hands has moved closer after a decision by Compagnie Générale d'Industrie et de Participations, the French holding company, to sell nearly half its 19.9 per cent stake in the US packaging group Crown Cork & Seal.

The money raised from the sale could be put towards the purchase of the 27.7 per cent stake in Valeo currently held by Cerus, the French

holding company owned by the Italian industrialist Mr Carlo De Benedetti.

CGIP yesterday confirmed the two operations were linked, and said it hoped "the discussions on the acquisition of Cerus's stake in Valeo be completed".

On present market prices, the sale of the Crown Cork & Seal shares could raise more than \$600m, approximately half the likely cost of Cerus's Valeo stake. CGIP said the offering was expected to take place in late October. It also said it would remain Crown Cork & Seal's largest share-

holder with 10 per cent of the stock.

The CGIP announcement had a positive effect on Cerus shares, which climbed FF75.60 in Paris to FF121. Valeo also gained ground, rising FF2.80 to FF281.50, but CGIP itself fell FF29 to FF11.187.

The Cerus stake in Valeo has been "in play" since earlier this year, with a string of French and non-French companies cited as possible buyers. Rumours of interest on the part of at least two US companies, including Delphi, the components arm

of General Motors, sparked an outburst from some of Valeo's biggest customers, however, with Mr Jacques Calvet, head of France's Peugeot Citroën car group, particularly vocal.

Cir - the De Benedetti holding company which owns 49 per cent of Cerus - refused to comment yesterday on the progress of talks.

A successful sale would ease financial pressure on Cir, which is labouring under more than 1600bn of net debt, having failed last year to persuade banks to back a capital increase.

The sale would also allow the company, which is quoted in Milan, to concentrate on its strategy for Olivetti, the troubled information technology company in which it has a 15 per cent stake. Cir publishes its interim figures on Monday.

Cerus's half-yearly results, showing a marginal improvement in net income from FF45m to FF47m (\$9.1m), were released last night after the closing of the Paris market. The company said that it was continuing to pursue its debt reduction programme.

Standard Chartered reorganises

By Motoko Rich

Standard Chartered, the London-based international bank, is to combine its corporate and institutional businesses, bringing all related services together in one division which will also oversee the ramp up of its investment banking operations.

Mr David Meiri, executive director, will have responsibility for the new corporate and institutional banking division.

Mr Malcolm Williams, group chief executive, said: "A lot of the needs of the financial institutions that we deal with are becoming very similar to those services we provide to corporate clients." These services include trade finance, custodial services, cash management and payments.

Mr Williams added: "Inevitably there will be some cost savings. We have had some businesses that have been relatively non-standing and have had some support costs associated with them so there is a good opportunity to make some support cost savings in this."

The group, which is known to be scaling back its investment banking operations, said the 200 employees in that business would be absorbed into the corporate and institutional division.

Standard Chartered currently only provides investment banking services to existing corporate and institutional clients.

Mr Garry Southern, who has overseen the withdrawal from investment banking in the last two years, will complete the integration of the remaining operations before departing from the group later this year.

"This is a logical step which would be consistent with experience elsewhere in the industry," said one analyst.

"Investment banking is not a focus for Standard Chartered, and the reorganisation reflects what other banks have been doing."

Intl Energy shows 45% advance

By Patrick Harverson

International Energy, which specialises in distributing liquefied petroleum gas to areas in the UK and Europe where there is no natural gas, yesterday reported a 46 per cent increase in pre-tax profits from £2.65m to £3.84m for the six months to June 30.

The improvement was exaggerated because the previous half-year results were affected by \$965,000 costs tied to the company's flotation in June 1995.

The profits rise, struck from turnover of £38.5m (\$41.9m), was attributed to the return of normal winter weather in its main markets. IEG distributes to the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Portugal and the UK.

Recently acquired businesses in the UK and Portugal should increase total LPG sales from 25,000 tonnes in 1995 to 60,000 tonnes in 1997.

Earnings per share were 5.1p (3.22p after flotation costs) and the interim dividend is 1.46p (1.4p).

Interoute dials Aim float

By Justin Marozzi

Interoute Telecommunications yesterday became the latest UK telephone group to announce float plans. It is joining Aim with a value of 250m.

The placing of 7.36m shares at 150p puts the group among the 10 largest Aim floats. It published its prospectus yesterday.

Just over 25m, the bulk of the proceeds, will be used by the company to "expand into Europe". It plans to extend

operations in France, Germany and the Netherlands.

Fewer than 10 shares are being sold by existing institutional investors. The placing is underwritten by HSBC James Capel.

None of the directors are selling their shares and they will hold 36 per cent of the equity. They are not allowed to sell in year one, and only with their adviser's and broker's permission in year two.

"We're leaving our seats held close to the fire in terms of performance," said Mr John

Mittens, managing director. The company trades in the differentials arising from competing telephony prices.

It is projecting a loss of £1.5m in 1997 on sales of £13.1m, followed by pre-tax profits of 24m on 25m sales.

Mr Mittens said liberalisation of European telecoms was an exciting prospect: 50 per cent of its revenue comes from the UK, but Mr Mittens said this would drop to 30 per cent next year and fall as its European activities developed.

Airtech gets £31m valuation

Airtech, the UK mobile phone amplifier maker, has been valued at £31m for its Aim flotation. The placing of 18.2m shares at 89p is expected to raise a net £10.4m, writes Jane Martinsson.

Mr Nick Randall, the chief executive who will retain a 46 per cent stake, said: "We think we're a classic Aim stock. We've developed the product and we are raising the money to take it into the world market." The prospectus, published yesterday, dis-

closed an order book in excess of 29m, mostly for masthead amplifiers.

The company made a loss of £180,000 on sales of £1.33m in the six months to June 30, reflecting increased production spending. In the past year Airtech's workforce has trebled to 150 and is expected to increase to more than 200 by early next year.

Airtech is keen to expand in the US because of new licences to run new higher frequency digital networks.

As well as funding expansion, the proceeds will eliminate net debt of about £2.4m and redeem 21m of preference shares held by HSBC Private Equity. The fund will hold 10 per cent of the company with 10 per cent held by employees and 35.5 per cent by institutions.

A trust for Mr Randall's children will sell some shares in the float, raising £700,000.

The shares are due to start trading on October 3.

PepsiCo shares fall on profits warning

By Richard Tomkins
in New York

Shares in PepsiCo, the US soft drink and snacks group, tumbled 1 1/4 to 32 3/4 in early trading yesterday - a fall of 5 per cent - after the company warned that next year's profits were unlikely to live up to expectations.

The fall in the share price also reflected PepsiCo's announcement the previous day that profits would slump in the third quarter because of problems in its soft drinks business.

Thursday's announcement included a statement that PepsiCo was considering a sale of its casual dining business. But yesterday, the company said this had not been intended to suggest it was selling its Pizza Hut, Taco Bell or KFC chains.

Instead, PepsiCo said it was considering a sale of three small US restaurant chains: Chevys, California Pizza Kitchen and East Side Mario's. It said it had also decided to sell another chain, Hot 'n Now, as soon as possible.

"The decision to retain the bulk of the restaurant business disappointed analysts, some of whom had been arguing for a spin-off because of the division's wavering profitability."

However, Mr Roger Enrico, PepsiCo chief executive, said the company intended to expand its programme of selling restaurants to franchisees and if that did not work, "we will have the freedom of action to go in another direction".

PepsiCo said on Thursday that a restructuring of its international soft drinks business would cause earnings to fall by 30 cents per share from the 77 cents reported a year earlier, when the company made net profits of \$618.6m. Further charges would occur in the fourth quarter, it warned.

Yesterday, the company said it expected the restructuring to save \$100m a year in operating costs. Even so, earnings next year would probably fall about 10 cents short of the \$1.62 predicted.

Last year, PepsiCo reported net profits of \$1.95m, or \$1.24 per share, before accounting changes. Cola wars, Page 9

NEWS DIGEST Big fall forecast in US stocks

Kleinwort Benson, the UK securities house, has become the latest institution to predict a sharp fall in the US stock market. "A full-blown bear market is likely," says Kleinwort's global strategist Mr Albert Edwards, who believes a fall in the Dow Jones Industrial Average below 5,000 would represent a "healthy low-point".

The bearish line taken by Kleinwort follows the publicity given by the cautious views of PDM, the fund management arm of Union Bank of Switzerland, which argues that share prices are overvalued. Mr Edwards says the US stock market had been buoyed by buying from the corporate sector and from private investors via mutual funds. However, the corporate sector stopped buying in the second quarter of this year, and the finances of private investors now appear stretched. With equities looking expensive relative to bonds (on a prospective earnings basis), Kleinwort is cutting its recommended portfolio allocation to US equities by 10 percentage points.

Philip Coggan, Markets Editor

Stena cancels ferry order

The parent company of Stena Line, the Swedish ferry operator, has dropped plans to order four high-speed ferries worth about SKr1bn (\$165m) from Finland's Finlayson, apparently because of intense competition on English Channel routes and delays in introducing existing high-speed (SSS) craft. Stena AR, which owns 50 per cent of Stena Line, was to have bought the new vessels, which were then to be chartered by the ferry operator.

Eugh Carnegie, Stockholm

Alcoa to shed 2,900 staff

Alcoa, the world's largest aluminium producer, said it would lay off 2,900 of its 76,000 employees worldwide by the end of 1997, and record an after-tax charge of \$65.5m in the third quarter to cover costs of the lay-offs and equipment write-downs. The company is trying to reduce costs by \$300m this year.

Laurie Morse, Chicago

Finnish steel group warns

Rautaruukki, the Finnish steel group, warned that its full year profit after financial items was expected to be similar to the 1994 figure of Fm568m (\$144.5m). This follows an earlier forecast that profit would be only slightly lower than the Fm560m reported last year. The worsening outlook was attributed to a weaker performance in the steel sector, although the company said it had outperformed the sector as a whole.

AFX News, Helsinki

N Forest appoints adviser

Nottingham Forest has appointed a City-based financial adviser to help negotiate with potential buyers of the English football club.

Denying reports that the board had agreed to a deal with Conrad, the publicly quoted sportswear group which is looking to acquire a top English football club, Mr Fred Roacher, chairman, said Forest would be sold if the right deal could be struck. "The board will consider any substantial and sensible approach," he said. The club said it had received "an awful lot of interest" from potential buyers. Any acquisition of Forest would require the support of 75 per cent of the club's 209 shareholders, who each own one share.

Patrick Harverson

In Brief

- AMSTRAD: Mr David Rogers, the former chief executive who resigned last December following a boardroom row, left the UK consumer electronics group with £591,000 in compensation and through the exercise of options. Remuneration from the company, headed by Mr Alan Sugar, of £366,000 included compensation for loss of office of £225,000.
- ANAGEN said its subsidiary Anagen (UK) had been put into liquidation following its failure to raise sufficient further capital to continue its search for a marketing partner for its AxaFlex system. The shares were suspended at 30p earlier this month.
- IPRCO HOLDINGS, the UK aviation and defence equipment manufacturer, reported stable first-half 1996 pre-tax profits of £1.02m (£1m). Mr Christopher Johnson, chairman, said there was some evidence of recovery in the core aerospace markets after years of recession. Aerospace sales advanced by 8 per cent, despite the setback of the Fokker repossibilities and the trike at Boeing, Iprco's biggest customer. Group turnover was £9.75m (£9.75m). The shares yesterday lost 5 1/2p to 69 1/2p.
- MGTI, the UK investment trust, will receive £12.7m in cash and £16.7m in shares in the flotation of RoxShox, the US bicycle suspension products maker in which it held a stake. Its interest was bought for \$14.3m (\$9.1m) in March 1995 and has grown to \$45.7m.
- NEWPORT HOLDINGS is to acquire for £2.67m a portfolio of industrial property investments from English & Overseas Properties. The five long leasehold and freehold properties produce £266,100 per annum.

JEWELLERY & SILVERWARE BY SELECTED DESIGNERS

30th September to 6th October 1996
11.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri, 11.00am to 5.00pm Sat-Sun
Admission £3.00. Cafe and Bar open daily
Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, London EC2V 6BX
St. Paul's

Company	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)		EPS (p)	Current dividend (p)	Date of payment	Dividends corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
		1995	1996						
Anglo Dutch	134.8	(202)	36.2	4.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Babey (QI)	4.8	(3.2)	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Bechtel	5.7	(5.1)	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Camelot	102.4	(106.7)	3.0	19.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Chelsea Village	15.9	(13.2)	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Cheriton Int	29.7	(29.2)	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Compass Tech	3.7	(1.2)	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Coves	9.6	(8.4)	0.7	0.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Govalve	2.9	(1.7)	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Graystone	32.1	(7.1)	9.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Hayworth	386.1	(377.1)	35.5	3.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Hill (Group)	14.7	(14.4)	4.1	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Intl Energy	38.8	(41.8)	3.8	5.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Interoute	9.7	(8.7)	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Iprco Holdings	101.3	(104.8)	2.8	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Laurie	0.3	(0.3)	0.4	0.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Metroland	0.3	(0.3)	0.4	0.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Metroland	0.3	(0.3)	0.4	0.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Shire Pharm	2.1	(2.1)	2.7	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Speciality Shops	2.4	(2.3)	0.2	0.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Stratford	74.8	(73.8)	4.1	3.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Supermarine	1.3	(1.7)	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Urban	12.0	(12.1)	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Verity	45.2	(45.1)	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7

Handwritten signature or mark.

COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Burford and Argent link for DSS bid

By Simon London, Property Correspondent

Burford and Argent, two of the UK's most highly rated property companies, are joining forces to bid for a government property contract valued at up to £4bn.

est property-related deal so far announced under the government's Private Finance Initiative, which aims to attract private capital to public projects.

Burford and Argent have aligned themselves with a consortium led by Nations-Bank of the US. It also includes Bankers Trust, the US investment bank, and Warburg Pincus, the investment company which is Argent's largest shareholder.

winning consortium would be able to move DSS employees to new premises in order to release sites which could be re-let or re-developed.

The contract are led by Goldman Sachs, the US investment bank; Nomura, the Japanese securities house; UBS of Switzerland; NatWest Markets of the UK; Pell Frischmann, the facilities management group; and Bucknall Group, the quantity surveyors.

Chesterton shares plummet on accounting revelations

By Simon London

Shares in Chesterton, the property agent which floated in 1994, fell by 35% to 60p yesterday as the company revealed that profits had been overstated.

Pre-tax profits halved from \$5.5m to \$2.4m in the year to June 30 after a £1.4m write-off relating to prior years.

Mr Giles Ballantine, chief executive since 1990 - who received remuneration of £118,000 last year - is to leave. Mr William Wells, chairman, said that Mr Ballantine had agreed to stand down in the best interests of the group.

The figures include a \$900,000 accounting charge, mainly relating to commission income which was double-counted following the introduction of new accounting systems three years ago.

The company has also written off \$500,000 relating to professional indemnity claims against which it made insufficient provisions.

The problems were uncovered following the arrival in July of Mr Ian Fleming, finance director. Chesterton's former finance director, Mr Angus Palmer, retired in June.

Mr Wells said that the position of Price Waterhouse, the group's auditor, would be discussed by the company's audit committee.

Profits were also hit by \$250,000 costs relating to bidding for contracts under the government's Private Finance Initiative, which aims to bring private capital into public projects.

Reorganisation and redundancy costs amounted to \$500,000. Mr Wells said that restructuring would result in annualised cost savings of at least £1m.

Turnover advanced from \$69.3m to \$69.7m, partly reflecting acquisitions. Operating profits declined from \$6.6m to \$3.8m, including the \$900,000 accounting charge.

Mr Wells said that underlying trading in the commercial property market was improving.

NEWS DIGEST

GrandMet drinks growth

Benefiting from sharply higher advertising spending, Grand Metropolitan has pushed up sales volumes and prices of its alcoholic drinks in the financial year ending this month.

Volume was up 3 per cent year to date, pricing was firmer - particularly in the US - and drinks' profit growth had resumed in Europe, it said yesterday in a trading statement.

Analysts slightly upgraded their forecasts for GrandMet's spirits despite volume growth slowing from 5 per cent at the half-year. Many shaved, however, their forecasts of profits from GrandMet's Burger King restaurants and Pillsbury foods business. Overall, most left unchanged their forecasts for group pre-tax profits of about \$865m (\$912m).

In contrast to GrandMet's growth, its rival Guinness reported on Thursday only a 1 per cent rise in spirits volume in its first half results. But it pledged to increase its advertising spending to stimulate sales and help push through price increases. "GrandMet started spending more on advertising while cutting its other operating costs about 18 months to two years before Guinness and is enjoying the benefits," one analyst said.

In the UK, GrandMet reported further growth of Baileys Irish Cream Liqueur, price increases on its main brands and the launch of Spinnoff Mule, a vodka and ginger ale pre-mixed drink. Prices were raised on leading brands in the US such as J&B Scotch whisky, Smirnoff and Bombay gin. US volumes were flat while emerging markets were up 10 per cent.

Burger King continued to trade strongly in the US with like-for-like restaurant sales up 2.5 per cent but the UK performance "has been disappointing," the group said.

Roderick Orum

Exceptionals hit Anglo Utd

Losses on disposals amounting to a net £29.4m, together with overall interest charges of £18.2m, left Anglo United, the fuels and trading group, with pre-tax losses of £38.3m for the year to March 31. Losses of £12.4m last time were after interest costs of £20.8m. The shares halved to 4p.

Profit on continuing operations before exceptional losses was £10m (£11.7m), which Mr Alan Brooks, chairman, said was "achieved in a very disturbed trading environment which continued to be affected by the privatisation of the coal industry".

Anglo's disposal programme was continuing although as yet no agreement had been reached for the sale of its smokeless fuels and chemicals business. When that happened the group would seek a further financial restructuring, Mr Brooks said. It continued "to maintain tight control of its working capital and to operate within its banking facilities".

Turnover of continuing operations edged ahead to £71.5m (£70.3m).

Beckwith buys portfolio

Portfolio Holdings, the private property company chaired by Mr John Beckwith, one of the most high-profile figures of the 1980s property boom, is leading a consortium which is acquiring a £130m institutional property portfolio.

Colonial Mutual, the Australian life insurer, is selling its entire UK property portfolio to the consortium, which also includes GE Capital, the financial services arm of General Electric of the US, Apollo Real Estate, a US property investor, and Pelham Partners, a private UK-based fund.

The deal is Mr Beckwith's largest venture since 1990, when when he sold London & Edinburgh Trust for \$481m to SP, the Swedish investor, close to the peak of the property market. He was recently an unsuccessful bidder for the privatisation of the Ministry of Defence's £1.6bn married quarters housing estate.

Simon London

Reshaped Graystone advances

More efficient operations at Graystone saw pre-tax profits rise 47 per cent to £9.33m after the distributor and engineer split into two divisions and nearly doubled its sales.

The group formed into engineering and distribution sides, with management for each subsumed into those arms. This, combined with better export sales, took turnover up 97 per cent to £92m in the year to June. Despite the pre-tax rise the earnings per share edged up from 1.56p to 1.59p due to a higher tax charge and more shares in issue. Nevertheless, the dividend is increased from 0.52p to 0.64p.

Earl buys into Courtyard

Mr Robert Earl, the creator of the Planet Hollywood restaurant chain, has taken a 3.25 per cent stake in Courtyard Leisure, the restaurant and wine bar operator. Shares in Courtyard rose 6 1/2p to 19 1/2p yesterday, capitalising it at £5.4m.

In June, Marales, the investment company, sold 7.69m shares in Courtyard, representing 29.9 per cent, to Londond Investment Holdings, which operates the Drum and Monkey bar and bistro chain.

Castle Mill raising £2m

Castle Mill International, the wholesale clothing distributor, is raising about £2m net via a placing and open offer of 92.5m new shares at 2 1/4p. It also plans new option agreements in respect of a further 7.5m shares.

In a further move to eliminate non-trading debt, CMI said conditional arrangements had been reached with Overseas Trust Bank and Bank Negara Indonesia to achieve a full and final settlement. In addition to the earlier announced waiver of £2.5m borrowings by OTB, the effect of the move is to reduce total amounts to be repaid from \$4.1m at February 27 to \$726,000.

The offer includes a clawback of up to 21.1m shares on a 1-for-1 basis. The shares rose 1/2p to 3p.

Electrophoretics shares up

Shares in Electrophoretics International rose 10p to close at 75p yesterday following confirmation by the protein mapping and diagnostic research company that it had been granted a US licence to commercialise a patent for identifying Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease, the human equivalent of BSE or mad cow disease.

The company said the process may be "a diagnostic marker for such animals infected with BSE".

In Brief

BROOKE TOOL ENGINEERING, the UK cutting tool and coil spring maker, is buying APW Engineering for £1.8m in loan notes and cash. The company, which intends to change its name to Brooke Industrial Holdings, plans to raise about £4.3m net via a 1-for-10 rights issue at 12 1/2p to finance the acquisition and reduce debt. The share capital will be consolidated on a similar basis. The shares were unchanged yesterday at 14p.

MARLEY has bought Greenwood Air Management for £17.5m cash from Hunter Group. Greenwood, which makes extractor fans for the residential and commercial markets and operates from sites in Sussex and south-east London, had sales of £11.9m in 1995, and produced operating profits of £2.4m.

SCOTTISH TELEVISION has sold its 27.5 per cent stake in Coutts Consulting Group, the international career management and outplacement concern. The £6.6m will be used to fund the purchase of Caledonian Publishing. The shares were placed with institutional investors.

Resilient Hepworth seeks acquisitions

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

Hepworth, the building materials and central heating group, yesterday signalled it would be seeking further acquisitions as it announced one of the more resilient first-half results in the sector.

Pre-tax profits for the six months to June 30 fell by just 5.3 per cent to £35.5m in spite of difficult markets and poor winter weather in its European markets.

This compares with a 42 per cent fall in first-half profits it announced earlier this week by Redland, the roof tile and aggregates business, and a 27 per cent fall over the same period announced earlier this month by RMC, the world's largest ready mix concrete producer.

Mr John Carter, Hepworth's chief executive, said the company's resilient performance reflected the benefits of tough cost cutting and new product developments which had helped

it increase market share. The shares, however, fell 2p to 289 1/2p following the announcement that Mr Jean-François Chêne, head of the Saunier Duval boiler subsidiary, was leaving the group. He is being replaced by Mr Pierre Franken, managing director of Saunier's Benelux operations.

Mr Carter said Hepworth's strong financial position - gearing is only 15.6 per cent - left plenty of room for international acquisitions.

The group has recently expanded in eastern Europe and east Asia. Any future large purchase, however, is likely to be made in western Europe.

The company is known to have been looking in Germany, where it currently has few sales.

The building products division, which sells 80 per cent of its plastic, clay and concrete pipes to the UK market, saw operating profits slip to £7.7m (£10.8m).

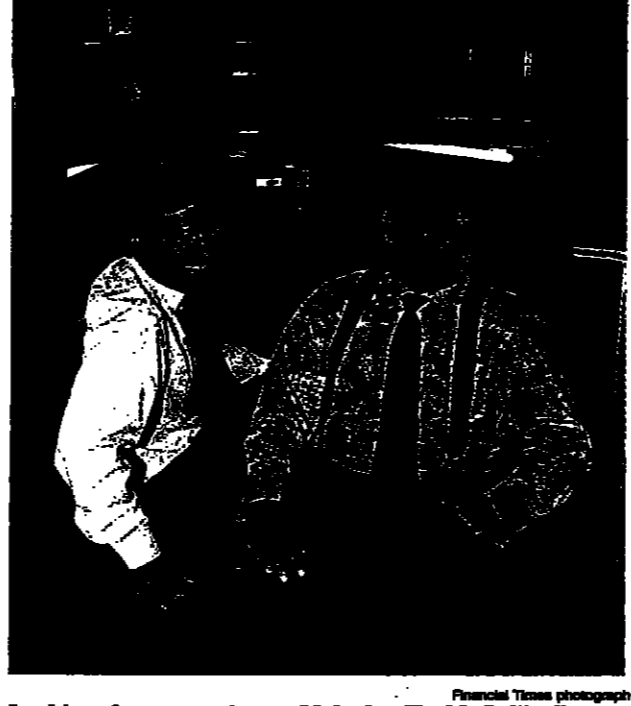
Home products profits increased to £6m (£5.6),

while Saunier Duval fell 5 per cent to £12m and would have held steady but for redundancy costs. Refractory profits rose slightly to £3.8m (£3.7m) while mineral and chemical profits increased to £6m (£5.8m).

Earnings per share dipped to 9.8p (10.5p) from which the company is maintaining the interim dividend at 5.5p.

COMMENT

Hepworth's habit of outperforming its rivals has been maintained, and its ability to maintain margins in difficult market conditions is commendable. With further gains from cost cutting still to come, it should benefit as the UK housing market starts to recover. It also appears more determined to overcome previous criticism that its acquisitions policy has lacked lustre. Pre-tax profits of £70m this year and £77m next would place the shares on a prospective p/e of 15 for 1996 and 13.5 for 1997, making the stock a strong hold.



Looking for expansion - Malcolm Heald (left), finance director, with John Carter in a deep access chamber

Wickes explanation to shareholders is delayed

By Rose Thaman

Wickes, the builders' merchant chain, has delayed the long-awaited letter to shareholders that will explain how profits came to be overstated by a total of £50m over the past three years.

The letter, which will provide the first evidence of the ongoing business's viability, cannot be sent until future relationships with suppliers have been clarified.

Discounts from suppliers, booked prematurely as profit, appear to have been at the heart of the company's difficulties, but despite

prolonged talks some of its 160 suppliers have proved reluctant to agree new, less advantageous, terms while they are able to show evidence that existing agreements remain valid. Because of their stance, Wickes will be unable to meet its self-imposed Monday deadline to explain what went wrong.

The letter, now expected during the second week of October, will also contain details from an inquiry into events at Wickes drawn up by Price Waterhouse, the accountants, and solicitors Linklaters & Paines.

Wickes' advisers are keen to establish the viability of

the 162 stores. If that can be achieved, the company is expected to use it as the launchpad for a £30m rights issue in December. The move would be accompanied by a restating of the shares, suspended on June 25 at 69p after the accounting discrepancies were discovered.

It appears that the Wickes board, chaired by former banker Mr Michael von Brentano, may seek to sell the overseas operations in South Africa and the Benelux countries before restating. That would reduce the amount needed from shareholders to plug the hole in its balance sheet.

Profitable Shire looks for buys

By Jane Martinson

Shire Pharmaceuticals, which develops and markets prescription medicines, said it was on the acquisition trail yesterday, as it turned a pre-tax loss of £7.65m into a profit of £2.87m.

The company, which floated in February, said it was in advanced talks to buy "two or three" companies which could market its products. It was also looking at buying registered products.

The profit turnaround was helped by last year's £17m purchase of Imperial Pharmaceuticals Services, which develops and licenses HRT treatments. The company contributed an operating profit of £1.9m.

Most of the rest of the increase came from an agreement with Janssen Pharmaceutials, a subsidiary of Johnson and Johnson of the US, for Galantamine, an Alzheimer's treatment. Shire will receive royalties.

Sales more than tripled to £21m (£6.1m) in the year to June 30. The Janssen deal contributed £8.2m of this,

just under half of which was in the form of a one-off payment as the treatment went into phase III trials.

Research and development spending almost doubled to £9.2m (£4.9m). The £20.7m pre-tax loss of £7.65m led to year-end net cash of £26m.

The shares rose 3p to 189 1/2p, up from a flotation price of 175p, as the company said three other products had entered phase I trials.

COMMENT

Shire is rare among its biotechnology peers: it is profitable and offers a relatively low-risk investment. However, while Galantamine appears to be racing ahead, the tale of small and steady royalty payments is unlikely to excite those keen on the blue-chip companies. House broker Panmure Gordon is still forecasting pre-tax profits of £2m. This puts the shares on a multiple of 55, much less demanding than it sounds because of the potential upside from a range of treatments.

Chelsea Village lapses into the red

By Patrick Harverson

Heavy investment in new players and the continued cost of redeveloping Stamford Bridge stadium pushed Chelsea Village, the company which owns Chelsea football club, into the red in the year to June.

Unveiling a pre-tax loss of £2.95m (restated profit of £1.51m) in its maiden annual results, Chelsea Village also announced it would change its accounting policy so the value of players would be written off over the lives of their contracts.

The company was making the change - previously player purchase costs were charged to the profit and loss account - to reflect the European court ruling banning clubs from demanding fees for out-of-contract players moving elsewhere in the EU. The company said the new treatment, bringing it into line with other big quoted clubs, meant £6.2m in intangible assets represent-

ing the transfer cost of acquired players had been added to the balance sheet.

Last year the club spent a net £2.6m on transfer fees, acquiring Mark Hughes, Dan Petrescu and Terry Phelan. Excluding transfers, operating profits were £654,000, down from £8m primarily because of greater expenses tied to squad wage costs and stadium redevelopment.

Revenues rose to £15.9m (£13.2m), aided by another good run in the FA Cup, about £1m from its new catering and functions business, and the completion of the new north stand, which raised capacity to 34,000. However, the club said construction of the new south stand would reduce capacity this season by 6,000. It is being built as part of a £29.5m multi-use complex that will include a hotel, restaurants, shops, and offices.

Chelsea Village shares were introduced to AIM in March at 56p. Yesterday they closed down 2p to 82 1/2p.

Joseph Holt flat at £4.16m

By Justin Marozzi

Joseph Holt, the Manchester-based brewer in which directors have a 49.2 per cent stake, reported a marginal increase in interim pre-tax profits from £4.15m to £4.16m.

Turnover rose slightly to £14.7m (£14.4m) in the six months to June 30. The

share price was unchanged at 530.

The chairman said trading conditions had been difficult. "They say that every year," said Ms Audrey Carrill, analyst at stockbroker Sidlalls. She said the results were below expectations and reduced her pre-tax profit forecast for the year from 82.8m to 82.2m.

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the London Stock Exchange Limited (the "London Stock Exchange"). It does not constitute an invitation to the public to subscribe for or purchase any securities. Application has been made to the London Stock Exchange for admission to the Official List of the undermentioned Participating Shares of no par value (the "Shares") of Korea Bond Fund Plc. It is expected that admission will become effective and that dealings in the Shares will commence on 2nd October, 1996.

KOREA BOND FUND PLC
(A closed-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated with limited liability in Ireland with registered number 249707)

Placing by

L.G. SECURITIES CO., LTD. **NOMURA INTERNATIONAL PLC**

of

10,500,000 Shares of no par value at US\$ 10.57 per Share payable in full on application

Share Capital
If the Placing becomes unconditional and is fully subscribed, the share capital will be:

Authorised	Issued
No.	No.
30,000	30,000
Management Shares of no par value	Management Shares of no par value
500,000,000	10,500,000
Participating Shares of no par value	Participating Shares of no par value

The Korea Bond Fund Plc is an investment company whose principal investment objective is to achieve a high level of current income from investment primarily in Korean debt securities and whose secondary objective is capital appreciation.

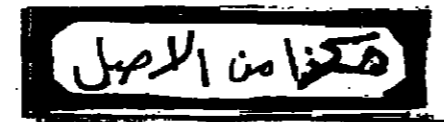
The Prospectus will be available for collection during normal business hours (Saturdays and Bank Holidays excepted) up to and including 10th October, 1996 from:

Nomura International plc
Nomura House
1 St Martin's-le-Grand
London EC4A 3NP

Copies of the prospectus may also be collected during normal business hours (Saturdays and Bank Holidays excepted) from the Company Announcements Office, London Stock Exchange, Capel Court, off Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 1HR, up to and including 10th October, 1996

27th September, 1996

Handwritten Arabic text: "مكتبة الجليل"



COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

WEEK IN THE MARKETS

Copper tightness returns

The options expiry next Wednesday was also seen as a short-term bullish factor, traders said, with one large US investment house reported to hold a long position in \$2,000 calls (options to buy) and prepared to push underlying prices higher to force hedging by options grantees.

Yesterday's rise in the copper market was followed, albeit at a respectful distance, by tin, lead and zinc prices, but aluminium's prices were barely changed and nickel's modestly lower.

Thursday's closing quotations saw the elimination of the modest "contango" - the normal situation in which nearby positions enjoy a discount against forwards reflecting the extra costs (storage, insurance and lost interest) of holding physical metal - established at the end of last week.

At last night's close the cash position was quoted at \$1,971.50 a tonne, up \$72.50 on the week, while the three months price was at \$1,970, up \$59.50 on the week.

The rise in prices and the tightening in nearby price spreads was influenced by a quickening in the recent decline in LME warehouse stocks of copper.

The market was influenced by Thursday's news that the International Monetary Fund had the necessary majority to sell 5m ounces gold to help pay for aid to poor countries.

There's been a concerted attempt to go after the \$990 level in gold, but it's held so far, a dealer told Reuters. "This is a real key area for gold and the key for the whole [precious metals] sector."

The market was influenced by Thursday's news that the International Monetary Fund had the necessary majority to sell 5m ounces gold to help pay for aid to poor countries.

BASE METALS

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes LONDON METAL EXCHANGE, ALUMINIUM, COPPER, LEAD, ZINC, NICKEL, TIN.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes LME AM OFFICIAL, LME CLOSING, LME OPENING, LME HIGH, LME LOW.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes LME AM OFFICIAL, LME CLOSING, LME OPENING, LME HIGH, LME LOW.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes LME AM OFFICIAL, LME CLOSING, LME OPENING, LME HIGH, LME LOW.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes LME AM OFFICIAL, LME CLOSING, LME OPENING, LME HIGH, LME LOW.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes LME AM OFFICIAL, LME CLOSING, LME OPENING, LME HIGH, LME LOW.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes LME AM OFFICIAL, LME CLOSING, LME OPENING, LME HIGH, LME LOW.

Precious Metals continued

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes GOLD COMEX, PLATINUM NYMEX, PALLADIUM NYMEX, SILVER COMEX.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes CRUDE OIL NYMEX, SOYABEAN OIL COMEX, SOYABEAN MEAL COMEX, POTATOES LIFFE.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Metal, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

GRAINS AND OIL SEEDS

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes WHEAT LIFFE, WHEAT COMEX, SOYABEAN OIL COMEX, SOYABEAN MEAL COMEX, POTATOES LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

SOFTS

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes COCOA LIFFE, COCOA COMEX, COFFEE LIFFE, COFFEE COMEX, SUGAR LIFFE, SUGAR COMEX, ORANGE JUICE NYCE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

MEAT AND LIVESTOCK

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes LIVE CATTLE CME, LIVE HOGS CME, LIVE PORK BELT CME, LIVE PORK BUTT CME, LIVE PORK TROTTER CME, LIVE PORK HAM CME, LIVE PORK BACON CME, LIVE PORK CHOP CME, LIVE PORK LOIN CME, LIVE PORK RIB CME, LIVE PORK SHOULDER CME, LIVE PORK TENDERLOIN CME, LIVE PORK TRI-TIP CME, LIVE PORK HAM CME, LIVE PORK BACON CME, LIVE PORK CHOP CME, LIVE PORK LOIN CME, LIVE PORK RIB CME, LIVE PORK SHOULDER CME, LIVE PORK TENDERLOIN CME, LIVE PORK TRI-TIP CME.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes UNLEADED GASOLINE NYMEX, NATURAL GAS NYMEX, FREIGHT (BIFREX) LIFFE.

LME WAREHOUSE STOCKS (As at Thursday's close)

WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES

WORLD BOND PRICES

US INTEREST RATES

BOND FUTURES AND OPTIONS

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

US TREASURY BOND FUTURES (CBT) \$100,000 30yds of 100%

EURO BOND FUTURES (MATE) €100,000

NOTIONAL FRENCH BOND FUTURES (MATE) FF500,000

LONG TERM FRENCH BOND OPTIONS (MATE)

NOTIONAL GERMAN BOND FUTURES (LIFFE) DM250,000 100ths of 100%

SPANISH BOND FUTURES (MATE)

NOTIONAL ITALIAN GOVT. BOND (STP) FUTURES (LIFFE) Lit 200m 100ths of 100%

ITALIAN GOVT. BOND (STP) FUTURES OPTIONS (LIFFE) Lit200m 100ths of 100%

NOTIONAL SPANISH BOND FUTURES (MATE)

NOTIONAL UK GOVT. BOND (STP) FUTURES (LIFFE) £50,000 100ths of 100%

UK GOVT. BOND (STP) FUTURES OPTIONS (LIFFE) £50,000 100ths of 100%

UK GOVT. BOND (STP) FUTURES OPTIONS (LIFFE) £50,000 100ths of 100%

LONG TERM US GOVT. BOND (STP) FUTURES (LIFFE) \$50,000 64ths of 100%

FT-ACTUARIES FIXED INTEREST INDICES

FT FIXED INTEREST INDICES

UK GILTS PRICES

UK GILTS PRICES

UK GILTS PRICES

FT-EDGED ACTIVITY INDICES

UK GILTS PRICES

UK GILTS PRICES

UK GILTS PRICES

UK GILTS PRICES

UK GILTS PRICES

OTHER FIXED INTEREST

OTHER FIXED INTEREST

OTHER FIXED INTEREST

OTHER FIXED INTEREST

OTHER FIXED INTEREST

OTHER FIXED INTEREST

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

LONDON SPOT MARKETS

LONDON SPOT MARKETS

LONDON SPOT MARKETS

LONDON SPOT MARKETS

LONDON SPOT MARKETS

THE TOP OPPORTUNITIES SECTION For senior management positions. For information please contact: Robert Hunt +44 0171 873 4095

COMMENT & ANALYSIS

Men in the News • Benjamin Netanyahu and Yassir Arafat

FINANCIAL TIMES
 Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
 Tel: +44 171-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700
 Saturday September 28 1996

Economics of another world

Vietnam. Even 21 years after the ending of the war there, the name still resonates in the conscience of the west. This week, it achieved a completely different significance, standing in the latest World Economic Outlook, as the country expected to achieve the highest growth in the world.

Even though Vietnam's economy is likely to expand by 9.5 per cent this year, and will have grown by 30 per cent over the last three years, it remains a poor country with huge problems. However, its achievement illustrates remarkable changes which have been taking place in the world economy, particularly among the less developed and the former communist countries.

For example, in 1975, the fateful year in which America's GIs came home from Saigon, the industrial world was facing the dismal conjunction of an average annual inflation rate of 13 per cent and economic stagnation. Who then believed that the countries swallowed into the communist maw - in eastern Europe as well as the far east - could ever emerge as vigorous market economies?

Of course, huge problems remain to be overcome. However, in its rather spare prose, the IMF explains that, despite the dangers, things are getting decisively better. "In the countries in transition (those emerging from communism), economic activity overall is projected to stabilise in 1996 after five years of decline. Eight countries are expected to register growth of 5 per cent or more. Further gains in reducing inflation are also projected."

Necessary medicine

The Fund can be allowed to congratulate itself a little that the medicine which it has prescribed for the world in past decades is proving to work. It has suffered reverses and disappointments in several countries (and Vietnam made up its prescription without the IMF's help). Even so, reducing deficits, controlling inflation, abandoning price controls, substituting market freedoms for political controls - all measures which have attracted fierce resistance and scorn from the Fund's critics - are now paying off.

The Fund and the World Bank do not deserve all the credit, by any means. However, the fact that the developing countries as a whole are expected to continue steady growth of about 6

per cent this year, while cutting inflation from an annual rate of nearly 50 per cent to 13 per cent, is at least partly due to the institutions' efforts to foster sensible policies.

The reduction of inflation has been especially impressive in Latin America, where the annual rate has fallen from more than 200 per cent in 1994 to an expected 20 per cent this year, associated with a modest acceleration of economic growth to 3 per cent. The countries of Africa have also made progress against inflation while raising average growth to 5 per cent.

Harsh reforms

It would be wrong to take too Panglossian a view of this progress. In many countries it still needs to be consolidated by painful reforms. And some countries remain in poor shape. In Russia, for example, the tumult which goes by the name of economy is only expected to get worse less quickly this year.

For the world as a whole, however, the outlook is cheerful. Inflation remains highly subdued in the industrial countries and under better control elsewhere. As the Fund points out, low inflation does not guarantee economic health, but high inflation makes an economy susceptible to ailments. On present policies, the IMF thinks inflation will continue to be subdued in the developing and former communist groups. Increasing output in these countries will push up the world's economic growth rate to over 4 per cent in the next five years. This is impressively better than the 3 per cent achieved in the 1980s and '90s - or the 2.6 per cent expected from the advanced countries.

If such trends continue, the world will indeed become a different place. In less than a decade, the total output of the developing economies will have overtaken that of developed countries. High inflation might be a thing of the past. The IMF points out that sustained inflation is a relatively modern phenomenon. If it seemed in the mid-1970s almost impossible to tame, we now know that it can be done, and how.

Of course, low inflation and high average growth offer only distant hope to desperately poor people. Yet the IMF estimates that in 20 years the former communist countries could be as prosperous as developed countries are now. Far away? It is no more than the distance between now and the Vietnam war.

Mr Benjamin Netanyahu, the prime minister of Israel and head of the right-wing Likud party, has been locked in emergency cabinet meetings since he cut short his visit to Germany on Thursday.

He has been briefed by the intelligence and security forces about the widespread violence in the West Bank and Gaza where armed Palestinians have clashed with Israeli defence forces, leaving at least 60 people dead and thousands injured. He has been warned by the ultra-right parties in the coalition not to reward the Palestinians by making concessions to end the unrest. He has listened to his diplomats relaying the criticism over the violence from the Arab world, from Washington, Moscow and the European capitals.

For the first time since winning the elections last May when he defeated Mr Shimon Peres, head of the Labour party, Mr Netanyahu has had to listen. "Listening and taking advice were never Mr Netanyahu's strengths," says Mr Martin Kramer, head of the Dayan Centre for Middle East Studies in Jerusalem. "During his first 100 days in office he has cut himself off from the military, from the intelligence services and even from the cabinet."

That attitude, adds Mr Kramer, was one of the main reasons contributing to the massive scale of unrest among the Palestinians. Mr Netanyahu did not want to listen. He may be paying a price which could unravel the peace process and perhaps cost the prime minister his political life.

The Israeli prime minister was yesterday coming under increasing pressure to resume negotiations with Mr Yassir Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority. Mr John Major, British prime minister, Mr Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, and Mr Jacques Chirac, the French president, have sent a joint appeal asking for "an immediate resumption of talks at the highest level".

Mr Arafat, by contrast, has seen his position strengthened by the events of recent days. Mr Netanyahu had attempted to marginalise the Palestinian leader over the past three months, and criticism had been mounting inside the West Bank and Gaza over his increasingly autocratic way. But Mr Arafat has been able to re-establish himself as the undisputed leader of the Palestinians in attempting to restore the stalled peace process.

Mr Netanyahu won the election by vowing to slow down the peace process. "Maybe it was going too fast for his liking," says Mrs Hanan Ashrawi, higher education minister in the Palestinian Authority. "But he did not slow it down. He stopped it altogether."

More crucially, the previous government under Mr Peres had raised high expectations among the Palestinians about the pace of the negotiations and what they could expect from the peace process. It has proved difficult for Mr Arafat's embryonic govern-

The high price of obstinacy

Judy Dempsey on the two leaders at the heart of the Jerusalem conflict



ment to lower those expectations and come to terms with a Likud government which seems to be giving no sense of direction to negotiations. "If anything, he was undoing some of that process by his recent decisions," says Mr Kramer.

Mr Netanyahu, for example, is set to expand the Jewish settlements in the West Bank, a move aimed at placating the Likud extreme right. He refused to give any timetable for the long-delayed redeployment of Israeli troops from the West Bank town of Hebron as stipulated in the 1995 Israeli-Palestinian Interim Agreement.

The Israeli prime minister has always linked progress in the peace negotiations to security, a fundamental plank in his party's platform. He has thus been reluctant to lift completely the border closures on the West Bank and

Geza imposed earlier this year by the Peres government after a spate of bomb attacks on Israeli civilians. "This has effectively locked the Palestinians into their territories which lack any kind of viable economic infrastructure."

But the last straw came when he touched Jerusalem. "This is one of the most sensitive issues which is due to be discussed as part of the final settlement."

Mr Netanyahu had already said he would not honour Israel's international commitment to negotiate over the return of Arab East Jerusalem. But the opening last Wednesday of a tunnel exit linking the Western Wall, the holiest site for Jews, to the al-Aqsa Mosque, one of the Moslems' holiest sites, detonated an explosion felt throughout the West Bank and Gaza.

The clashes between the Israelis and Palestinians this time are fundamentally different from previous ones - particularly those of the *intifada*, or Palestinian revolt which started in Gaza in 1987. Then, the Palestinians threw stones at the Israelis. But now Israeli troops confront Palestinian police forces which have been armed under the terms of the Interim Agreement's principles of self-rule for the West Bank and Gaza.

The sight of uniformed armed Palestinian police officers shooting at Israeli soldiers appears to have made Mr Netanyahu determined to refuse to discuss peace until the violence has ended.

"We will not have peace negotiations in parallel with the option of violence," he said yesterday. "We will not have our Israeli soldiers shot at. We will take every

available measure to protect our troops."

But there are growing misgivings among the Israeli public about Mr Netanyahu's ability to handle the peace process. In particular, there are doubts whether he can deal with the new relationship between the Israelis and the Palestinians created by the Interim Agreement.

As an editorial yesterday in Haaretz, the liberal Israeli daily, concluded, the prime minister was operating with "disturbing slowness and heaviness". An opinion poll in Yedioth Aharanot, a mass circulation daily, showed 54 per cent of respondents did not believe the tunnel exit should have been opened.

Mr Arafat has also been the object of criticism and frustration among Palestinians since Mr Netanyahu's election. He has been accused of not applying enough pressure on the Likud-led government to advance the peace process and keep the Palestinian Authority on centre stage.

At the same time he has been under attack for his autocratic style of rule. Opponents charge that his administration does not tolerate dissent and has imprisoned and tortured human rights activists. AID meant to build a viable Palestinian economy is said to have been inefficiently used and even misappropriated.

But the 30,000-strong security forces he has built up and used primarily to control his own people have suddenly turned their guns on Israeli troops and transformed the credibility of Mr Arafat's regime. His most immediate task now is to show he can control his police forces.

"If Arafat cannot do that, then he is of no use. If he can, then he has to be accountable for what they do especially since we are dealing with two sides who are now armed," says an Israeli government official.

Even if the violence is brought under control, both leaders will be loath to return to the negotiating table without some concessions. And even if Mr Netanyahu wants to restart the negotiations, his room for manoeuvre is limited.

This is because Mr Netanyahu relies in parliament on the support of the ultra right-wing and Orthodox parties. They will not accept concessions that would include closing the tunnel exit, stopping the expansion of settlements, redeploying troops from Hebron or giving up control around the biblical tomb of Joseph in the West Bank town of Nablus where there was very heavy fighting on Thursday.

"Netanyahu says he will not reward the Palestinians because of the recent days," says an Israeli government official. "But the point is some of those rewards are actually part of the peace process."

"Arafat knows this. But Netanyahu does not seem to understand it. So much depends on how much he is prepared to listen in the coming days."

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
 We are keen to encourage letters from readers on the FT's content. Letters may be sent to +44 171 873 3000. E-mail: letters@ft.com. Contributors' names are also available on the FT website. <http://www.ft.com>. Translation may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

Brussels has met textiles obligations

From Mr G. Arnould.
 Sir, I refer to your editorial "Tangled yarn" (September 19). The dumping investigation you refer to was introduced by Eurocotton, which represents the whole of the European cotton industry. It pertains to dumping occurrences which took place in 1995.
 Rather than being "perverse" the exercise is purely technical and it bears no relation with the European Union industrial or trade policy. The aim of the investigation is to determine if the plaintiffs is sufficient to establish beyond doubt that there has indeed been dumping.
 The process is similar to that in any criminal investigation and its outcome does not reflect a political choice. A party is judged guilty or not.
 But there is worse. The timing of the dismantling of the textile quotas is precisely defined in the

Uruguay Round Agreement and the EU has met all its obligations (no one is disputing it except the Financial Times).
 The terms of the agreement are such that no "deal" is possible. But they also include the parallel obligations of the parties to provide access to their markets and to implement the World Trade Organisation rules.
 Such obligations are simply not met by most leading exporting countries such as China, India, Pakistan, Indonesia and others and it is only legitimate that, when selecting the 17 per cent of products to be liberalised in phase II (the choice of importers), the extent of market opening by exporters be taken into account. In the context of their market opening obligation some countries "offered" to consolidate (ie to guarantee never to exceed) their tariffs at levels higher than before the Uruguay Round: they included Argentina, Indonesia,

Jamaica, Romania, Tunisia and Uruguay.
 Others made "significant" concessions but from exceedingly high levels and thus costing very little. The list is long and the problem is that in 2004, when textile trade will be totally liberalised, their tariffs will be, on average, three to seven times higher than those of the EU. During the phase-out period, present tariffs will decrease linearly and be, in effect, more effective than quotas.
 We will not suggest a conclusion except to say that the facts totally contradict the suspicion of a request by the EU for some kind of trade off or for a demonstration of protectionism.
 G. Arnould,
 director general,
 The European Apparel & Textile Organisation,
 24 rue Montoyer,
 1000 Brussels, Belgium

Fortifications are a reason for tension

From Prof Dr S. Sonyel.
 Sir, Kerin Hope, on a visit to the island of Simi, just six miles from the Turkish coast, mentions "Money talks louder than rhetoric on front-line Simi".
 September 16) seeing concrete bunkers and naval patrols. Your readers ought to be made aware that, under international law, these fortifications are strictly illegal and I believe they are one of the main reasons for the tensions between Greece and Turkey in the Aegean.
 Since 1948, the Dodecanese are supposed to have been demilitarised. Greece's word seems to be worth very little.
 S. Sonyel,
 c/o 40 Chatsworth Heights,
 Camberley,
 Surrey GU15 1NH, UK

Factors determining policy on IGC are precariously balanced

From Mr Andrew Cecil and Mr William Law.
 Sir, Ian Davidson ("Showdown time", September 18) correctly recognises the French and German governments' realisation that a new Labour government may not necessarily be more co-operative in the discussions on the revision of the Treaty on European Union than the present UK government. However, he bases his judgment on certain misconceptions. Labour party policy on Europe is far from determined or even clear at present. This is evidenced by the regular conflicting undertones

between the European Parliamentary Labour party (EPLP) and its domestic master. Should the dog wag the tail or should the EPLP be given a greater say in shaping Labour policy on Europe? Until the Labour party comes clean about its stance towards its European partners, it is unlikely that either French or German policymakers would base their approach to the intergovernmental conference on the silent dictum of Mr Blair's New Labour.
 Second, it should not be assumed that France and Germany will push for the

maximalist agenda that outwardly they purport to support. French reservations about ceding further powers from the Elysee to Brussels are deeply rooted and will become more apparent as the focus of the IGC discussions narrow. A forerunner of what may be to come is the French government's insistence on excluding the European parliament from an active negotiating role at the IGC.
 As for the Germans, Chancellor Kohl will need to gain popular support for any reforms that are proposed. This will have to be done within the context of a

delicate parliamentary majority and possible conflict with the strong economic and social forces within Germany at present.
 Therefore the factors determining French, German and the Labour party's policy on the IGC are precariously balanced, but are more likely to be shaped by internal political considerations than by looking across national borders for guidance.
 Andrew Cecil,
 William Law,
 Avenue Juliette Wytsman 72,
 1050 Brussels, Belgium

FT-IT
 Wednesday, October 2.

Don't forget.

The October issue of FT-IT will provide a comprehensive update of IT in retailing, from new in-store applications to the most recent developments in home shopping.

It will also examine the future development of the smart card as the 'electronic purse' becomes increasingly important throughout the world. It will again be essential reading for everyone involved in IT, whether as user or supplier.

If you would like to obtain back issues of FT-IT, or receive details of our FT-IT subscription service, ring +44 171 5388288. And don't forget to input Wednesday October 2.

Financial Times
 World Business Newspaper

إلى العالم

Hot labels steal the show

Luxury goods are selling well - but how long will the upturn last, asks Alice Rawsthorn



Catwalk comeback: Gucci doubled sales in the first half of the year

A good barometer for the health of the luxury goods industry is the size of American Vogue. This month it weighs in at over 700 advertising-packed pages, the thickest for nearly a decade.

There are other encouraging signs: designer fashion shows, including London Fashion Week, have had record attendances; and last week, Gucci, the hip Italian label, reported that it had doubled sales and trebled profits in the first half of the year. Chief shopping streets, such as Avenue Montaigne in Paris and Manhattan's Madison Avenue, are vied by builders' hoardings while expensive boutiques are built behind them.

After a grim period, the luxury goods business has returned to the soaring sales and plump profit margins it enjoyed in the late 1980s. But there are different names on the Avenue Montaigne hoardings. Gucci and its competitor, Prada, are expanding aggressively, as are the US fashion designers Calvin Klein and Tommy Hilffiger. Will the hot luxury brands of the 1990s buck the boom-and-bust cycle that bedeviled their predecessors?

The market is incredibly strong right now, says Mr Edouard Boisgolin, analyst at Merrill Lynch in London. "But

this business is very volatile and incredibly cut-throat. It is also highly capital-intensive to build a brand for the long term."

The catalyst for the luxury revival is the economic climate. With the FT-SE 100 Index edging towards 4,000 in London, and the Dow Jones Industrial Average approaching 6,000 in New York, affluent consumers in the established markets of Europe and North America feel relaxed about spending money, particularly as low interest rates give them little incentive to save it. Demand is also brisk in the emerging markets of Latin America, eastern Europe and south-east Asia.

Ten years ago the beneficiaries of the luxury market's buoyancy were established fashion houses - Chanel and Yves Saint Laurent in Paris, Gianni Versace and Giorgio Armani. They were known for instantly recognisable status symbols such as Chanel's double "C" buttons and Versace's faux-Roman medallions.

Some old names are still flourishing. Armani opened a store on Madison Avenue this month, and Chanel completed a 17-storey skyscraper on nearby 57th Street with five floors occupied by Frédéric Falck, the 290 (£186)-a-cut hairdresser.

Other names, however, are growing faster. Gucci, dismissed

as a has-been brand in the late 1980s, has staged a remarkable revival since Investcorp, the Bahrain-based bank, took control from the founding family in 1993 and appointed a young Texan, Tom Ford, as chief designer. Domenico De Sole, president, says it sold \$200m of ready-to-wear in the first quarter of 1996 - "almost the same as in the whole of 1993 and 1994". He plans to add 18 new boutiques to Gucci's 65-strong chain by the end of 1997, including its first stores in China and Russia.

Prada, virtually unknown 10 years ago, has built a business with consolidated retail sales of £900m (£380m) and 65 shops. Its chief designer is Miuccia Prada, the founder's granddaughter, whose husband, Patrizio Bertelli, is chief executive.

After launching new boutiques on Madison Avenue and Avenue Montaigne this month, Mr Bertelli plans to open another 17 next year. He is also reportedly negotiating a perfume licensing deal with Estée Lauder, the US cosmetics group.

The driving force behind Gucci and Prada's growth was the change in taste away from formal French elegance to what Patrick Cox, the London-based shoe

designer whose colourful Wanda loafers are 1990s fashion icons, calls the "new aesthetic".

"Today's consumers are more confident about what they buy," says Cox, who opened his first boutique in London five years ago and is now expanding in Asia and North America. "They want subtler status symbols and high quality. The old guard of designers didn't get it."

The "new aesthetic" created an opportunity for US designers, whose ready-to-wear has traditionally been dismissed as stylistically derivative with poor quality, to introduce those ranges and their newly fashionable sports-wear lines into Europe and Asia.

This weekend Donna Karan is opening a flagship store on London's Bond Street. Tommy Hilffiger is looking for a site there, and Ralph Lauren is already developing one, as is Calvin Klein who recently opened boutiques in Hong Kong and Seoul.

Designers have to open and operate their own shops, partly to present a coherent image for their brands, and partly to offset the power of the department stores - particularly in North America, where the retail sector is heavily consolidated. But establishing such showrooms is expensive. The stream of store openings is driving up property

prices as designers chase the same sites in the limited number of suitable locations.

Promotion is also an expensive business. Gucci will spend roughly \$50m this year on advertising and other promotional activities such as fashion shows. Luxury companies are also locked in costly legal battles against the counterfeiters selling \$5 fake Calvin Klein T-shirts and \$20 mock-Prada bags. Mr Bertelli regards copyists and counterfeiters as Prada's biggest problem.

The need to control their image makes today's luxury companies wary of securing short-term sales growth by signing licensing deals with their antecedents, did in the 1970s and 1980s. "You have to exercise a great deal of discipline," says Mr De Sole, who spent years covering Gucci's old licensing and distribution deals. "You can get into a lot of trouble if your distribution isn't right, or you license unsuitable products."

With cleverly controlled promotion and distribution, the public may come to see the hot labels of the 1990s as timeless classics like Hermès bags and Cartier watches. But for all their success stories, there can be no guarantee for the new designers that they will not eventually succumb to the same disease of transience.

A Brussels directive is threatening an elegant piece of UK good practice, says Lionel Barber

Takeover trouble at the EU corral

How much clout do the British still wield in Brussels? We shall soon discover the answer. And for once it will have nothing to do with the beef crisis, the Maastricht treaty review conference or the single currency.

At stake is an obscure piece of Euro-legislation called the 13th framework directive on takeover bids. Often dismissed as comote, the directive has been moving fitfully through the system since 1985. Now it has enjoyed a Lazarus-like revival, to the alarm of the City of London. The resulting stand-off is a microcosm of the UK's troubled relationship with Europe.

The British case against the European Union's takeover directive is cultural as well as practical. The UK has by far the highest number of mergers and bids in Europe. Its system relies on self-regulation rather than the statute book. The cornerstone is the Takeover Code, which has evolved over 25 years.

Mr Alistair Defriez, an ex-Warburg executive who is director-general of the Takeover Panel and a frequent visitor to Brussels these days, says an EU-wide direc-

tive will inevitably put self-regulation at risk. The code's chief assets are speed, flexibility and certainty. Mr Defriez's nightmare is that scrappy legislation designed to address in the UK courts and, ultimately, the European Court of Justice, the bugbear of Tory Eurosceptics.

So what is the European Commission up to? The answer lies in the tangled history of the takeover directive. It began in 1985 as a good-faith effort to make it easier for European companies to expand and restructure in the internal market. The proposed incentive was a legally backed guarantee of equivalent standards of protection of shareholders in mergers and acquisitions.

The original EU directive was too detailed and intrusive. It might have expired had it not been for a dramatic battle in 1989 in Belgium for control of Société Générale de Belgique involving Mr Carlo De Benedetti, the Italian industrialist, and a French-backed rival consortium. The contested bid for Générale not only exposed holes in Belgian law, but also prompted a French-led campaign for Europe-wide clarity. A revised directive trun-

dled through the Commission, and almost tripped up at the Edinburgh summit in December 1992. At the time, EU leaders were supposed to scrap legislation deemed redundant on the grounds of "subsidiarity" - the Brussels code for devolving decision-making to the lowest appropriate level. By April 1995, after the accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden to the EU, the Commission consulted the member states again and a majority signalled they were in favour of a new directive.

Commission officials insist that the revised proposal would export the best of the British practices to Europe. Hence the requirement for a national supervisory authority, an obligation to make a bid once "control" is established; and a flimsy clause which states that companies should be protected from being the target of bids for "longer than reasonable".

The Commission points out, fairly, that the present takeover regime in Europe is a hotch potch. Austria has no legislation. Belgium has no minimum threshold for shareholdings that would automatically trigger a bid. Denmark has a code but no rules. Germany's tradition of



cross-shareholdings and its aversion to hostile bids makes its system doubly opaque.

As for the British, the Commission believes it can soothe fears about a new statutory framework with one elegant phrase, apparently drafted with the help of Sir Leon Brittan, the EU trade commissioner. This would state that "the arrangements which transpose the directive in the UK are the City Code and the Takeover Panel". But the Department of Trade and Industry and the panel are worried that this still leaves the authorities vulnerable to legal challenge.

Beyond these fine legal points lies a much bigger

political argument. Member states have made considerable progress in setting national minimum standards for takeovers over the past 10 years. In this sense, the original Commission proposal has prodded countries into corrective action under the threat of Euro-legislation. Furthermore, the revised directive does not address the real barrier to takeovers in Europe such as cross-shareholdings, bearer shares, and proxies handed out to individuals.

Can the British carry the argument? Mr Defriez is philosophical. After 11 years, he says, the directive may just gather dust. Or it could be diluted into a "recommendation", though there are

few precedents in EU company law. In the last resort, if the directive goes, the UK will have to rely on the Germans, Dutch and Danes to form a "blocking minority".

But a fight in Council is a risky venture. British blocking tactics during the beef war have used up a lot of goodwill. As Mr Defriez admits: "There is a danger that when the British say they are opposed to something, their motives can be misinterpreted."

Those in Britain who wish to turn every policy into a do-or-die battle over national sovereignty should take heed. The British risk being ignored even when good sense is on their side.

How life went flat for Pepsi

Coca-Cola's rival must learn to make the best of second place, says Richard Tomkins

Somebody has to say it: Pepsi has lost the cola wars. Coca-Cola has satisfied its thirst for market research. "But that doesn't mean it has to be a bad business."

Observers say PepsiCo needs to change its soft drinks strategy to adjust to the reality of Coca-Cola's dominance. The company's international soft drinks business, they say, has been delivering poor profits because of its over-

ambitious attempts to wrest market share from Coca-Cola. "PepsiCo intermittently bites off more than it can chew, aggressively pursuing market share growth rather than profit growth," says Mr Michael Branca, an analyst at Lehman Brothers. "It comes into a market and tries to go from a 10 per cent share to a 40 per cent share, and Coke simply won't let it do that."

Yesterday, PepsiCo seemed to have finally accepted that fact. Mr Enrico said: "There are certain markets where consumers have a lot of brand loyalty, and no matter how much you are willing to invest, you just can't make big gains fast against a well-established market leader."

This, of course, is not to say that PepsiCo is giving up. But it does suggest that the company will switch the focus of its efforts to emerging markets such as China, India and eastern Europe, where it can prosper alongside Coca-Cola rather than trying to defeat it.

"I think it is a mistake to think of the international soft drink business as a constant sum game," said Mr Enrico. "Most of the time, we don't have to beat Coke to have a huge and growing business. There is a lot of market growth to come out there in a whole lot of places around the world."

And as Mr Craig Weatherly, the new head of soft drinks, pointed out, accepting second place need not be too bad a fate, especially when there is nobody close behind.

"We are the only number two in a \$100bn-plus category," he said. "Obviously, if you are in consumer packaged goods, anyone would envy our number two position."

Anyone, that is, except Coke.

Red is blue and blue is red. Such at least appears to be the surreal message of the Tory and Labour leaderships for the coming fortnight, when they are subjected to scrutiny at their annual party conferences.

With just months to go before the general election - which must take place by May next year - Mr Tony Blair and Mr John Major have swapped clothes.

Mr Blair, on the platform at the hall of Blackpool's gaudy Winter Gardens, portrayed himself as the reassuring middle-class voice of those on middling incomes. "I'm just like you," he will imply. "I too want a nice house and safe streets for my children. And like you, I too get the shudders from those crass, bullying trade union bosses. Believe me, I would much rather have lunch with a politely spoken businessman."

Mr Major, in the rather more genteel surroundings of Bournemouth on the south coast, will portray himself as the "ordinary bloke", who pulled himself up from the shabby back streets of Brixton to Downing Street.

The entire Tory conference will be focused on his "classless appeal", which the party's strategists regard as their greatest asset.

"We are going to be contrasting our boy who made it to the top from his famously underprivileged background with the public-school educated Blair," says a close adviser to the prime minister.

The parties are cross-dressing because they have identical views about the hopes and fears of the elec-

Dressed to impress

Major and Blair are swapping clothes, says Robert Peston



The politics of envy: Tony Blair (left) and John Major are reaching for each other's values

torate they need to woo. And both are focusing much of their attention on the same groups of voters - the bottom end of the middle-class and top of the working-class.

Their surveys show that the electorate in general - and these voters in particular - are bored with 17 years of Conservative government but fearful of radical change. Labour's task is to appear "new" but "safe". It will continue its efforts to show that it is converted to much of the individualism associated with Baroness Thatcher in the 1980s.

Hence the symbolic importance for Mr Blair of what Labour says about income tax if it is to break with its old image as a tax-and-spend party. He has decided that if Labour proposes a new top rate - which is by no means certain - it will be no greater than 50 per cent and will only be levied on incomes over £100,000 a year.

His main rallying cry will be the need for a Labour government to take a lead in the regeneration of the UK. But again it will be couched in language traditionally associated with the Tories.

"Everything we do this week will be about the future of the UK, about the potential of our country," says one of his confidants. "The message will be consciously 'patriotic', using the emotive language of the need to prepare for the coming millennium."

There will be no shocking new initiatives. The whole

thrust will be to reassure the electorate that the technocratic Mr Blair is competent and definitely not extreme.

On the other hand, the Conservatives' challenge is to appear renewed - without seeming to have moved to the extreme right. Their strategists have been influenced by what they see as the success of Mr Bob Dole's language of "empowerment" at the Republican convention a month ago.

The key word at their conference will be "opportunity", with the emphasis on welfare reform - especially measures to force the unemployed to take jobs - the order part of the law and order agenda and lower taxation.

And their new socially

inclusive credentials were on show yesterday in an advertisement for trade unionists to support them.

"Working men and women are welcome in the Conservative party," the advert claimed. "We pledge not to put any interests above yours."

Of course, neither conference will run precisely as scripted by the party leaders and their media advisers. Mr Blair and Mr Major both fear the messages they wish to project will be overshadowed by internal party fights.

In the case of Labour, delegates from the more left-leaning unions and constituency parties are expected to inflict several symbolic defeats on the leadership in conference votes. One is

likely to be pensions, where Baroness Castle has campaigned against Mr Blair's refusal to restate the link between state pensions and average earnings.

Although a defeat on this issue will have no effect on what Mr Blair would do in government, it would be an embarrassment. So would a defeat on the proposals to abolish child benefit for 16- to 18-year-olds and replace it with a "targeted" educational allowance.

"I can't say I am completely relaxed about such defeats," says a senior member of the shadow cabinet, "because they will be portrayed in the media as signs that the party is split."

Mr Blair will therefore make great play in his con-

PepsiCo: losing its fizz

Operating profits 1995

International restaurants \$14m

US restaurants

US beverages

International snack foods \$300m

US snack foods

International beverages \$220m

Source: PepsiCo

Figures exclude effect of accounting changes

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

Sterling high

MARKETS REPORT

By Richard Adams

Sterling continued its upward charge on international currency markets yesterday, boosted by heavy trading in government bond and short-dated sterling contracts.

The pound strengthened further against the D-Mark, to trade at its highest levels this year. Sterling eclipsed its July peak last seen in February 1995. It finished the day's trading in London at DM2.3834, up from DM2.3774 the previous day. The pound began the week below DM2.3600.

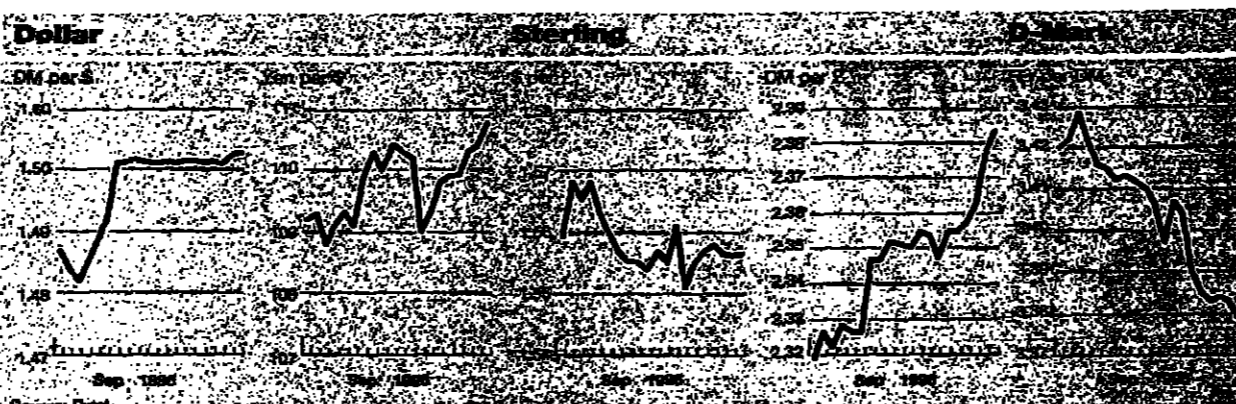
Meanwhile, short sterling interest rate futures for 1997 and 1998 again rose steeply. December 1997 contracts were trading eight basis points higher on the day, while March 1998 contracts were nine points up. Sterling also stayed firm

against the US dollar, closing at \$1.5637, a slight rise from Thursday's closing price of \$1.5624. The Bank of England's trade-weighted sterling index moved up from 86.7, at the start of the day to 86.9.

Sterling's performance was aided by the dollar's strong showing during the week, and the decline of the D-Mark across the board during the week.

The D-Mark was hit by a move out of the German currency into higher-yielding currencies on the periphery of European monetary union (Emu).

The main beneficiary of the D-Mark's fall was the Italian lira, which strengthened after continued buying of government bonds. The Italian financial markets were very bullish yesterday, on expectations that the government's 1997 budget measures will allow the country the chance for membership of Emu.



Lira finished the day, having broken the psychologically important L1,000 level against the D-Mark, at L998.7, from L1,001.

The French franc also had a good week, ending at FF3.80 against the D-Mark, from DM3.383.

The Italian financial markets were very bullish yesterday, on expectations that the government's 1997 budget measures will allow the country the chance for membership of Emu.

Italian bonds surged to historic highs, while the lira touched its highest level against the D-Mark since August 1994.

The Italian cabinet met to approve the budget, which cuts L62,500bn (€42bn) off the budget deficit.

Mr Huw Roberts, European bond strategist at NatWest Markets in London, said the market's optimism over the budget was "a huge shot in the arm for the convergence process."

speaks volumes for the determination to join Emu," Mr Roberts said.

There were suggestions in the market of a swift rate cut by the Bank of Italy.

But the central bank issued a statement that its monetary policy will be aimed at taking the inflation level below 3.0 per cent next year.

The Bank of Spain is probably still buying D-Marks for pesetas in an attempt to stem the appreciation of the Spanish unit, traders said.

The central bank was said to be operating discreetly, using several institutions.

That would explain the peseta's difficulty in staying below Ptas4.10 against the D-Mark, where it finished the day, despite continued strong gains in government bonds, analysts said.

POUND SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Table with columns for Sep 27, Closing mid-point, Change on day, Bid/offer spread, Day's bid/offer, One month, Three months, Six months, One year, Bank of England Index.

DOLLAR SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Table with columns for Sep 27, Closing mid-point, Change on day, Bid/offer spread, Day's bid/offer, One month, Three months, Six months, One year, J.P. Morgan Index.

EMU EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Table with columns for Sep 27, Euro con. against Euro, Rate, Change on day, % +/- from 1 week, % spread, Div. yield.

WORLD INTEREST RATES

Table with columns for MONEY RATES, September 27, Over night, One month, Three months, Six months, One year, Lomb. Lomb., Dis. rate, Repo rate.

EURO CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Table with columns for Sep 27, Short term, 7 days notice, One month, Three months, Six months, One year.

THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (LIFE) DM100m points of 100%

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (LIFE) £100m points of 100%

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (LIFE) \$100m points of 100%

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (LIFE) £50m points of 100%

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (LIFE) \$50m points of 100%

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

THREE MONTH EURO CURRENCY FUTURES (LIFE) £25m points of 100%

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

CROSS RATES AND DERIVATIVES

Table with columns for EXCHANGE CROSS RATES, Sep 27, Bid, Ask, DM, FF, L, S, Nkr, Sfr, E, CS, Y, Ecu.

JAPANESE YEN FUTURES (MM) Yen 12.5 per Yen 100

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

STERLING FUTURES (MM) £25,000 per £

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

UK INTEREST RATES

Table with columns for LONDON MONEY RATES, Sep 27, Over night, 7 days notice, One month, Three months, Six months, One year.

THREE MONTH STERLING FUTURES (LIFE) £500,000 points of 100%

Table with columns for Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Open, Settle, Change, High, Low, Est. vol, Open Int.

BASE LENDING RATES

Table with columns for Bank Name, Rate, %.

EURO CURRENCY OPTIONS (LIFE) £100m points of 100%

Table with columns for Strike, Dec, Mar, Jun, Sep, Calls, Puts.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Table with columns for Sep 27, Bid, Ask, DM, FF, L, S, Nkr, Sfr, E, CS, Y, Ecu.

MIRAC advertisement: Financial Options of Commodities with interest free financing.

Union advertisement: Futures Options, 24 Hrs Contact, Derivatives.

London advertisement: Securities and Futures Limited, 332 ROUND TURN.

Fast Fills, Low Rates advertisement: 45-25.

Signal advertisement: Set real-time quotes, Forex rates and news headlines on your PC.

Berkley Futures Limited advertisement: 38 DOVER STREET, LONDON W1X 3SS.

Knight-Ridder advertisement: Futures Market Defined From \$750.

Spread Betting advertisement: SPREAD BETTING ON OVERNIGHT MARKETS.

Petroleum Argus advertisement: Argus Energy.

Market-Eye advertisement: FREEPHONE 0800 321 321.

Want to Know a Secret? advertisement: The LIDS, Gann Seminar will show you how the markets REALLY work.

City Index advertisement: SPREAD BETTING ON OVERNIGHT MARKETS.

FT Guide to World Currencies advertisement: The FT Guide to World Currencies.

Reuters 1000 advertisement: 1000.

Futures - Tax Free advertisement: IG INDEX 0171 896 0011.

Fast 64 Kbit Satellite Technology advertisement: FOR COMPLETE REAL-TIME DATA OF THE US AND EUROPEAN EXCHANGES.

Forex advertisement: If you would like to advertise, or require any further information, please contact: Jeremy Nelson.

Forex advertisement: FOREX.

Offshore Companies advertisement: OFFSHORE COMPANIES.

Concerned about your portfolio? advertisement: Don't be Sticks, Currencies, Bonds, Derivatives and News.

Handwritten text: مکتوبات العرب

UNIT TRUSTS

WINNERS AND LOSERS

TOP FIVE OVER 1 YEAR NatWest UK Smaller Cos 1,406 Jupiter European 1,376 Johnson Fry Slater Growth 1,357 Mercury Recovery 1,348 Hill Samuel US Smaller Cos 1,340	Mercury Recovery 	TOP FIVE OVER 3 YEARS Pacific Technology 2,252 Growth American Growth 2,222 Hill Samuel US Smaller Cos 2,122 Franklin Templeton Growth 2,082 PM Smaller American Growth 1,982	Framlington Health 	TOP FIVE OVER 5 YEARS Pacific Technology 4,122 Growth American Growth 3,922 Mercury Gold & General 3,822 Hill Samuel US Smaller Cos 3,522 Schroder US Smaller Cos Int 3,422	Mercury Gold & General 	TOP FIVE OVER 10 YEARS Sunning American Enter Est 6,822 Pacific Technology 6,222 Rights & Issues Inc 6,112 Pacific Assets 6,022 HSB Hong Kong Growth 5,922	Prolific Technology
--	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

Tables show the result of investing £1,000 over different time periods. Trusts are ranked on 3-year performance. Warning: past performance is not a guide to future performance. Source: HSW (01625 511311)

Indices Average UK Trust 1082 Average Investment Trust 1082 Bank 1082 Building Society 1082 Stockmarket FT All-Share 1082 Inflation 1082	UK Growth Jupiter UK Growth 1210 Credit Suisse Fellowship Inc 1184 Johnson Fry Slater Growth 1357 Building Society 1208 Barclays Uni Leisure 1170 SECTOR AVERAGE 1102	UK Growth & Income Credit Suisse Growth Port Inc 1110 Mercury UK Equity 1118 Prolific UK Blue Chip 1128 Cazenove UK Equity 1136 Lazard UK Income & Growth 1062 SECTOR AVERAGE 1078	UK Smaller Companies Laurence Kean Smaller Cos 1320 INVECO UK Smaller Companies 1289 Hill Samuel UK Emerging Co's 1254 Cazenove UK Smaller Companies 1302 AES Smaller Companies 1249 SECTOR AVERAGE 1121	UK Equity Income Jupiter Income 1185 GT Income 1148 BWD UK Equity Income 1130 Lazard UK Income 1115 Britannia High Yield Inc 1135 SECTOR AVERAGE 1054	UK Equity & Bond Income Prolific Extra Income 1098 Baillie Gifford Conv & General 1018 CU PPT High Yield 1104 M&G High Distribution 1088 Cazenove UK Equity & Bond 1043 SECTOR AVERAGE 1037	UK Eq & Bd BWD Balanced Portfolio 1138 Growth Suisse High Income Port 1082 NPI UK Extra Income Inc 1083 Perpetual High Income 1061 Baillie Gifford Managed 1072 SECTOR AVERAGE 1080	Gift & Fixed Interest Framlington Convertible 1075 Abtrust Fixed Interest 1128 Britannia Gilt & Fixed Int Inc 1028 Exeter Zero Preference 1027 Thornton Preference Inc 1032 SECTOR AVERAGE 1082	International Equity Income Pembroke Equity Income 1086 Martin Currie Int'l Income 1089 GT International Income 1088 M&G International Income 1054 GEM Dolphin Int'l Gth & Income 1054 SECTOR AVERAGE 1084	International Fixed Interest Baring Global Bond 1087 Thornton Dredner Europe Bond 1043 Barclays Uni European Bond Inc 1065 Mercury Global Bond Acc 1029 TSB International Income Inc 1022 SECTOR AVERAGE 1010	International Equity & Bond Newton Intrepid 1083 Bank of Ireland Ex Mgd Growth 1079 NPI Worldwide Income Inc 1118 Gartmore PS Long Term Balance 1120 Cazenove Portfolio 1079 SECTOR AVERAGE 1058	International Growth Prolific Technology 1121 Framlington Health 1224 HTR Global Technology 983 Scot Equitable Technology 1082 Singer & Friedlander GI GI PEP 1075 SECTOR AVERAGE 1061	Nth America Hill Samuel US Smaller Co's 1940 PM North America Growth 1180 Gartmore American Emer Gth 1891 Growth American Growth 1148 Hill Samuel US Smaller Cos 3,522 Schroder US Smaller Cos Int 3,422 SECTOR AVERAGE 1124	Europe Baring Europe Select 1327 Jupiter European 1376 INVECO European Small Cos 1289 Gartmore European Sel Opps 1187 Schroder Euro Small Co's Inc 1214 SECTOR AVERAGE 1113	Japan Hill Samuel Japan Technology 983 NatWest Japan Acc 1077 HTR Exempt Japan 1074 GT Japan Growth 987 F&C Anglo Nippon Exempt 979 SECTOR AVERAGE 985	Far East Inc Japan Schroder Far East Growth Inc 1038 Abtrust Far East 1069 Govett Greater China 1016 Perpetual Far East Growth 1030 Prolific Far East 1033 SECTOR AVERAGE 1012	Far East exc Japan HSB Hong Kong Growth 1233 GT Orient Acc 1300 Schroder Pacific Growth Inc 1104 Gartmore PS I S Pacific Rim 1118 Baring Eastern 980 SECTOR AVERAGE 1009	Commodity & Energy Save & Prosper Gold & Expt'n 1228 Mercury Gold & General 1029 M&G Commodity & General 1094 Waverley Australasian Gold 1046 M&G Gold & General 1133 SECTOR AVERAGE 1082	Best Peps Jupiter European 1376 INVECO European Small Cos 1289 Cazenove UK Smaller Cos 1302 Schroder Euro Small Co's Inc 1214 INVECO UK Smaller Companies 1249 ABERDEEN UK EQUITY 1200	Money Mkt Stewart Ivory Managed Cash 1058 Newton Cash Acc 1046 Midland Money Market 1052 M&G Treasury 1048 CU Deposit 1045 SECTOR AVERAGE 1039	Investment Trust Units Quilter Investment Trusts Inc 1124 Exeter Fund of Investment Trst 1088 Equitable Trust of Investment Trst 1065 M&G Fund of Investment Trusts 1048 Stewart Ivory Investment Trust 1044 SECTOR AVERAGE 1086	Fund of Funds Portfolio Fund of Funds 1074 Morgan Grenfell Managed Inc 1072 Fidelity Moneybuilder 1083 Sun Alliance Portfolio 1107 Britannia Managed Port'fo Inc 1105 SECTOR AVERAGE 1045	Financial & Property Save & Prosper Financial Secs 1242 Barclays Uni FTSE 100 1181 Framlington Financial 1181 Hill Samuel Financial 1122 Edinburgh Financial 1111 SECTOR AVERAGE 1104	Global Emerging Mkts Stewart Ivory Emerging Market 1127 Mercury Emerging Markets 1123 City of London Emerging Mkts 962 Framlington Emerging Markets 945 Abtrust Emerging Markets 1004 SECTOR AVERAGE 983
---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	---

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

WINNERS AND LOSERS

TOP FIVE OVER 1 YEAR TR Technology 1,298 Mercury Growth 1,232 Baring Emerging Europe 1,219 River Plate & General Capital 1,214 Finsbury Worldwide Pharmacy 1,211	Contra-Cyclical Capital 	TOP FIVE OVER 3 YEARS Pacific Technology 2,252 Growth American Growth 2,222 Hill Samuel US Smaller Cos 2,122 Franklin Templeton Growth 2,082 PM Smaller American Growth 1,982	Exmoor Dual Capital 	TOP FIVE OVER 5 YEARS TR Technology 7,056 TR Capital 4,900 Foreign & Colonial Enterprise 4,044 Thompson City 3,832 North Atlantic Smaller Cos 3,780	TR Technology 	TOP FIVE OVER 10 YEARS Carriwell 8,848 Rights & Issues Capital 8,889 Rights & Issues Inc 8,887 Capital Gearing 8,679 Pacific Assets 8,120	Rights & Issues Inc
--	------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------------

Tables show the result of investing £1,000 over different time periods. Trusts are ranked on 3-year performance. Warning: past performance is not a guide to future performance. For investment trust prices see main paper.

UK General Mercury Keystone 1186 Finsbury Trust 1149 Finsbury Growth 1127 Fleming Claverhouse 1226 Melvern UK Index 1102 SECTOR AVERAGE 1119	UK Capital Growth Fleming Enterprise 986 Broadgate 1129 Kleinwort Endowment Policy 1230 Ivory & Sims ISIS 1329 Welsh Industrial 1111 SECTOR AVERAGE 1154	Smaller Companies INVECO English & Int'l 1414 Henderson Strata 1298 Perpetual UK Smaller Cos 1226 Ivory & Sims UK Smaller Cos 1372 Cazenove Smaller Companies 1319 SECTOR AVERAGE 1187	UK Income Growth Morgan Grenfell Equity Income 1039 Value and Income 1047 Temple Bar 1014 Lowland 945 TR City of London 1031 SECTOR AVERAGE 1088	Venture and Devt Cap Kleinwort Development Fund 1408 Candover 1304 Foreign & Colonial Enterprise 1491 Thompson City 1401 Duncald Enterprises 1207 SECTOR AVERAGE 1184	International General Personal Assets 1243 Law Debenture Corporation 1083 Brunner 1108 Second Alliance 1152 Alliance 1184 SECTOR AVERAGE 1120	Int Cap Gth RIT Capital Partners 1282 Primadona 1379 English & Scottish 1113 Electric and General 1202 TR Technology (Units) 1186 SECTOR AVERAGE 1148	Int Income Growth Murray International 1151 Securities Trust of Scotland 1101 British Assets Ordinal 1101 SECTOR AVERAGE 1123	North America North Atlantic Smaller Cos 1082 Growth American Smaller Cos 1188 American Opportunity 1000 US Smaller Companies 1109 American 1148 SECTOR AVERAGE 1112	Continental Europe TR European Growth 1315 Fidelity European Values 1182 Gartmore European 1212 Fleming European Pledging 1289 Martin Currie European 1235 SECTOR AVERAGE 1207	Pan Europe Kleinwort Charter 1215 European Smaller Companies 1159 ECU Trust 1070 SECTOR AVERAGE 1188	Japan Fleming Japanese 1038 GT Japan 981 Edinburgh Japan 982 Baillie Gifford Japan 996 Baillie Gifford Shin Nippon 986 SECTOR AVERAGE 1018	FE Inc Japan TR Far East Income 1172 Foreign & Colonial Pacific 1077 Govett Oriental 1077 Martin Currie Pacific 1108 Fleming Far Eastern 911 SECTOR AVERAGE 1039	Far East exc Japan, General TR Pacific 1008 Scottish Asian 1025 Pacific Horizon 1028 Pacific Assets 912 Edinburgh Dragon 909 SECTOR AVERAGE 1004	Far East exc Japan, Single Country First Philippine 1060 New Zealand 1089 Siam Selective Growth 820 Abtrust New Thal 1043 Korea Liberalisation Fund 882 SECTOR AVERAGE 883	Emerging Markets Templeton Emerging Markets 1054 Kleinwort Emerging Markets 945 Beta Global Emerging Markets 1041 Govett Emerging Markets 981 Foreign & Colonial Em Markets 888 SECTOR AVERAGE 1083	Closed End Funds Capital Gearing 1246 Scottish Value 1026 London & St Lawrence 982 New City & Commercial 941 Exeter Preferred Capital 901 SECTOR AVERAGE 1028	Property TR Property 1174 Trust of Property Shares 912 SECTOR AVERAGE 1122	High Income Gartmore Scotland (Units) 1102 City Merchants High Yield 1077 Fleming High Income 1089 Dartmoor 928 Glasgow Income 1041 SECTOR AVERAGE 1015	Split - Capital Rights & Issues Cap 1219 MCT Cap 1344 Joe Holdings Cap 1198 Aberforth Split Level Cap 962 Derby Cap 1187 SECTOR AVERAGE 1029	Split - Inc & Residual Cap Shares TR Technology 1569 Henderson EuroTrust 1416 Finsbury Smaller Companies 1183 I&S Optimum Income 1196 Fleming Int High Income 1102 SECTOR AVERAGE 1042	Split - Income Rights & Issues Inc 1429 Derby Inc 1130 MCT Inc 1308 St David's Inc 1080 General Consolidated Inc 1088 SECTOR AVERAGE 1078	Split - Zero Dividend Edinburgh Income Zero Pref 1129 Jupiter European Zero Div Pf 1154 M&G Income Zero Div Pref 1191 Finsbury Smaller Cos Zero Pref 1122 Jupiter Extra Income Zero 1101 SECTOR AVERAGE 1113
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	---

UNIT TRUST LAUNCHES

M&G (0171 626 4588) The fund is designed to capitalise on "excellent prospects" of smaller companies which may benefit from moves towards an equity culture in continental Europe.

Glossary

Peps: Some, but not all, unit and investment trusts can be put into a general personal equity plan which shields investors against both income and capital gains tax. The Peps rules are that you can put £5,000 into a general PEP (and a further £3,000 into a single company PEP). To qualify for the full £5,000 general PEP allowance, a minimum of 80 per cent of a plan's assets must be held in European Union shares or qualifying corporate bonds. A trust which has more overseas investment, but is still 80 per cent invested in shares, is non-qualifying and limited to a PEP content of £1,500.

Discount: Investment trust shares traditionally sell for less than their underlying asset value. The gap between the two is known as the discount. In the 1974 bear market, discounts were as wide as 45 per cent and although they have mainly narrowed to well under 10 per cent in recent years, they add an additional uncertainty to investment trust share price prospects. The sharp narrowing of the discount is another reason why investment trusts look better than unit trusts on longer-term comparisons.

Split capital trusts: Caveat emptor. If you do not already know what they are, you would probably be wiser to avoid them. They are companies with more than one class of share capital. The traditional variety is relatively simple: income shares get all the income; capital shares get any capital growth over the life of the trust. But nowadays splits are highly complex with several different types of security with differing rights, and aimed to satisfy different investment needs.

Authorised Unit Trusts

FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (444 171) 873 4378 for more details.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

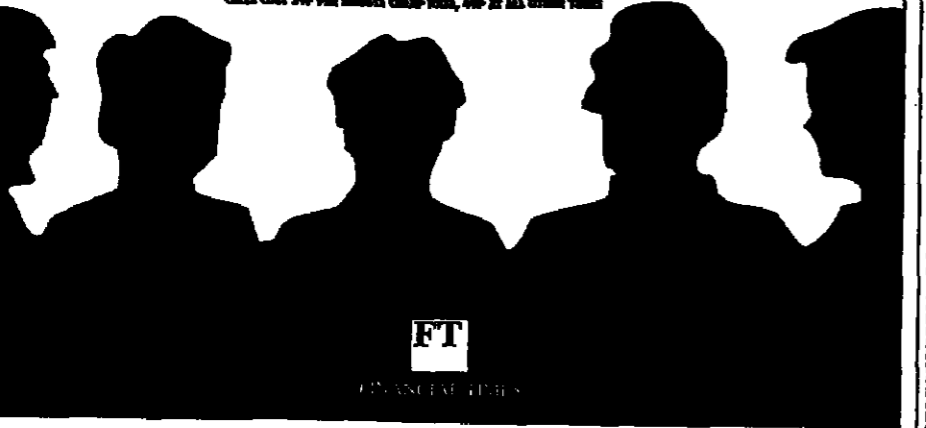
Table listing various unit trusts with columns for fund name, manager, and price. Includes sections for FT Cityline Unit Trusts, FT Managed Funds, and FT Cityline Unit Trusts (continued).

FT CITY LINE, YOUR DIRECT LINE TO 3700 SHARE PRICES

TO LISTEN TO INDIVIDUAL SHARE PRICES CALL FT CITYLINE ON THE NUMBER LISTED NEXT TO THE COMPANY.

Table listing 3700 share prices with columns for company name and phone number.

FT CITY LINE HAVE 1 NUMBER FOR ALL 3700 SHARES QUOTED ON THE L.S.E. ALTERNATIVELY CALL FT CITYLINE HELPDISK ON 0171 873 4378 FOR YOUR FULL DIRECTORY OR SEE MONDAY'S PAPER FOR FULL LISTINGS.



Guide to pricing of Authorised Unit Trusts. Compiled with the assistance of AUTIF SS. Includes sections on Initial charge, Historic pricing, Buying price, Selling price, Treatment of manager's periodic charges, and Exit charges.

Handwritten Arabic text at the bottom of the page.

Weekend FT

Eternal divide in the thrice Holy City

The violence of the past week is but the latest chapter in a millenarian conflict with its origins in scripture and statehood, says David Gardner

If I forget thee, Oh Jerusalem, let my right hand lose its cunning.
Psalm 137
Jerusalem is our heritage as much as it is yours. It was from Jerusalem that our Prophet ascended to heaven, and it is in Jerusalem that the angels assemble.
Letter from Saladin to Richard the Lionheart.

Jerusalem is much more than a Berlin, or a Belfast, or a Beirut, or any other city divided by ideology or theology. The thrice Holy City, sacred to Jews, Moslems and Christians, is built on combustible myth. National ambition and religious tradition have collided through the millennia. The symbols - synagogue, mosque and church - dominate the skyline and yet are submerged by the tides of conflict and violence.

The late 20th century phase of the contest began when Israel took over Arab east Jerusalem in the 1967 Six Day War. Israelis regard the entire city, *Yerushalayim*, as the indivisible and eternal capital of the Jewish state. That view of the history begins and ends with the Old Testament. What matters is that, according to the second Book of Samuel, King David made this "fortress of Zion" his capital around 1000BC. It is not relevant that only Zaira, El Salvador and Costa Rica recognise any part of Jerusalem as Israel's capital.

The Palestinians are equally determined that the east of the city they call *Al Quds* will become the capital of their independent state, which will occupy only a portion of their ancestral land - the West Bank and Gaza Strip. Their national ambition is supported by other Arabs and complemented by the spiritual aspiration of the world's 1bn Moslems in the importance

they attach to Jerusalem. Saladin, the Moslem hero who recaptured the Holy City from the marauding Crusaders in 1187, reminded the departing Richard the Lionheart, that it is from Temple Mount, the third holiest place in Islam, that the Prophet Mohammed is believed to have ascended to heaven. The Dome of the Rock, built on that site, is the earliest surviving mosque. Jerusalem, indeed, preceded Mecca as the qibla, the direction towards which Moslems turned in prayer.

Christians of all denominations have their churches in the Holy City and share the majestic Holy Sepulchre. As Crusaders they were responsible for one of the bloodiest chapters in Jerusalem's history, slaughtering over 70,000 Moslems and Jews upon capturing the city. Christians are not party to the present dispute - except as Christian Arabs, whose forebears helped the Moslem armies take the city from the Byzantines in 638.

With the advent of a new Israeli government under Benjamin Netanyahu - who cut short his first official visit to Europe this week - Jerusalem's potential to set the entire region on fire has increased. The immediate cause of the past few days' bloody violence, a tunnel the Israelis bored into Temple Mount for the convenience of tourists, has itself been a reminder of the role that the sacred past could play in a troubled future.

Netanyahu won last May's elections on the issue of security and by declaring that he would not return any more conquered Arab land in exchange for peace with Israel's neighbours. One of his most damaging charges against Shimon Peres, his Labour opponent and architect of the Middle East peace process, was to warn that Labour would divide Jerusa-



The symbols - synagogue, mosque and church - dominate the skyline but are submerged by the tides of conflict

Jerusalem - and hand over the Israeli-occupied Arab east of the Holy City to the Palestinians.

Without Jerusalem, the "Palestinian Question" would not be what it is: the heart of the Arab-Israeli conflict. Without Jerusalem and its overlay of religion and myth, the Palestinians would probably command little more international concern than other peoples without a state in the region, like the Kurds or the Armenians. Jerusalem is also too important for Arab leaders, habituated to intra-brotherly intrigue and squabbling, to disagree over.

In May last year, an Israeli decree expropriating another 131 acres of Arab land in east Jerusalem enabled the Arab League to overcome the bitter divisions caused by Iraq's 1990 invasion of Kuwait and call its first summit for five years (the decree was revoked and the summit cancelled). Israel, however, is poised to decide the future of Jerusalem without further negotiations. By creating what Israelis like to call "facts on the ground", the new government expects to be able to put Jerusalem physically beyond Palestinian grasp, constructing a wall of Jew-

ish settlements to separate east Jerusalem from the West Bank, and settling the issue of the eternally divided city. Just after Israel occupied east Jerusalem, the state's founding father, David Ben-Gurion, initially wanted to demolish the Ottoman-built wall ringing the old city to expunge its Islamic heritage - rather as the Roman emperor Hadrian obliterated Jewish Jerusalem and the (Christian) Byzantines used Temple Mount as the city rubbish dump. Subsequent Israeli governments, whether led by Labour or Netanyahu's

Likud, have been less dramatic, but more effective. In essence, they have used housing and zoning policy, and discrimination over residence permits, to create a Jewish majority in the eastern quarter and make it impossible for Arab residents to build enough to house their expanding families. Jerusalem's mayor, Ehud Olmert, says Jews will constitute a majority in the annexed areas by the end of this year. By Palestinian reckoning, that target was passed in 1994, with Jews in the east now numbering 185,000 to 150,000 Arabs.

Ariel Sharon, the extreme right-wing general who, as housing minister in the last Likud government, spearheaded the drive to build Jewish settlements on Arab land and who has returned under Netanyahu as infrastructure minister, has explained in detail what his policy was and remains.

He has defined the problem as "how to bring Jerusalem to have a Jewish majority for ever". The solution was to expropriate Arab land and enclose east Jerusalem with four big clusters of settlements - Givat Zeev north of the city, Ma'ale Adumim to the east, and Efrat and Gush Etzion in the south and south-west - looming from the hills over the Arab villages like modern Crusader castles. These are the main building blocks which will permit the Likud-led coalition to enclose east Jerusalem. As Sharon wrote: "In Jerusalem we built and created facts that can no longer be changed; we did it openly."

Under Labour, there was a freeze on new settlements as part of the Oslo peace process with the PLO. This did not extend to the settlements of "Greater" or metropolitan Jerusalem and overall, the number of settlers on Arab land under the Labour peacemakers expanded almost 50 per cent, according to the settler publication *Nekuda*, from 105,940 to 151,324.

Since taking office, Netanyahu has quipped that he can hardly be expected to do less. But the clearest decision he has made is that he will not honour Israel's international commitment to negotiate the future status of east Jerusalem with the Palestinians. Under the US and Russian-backed Oslo agreements of 1993, which give the Palestinians interim self-rule in parts of the West Bank and Gaza, the two sides between now and May 1999 should conclude "final status" agreements on Jerusalem, Palestinian statehood, borders, and the rights of more than 4m Palestinian refugees.

Likud leaders routinely say that they will never assent to a Palestinian state, so there is no point in discussing east Jerusalem as its capital.

Sharon and cabinet allies such as interior minister Eli Suissa - a religious fundamentalist who controlled Jerusalem building policy under Labour - goes further. Last month Suissa said Israel would annex the settlements ringing Jerusalem, cutting off the east from its West Bank hinterland. Netanyahu has as yet said

Continued on Page 11

CONTENTS



Prospectives: Greenland - welcome to the modern world... 18

Fashion: The Jean: My label is as desirable as ever... 19

Food: Hugo Arnold's 30-minute menus for autumn, part one... 20

Property: Where are London's luxury serviced apartments? 21



Travel: Nicholas Woodsworth searches for the real America... 22

How To Spend It: It's time for the falls to bite the dust... 23

Arts... 206, 207
Books... 208, 209
Bridge Chess Crossword... 210
Fashion... 211, 212
Food & Drink... 213
Gardening... 214
How To Spend It... 215
Prospectives... 216
Property... 217
Science... 218
Selling Businesses... 219
Sport... 220
Travel... 221
Weekend Investor... 222, 223

The international art guide has had to be cut back this week.



Joe Rogaly

Politics of health is a killer

No political party dares attack the existence of the NHS but its decline will continue

Here is a nice little question. Which country spends a greater share of its gross domestic product on taxpayer-funded health care - the US, or Britain? Tricky. This is money the government controls. Answer: the US, at 6.2 per cent, against the United Kingdom's 5.9 per cent. The closeness of the figures is not really surprising. The European Union average is precisely 6 per cent, a silver above the level for the entire developed world.

The catch, of course, is the difference in spending on privately financed medicine. Individual patients, meeting bills themselves or through private or company insurance, account for a mere 1.3 per cent of Britain's GDP. The equivalent ratio for the EU is 1.7 per cent. For the OECD - the industrialised countries - it is 4.5 per cent. In the US it is a startling 7.9 per cent. Enough statistics, I have pinched the ones rebarbed above from a chart published this week by the Independent Healthcare Association.

of 22 Little Russell Street, London WC1A 2HT. You will not be amazed to hear that this interest-group reminds us that there is no realistic prospect of a "massive" increase in state spending on health in any of the rich countries. About a sixteenth or so of GDP seems to be the ceiling. If the calculations behind the chart, based on a 1996 OECD health database, are correct. Against that, the association's pamphlet says, "spending by consumers in search of quality and care could grow substantially".

Listen to the noise coming from doctors as they read that. What noise? It is their slaver's at the mouth. The slurping sound is even louder when you press your ear to the boardroom doors of the big healthcare corporations. Yes, yes, I know the objection to such ranting, which just came over me all of a sudden. The market rules. Patients who pay bills directly are consumers of a service, as important as any customer anywhere. Maybe, but they are also

potential suckers. Just one more test, says the physician, one additional complaint you never thought of when you came in. It goes on the invoice, adding to the doctor's income. You pay your money and white-coat makes your choice. That is the principal argument in favour of Britain's National Health Service. The system is fair, if you close your eyes to the ability of good earners to buy themselves earlier treatment in more congenial surroundings than those that are endured by patients who cannot afford anything else.

Let us eschew cynicism, if only for a moment. Taxpayers provide the wages of practitioners and nurses: NHS patients are treated free at the point of provision. Rationing is determined according to criteria other than the income of the sick individual. The result is imperfect, but effective. You may have to wait. Attention may be impersonal. Accommodation may be spartan. In the end, most patients get adequate care. This could explain why in

Britain the number of subscriptions to private medical insurance, which tripled during the 1980s, has not risen much during the 1990s, although there are signs of a pick-up now. Another explanation might be the recession, and corporate penny

pinching. Either way, the public-service element of British healthcare is being eroded by the private sector. Believe me, it is. Dentists provide a 10-minute quickie drill 'n fill for state-financed patients, smiling half-hours for those who pay with cheque books or dental insurance. Eye tests and the provision of spectacles are similarly determined by income. So is the purchase of pharmaceuticals. Hospi-

tals try to repel as many geriatric patients as they can. After-care in nursing homes is being privatised with unseemly, Treasury-driven haste. Private institutions have captured most of the long-term care business. As to the provision of private beds, the NHS has become an active competitor. None of this means that Britain's health services are about to become like those across the water, where, we are told, the fortunate majority of the citizenry covered by insurance gets a decent standard of medical care. No thanks, President Clinton's great failure to date is his inability to win congressional acceptance for healthcare reform.

Some 40m Americans remain uninsured. Even for those who are protected, a serious illness can be a financial disaster. If that is where choice leads, the British are unlikely to follow. The Fabian Society, traditionally a source of left-wing thinking, has published a paper by Steven Henning-Sieverts, a consultant. You

can get it from 11 Dartmouth Street, London SW1H 9BN. It suggests that the US can offer a model for well-run, quality health services. A link between payment and entitlement ensures the best care, it asserts. Possibly. But those who would convince British voters of this may decimate the world's forests to provide pamphlets. They have not a hope. The nation that devised the NHS defends it strongly. Patients are loud and quick to complain about the inadequacies of the service, but no political party dares attack its existence.

Yet the taxpayer-financed NHS will continue to wither away. Future governments, of either a New Labour or Conservative persuasion, will extend charges and curtail services. They will be afraid to increase taxes, which they would have to do to finance the likely growth in demand for high-quality medical attention. There is no fiscal reason why taxation should not rise, but the politics of it is a killer. The road to privatisation is long, but wide open.

CHRISTIE'S

ART

GEORGIAN VALUES

Record prices for 18th Century jewellery have been set in our recent important London sales which attract enthusiastic buyers from all over the world.

An Antique necklace, circa 1790
Estimate £50,000 - 80,000

Why not find out, through a free valuation, how much your 18th Century jewels might achieve at our exciting December 12 auction?

For further information and free advice, please contact David Warren (0171) 389 2389 or Germa Darlington (0171) 389 2381

8 King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6GT
Internet: <http://www.christies.com>

PERSPECTIVES

On the trail of animal navigators

The Nature of Things

Andrew Derrington looks at the abilities of some creatures always to find their way home

ID Hair Design is the only hairdressing salon in Newcastle where you can get really good honey. Ian, the proprietor, is proud of his bees and particularly of their uncanny ability to find their way back home.

Even when Ian takes the hive on holiday in the wilds of Northumberland, the bees have no difficulty navigating a course back to the hive.

Research on animal navigation covers species from the ant to the whale. Some scientists follow individual Sahara desert ants, plotting their course in a notebook. Others use satellites to track whales through the ocean. The need to understand the movements of commercially important species means that substantial funding for work in this area is forthcoming.

Individual scientists are driven by the urge to understand how animals' navigation equipment works. Julian Metcalfe, a Minis-

try of Agriculture scientist who tags place with data-logging equipment to follow their annual migration up and down the North Sea, says: "There's a lot of debate about whether they use vision, smell or a magnetic compass. As soon as you knock out one of these mechanisms others may take over," he says.

In fact, the bee's navigational abilities are unremarkable by animal standards. The trick it uses to return to its hive in an unfamiliar location is called path integration. Like many species, the bees have a compass and an odometer so they can measure length and direction of each leg

of an outward flight. By keeping a tally, bees always know the direct route back to the hive.

Path integration is difficult to study directly in bees, says Tom Collett of the University of Sussex. They are too fast to follow and are too small to carry remote tracking equipment. Saharan desert ants, which make long meandering foraging expeditions on foot and then return directly to the nest are much more amenable.

Proof that ants use path integration to calculate their return route comes when a sneaky experimenter moves the homeward bound ant a few metres off

its track. The ant continues walking in the same direction and for the same distance it had calculated, missing the nest by exactly the same amount that it was displaced. Only when it reaches the end of its calculated journey home does it try to use visual landmarks to guide it back to the nest.

The ant and the bee both use a compass that depends on the pattern of polarisation in daylight. Light from each direction has been bent a specific amount by the atmosphere polarising it in a particular way. Both the ant and the bee have a special set of eye facets that detect the pattern of

polarisation in daylight. These facets give the biggest response when the insect is aligned with the solar meridian.

Characteristic errors in navigation that happen when the insect can only see part of the polarisation pattern has allowed scientists to work out the details of the polarisation compass. The odometer has been more difficult to understand. For a long time scientists were confused by early results suggesting that distance was calculated by the amount of energy used on the journey. However, neither ants nor bees overestimate distances when loaded with weights.

Now it is clear that in both cases it is the optic flow - the movement of patterns across the eye as the insect walks or flies through the world - that tells the insect how far it has moved. When ants walk on a transparent floor overlying a patterned "carpet", moving the carpet along with the ant to reduce the optic flow causes it to underestimate the length of its journey.

When bees return to the hive from a food source they do a dance to signal the direction and the distance to the food. Harald Esch and John Burns at Notre Dame University, Indiana, put a beehive on top of a skyscraper

and trained the bees to fly to a feeder on top of another tall building. Because they flew high over the ground the optic flow was much less than when they flew the same distance at ground level. As predicted, when they danced on return to the hive on top of the skyscraper the bees signalled a much shorter distance than when they flew the same distance at ground level.

Esch and Burns also trained bees to fly to a feeder suspended from a balloon. When the balloon was raised to a higher altitude, reducing the optic flow but increasing the energy needed to fly to the feeder, the bees signalled a reduced distance.

Quite apart from their scientific importance, these findings will be good news for beekeepers looking for novel holidays. It seems that sightseeing in New York, or hot-air ballooning would both be possible.

The author is professor of psychology at Nottingham University.

Stephen and Kerry-Jane Martin spent three weeks travelling around Poland investigating the possibility of starting up a furniture importing business to the UK.

But it was their growing pile of washing that provided the inspiration for their first business venture together. Kerry-Jane searched for the nearest launderette but could find nothing resembling a western one, even though many people lived in huge tower blocks with little space or money for their own washing machines.

The couple saw their opportunity. Five years on, they run six dry-cleaning shops, have eight agents, several industrial contracts and takings last year reached £294,789.

Stephen, 40, a former commodity broker and management consultant, had been made redundant in March, 1991, from his job as director of a Midlands-based management consultancy. Kerry-Jane, 30, worked as a political lobbyist but the two were keen to work together on their own ventures.

A friend who had gone to Poland with a school party returned full of enthusiasm and recommended a visit.

Stephen remembered: "We went out with the idea of buying a product, such as furniture, and importing it into the UK as a nice, simple business venture. But so many of the things we looked at were just too badly made."

"After we had the launderette idea, a contact we knew carried out a survey for us of 1,000 people in Lodz, Poland's second city, and the response was very positive.

"It seemed a terrific plan and we thought we were going to be millionaires in three years," he wryly.

The returned to England and approached the chief executive of the commodity company Stephen had worked for and he agreed to invest in their idea.

The couple set up a Dutch holding company with £100,000 capital, 90 per cent from their investor and 10 per cent from their savings, and called it East European Holdings. This became the parent company of their Polish limited liability company Luxomat, of which they are both directors. Once in Poland, the company provided them with a rented house in Warsaw, a car, flights home and a basic salary.

Stephen said: "We learnt about the launderette business as fast as we could and bought the best equipment from Belgium and America. We gave up our rented house in England and returned to Poland with our two dogs in September 1991. We took on a full-time assistant/translator and found premises in Warsaw in a very good tower block area where there were 250,000 people living on top



It's in the bag: Stephen and Kerry-Jane Martin who run a cleaning business in Poland

Minding Your Own Business

Cleaning up in Poland

Grania Langdon-Down on the trials of going to work in eastern Europe

of each other.

"This building was going to be the first western-style launderette in Poland and we wanted it to be our super flagship which we would then replicate all round Poland."

It was opened in June 1992 by the Irish ambassador and featured on television. During the first week, they offered a special deal and the local people were very enthusiastic. "It was all music to our ears," said Kerry-Jane. The couple had an office in the basement, just under the water pipes. They began their second week expecting to hear water gushing through them - but they heard not a drip. The launderette stayed empty.

"We discovered just how family-minded the Poles are. They often have a mother or grandmother at home during the day to do the washing, and are distrustful of outsiders. So the idea of sitting around in a launderette with a lot of strangers did not appeal." Luckily, the couple had also bought a small dry cleaning machine and ironing table and, bit by bit, demand took off.

So, the two set about restructuring the business, concentrating on the dry cleaning. They bought new dry cleaning equipment and retraining their staff. It was a difficult time. "The cash flow was so bad at times we had to take money out on our credit cards to pay the staff bill."

They found a factory to use as a central processing plant. It now services their six shops and agents, all in Warsaw and its outskirts. It also does the dry cleaning for several industrial contracts with embassies, the armed forces, restaurants and hairdressers. Luxomat now has a staff of 35.

The couple were determined the shops would stand out as modern, efficient and competitive. But marketing was a problem as they did not want to appear just another foreign organisation looking for a quick profit. However, their Polish manager convinced them it was important the shops had a western cachet and so the shop signs now announce they are The British Dry Cleaners. "The difficulty is, the people using them expect a superior service because it

is western but do not expect to pay more than for using their old local service which left their clothes smelling of old cabbage," Stephen said.

Turnover for their first two quarters' trading in 1992 was £15,869. The following year, takings reached £26,500. Turnover doubled to £174,181 in 1994 and again in 1995 to £294,789. Takings in

There is a very strong labour code and little is done to help employers

the first two quarters of 1996 reached £141,156. Operating profits are about 20 per cent. They say they now need to open more shops and look at the opportunities in other cities.

The couple, who have a daughter, Venetia, nearly two, and a second baby due in October, lived in Poland until last Christmas when they left their general manager was ready to take

responsibility for the shops.

Kerry-Jane spends between two and three days there every six weeks and is in weekly telephone contact. They are now living in the Cotswolds after spending three months in France to "clear their heads of Poland". The two found working in Poland very frustrating at times. Stephen said: "The people are very money and commercially-minded with plenty of entrepreneurial spirit but everyone is struggling against the state. There is also a very strong labour code and little is done to help employers."

"Many problems arise from the Poles' habit of non-co-operation with each other. In government offices and utilities, they still treat the consumer like a supplicant who should, in many cases, be obstructed."

"In business, a contract is readily discarded if the terms no longer suit and employees have a low sense of personal responsibility for their work or conduct. All this stems from having been an enclosed society. Things have improved in the past five years but only in the upper echelons of the capi-

tal's business community."

Wages are low - the average salary of the laundry staff is £175 a month - but the company has to pay a further 95 per cent of that amount on top to cover tax and social security. It means the company's average monthly staffing bill is about £10,000.

"Our rents are also high - an average of about £1,900 a month - and we have to get everything from the chemicals and bags to cover the clothes to the tagging guns and safety pins from abroad," Stephen said.

"The bureaucracy is a complete nightmare. Getting permission to open an outlet at one of the city's supermarkets took written permission from 14 different authorities."

"We even had to get permission from a major and a captain in the army. They had no idea why but sided with a gift of a bottle of vodka each," they said "fine".

The couple are now looking for new ventures. "We were asked to set up something in Lithuania but this time we want to do something in Britain or in western Europe," they say.

Truth of the Matter

The awful moral sump

Whatever next? The Natal Olympics? (Nay! not natar!). *Jeux sans frontières* for pregnant mums? "Now we go over to Barbara in the labour ward in Sydney, Australia. The latest is, yes she's got three - that's thirty grand for Barbara, no sorry and only twenty grand, one little mite is dead."

"But in Atlanta, Belinda is way ahead of the field, she has got five alive, and a bonus five grand because they are all boys."

"But news is coming in from Reykjavik: Sonya's in trouble, I'm afraid, yeah, definitely in trouble, this is bad news for Iceland, folks, I'm afraid Sonya's been taken down to the surgery - and caesarian babies don't count; but up in Birmingham Mandy's doing fine, looking good for a bronze, go for it, girl..."

Extreme examples can be repetitive and grotesque but also instructive. They mark the end point of "slippery slope" or wedge. Set even one foot on the slope and, bingo, there you are in the sump.

These ethical "wedge" problems are already haunting us. Abortion, euthanasia, fertility treatment, surrogate motherhood, health provision rationing, drug legislation, privacy and the press, and many others present society with acute moral dilemmas for which we have no accepted or acceptable forum for debate and decision.

It is already too late to suggest, let alone enforce, total prohibitions. The abolitionists lost the day a century ago. Arguments from Natural Law convince no one outside the walls of the Vatican. Assertions about the absolute sacredness of life or the absolute right to life become wobbly and foggy when subjected to the close scrutiny of particular cases.

Extreme cases do occur in real life, like the dumping of 5,000 frozen human egg-cells or the prospect of (probably stillborn) octuplets to a single mother who on any rational judgment should not have been offered fertility treatment in the first place. They have usefully opened a wider debate on the dilemmas facing a plural society.

In a world of ethical wedges the lines have to be drawn at certain points - which in one sense are arbitrary - that is in the proper sense of "arbitration": a judgment made after balancing complex and imponderable factors. Different judgments might be made, and

may be made at a later date. Pregnancy may be terminated up to what - 18, 20, 22, 24 weeks? We have to choose.

Multiple pregnancies must be reduced for the sake of the mother and the surviving children. If they are not, nine human lives may be lost. But how many, and whose choice is it? Shall we leave it to the professionals? But although professional evidence may be crucial, doctors and lawyers and social workers are probably less ethically sophisticated than any moral philosopher. Even professors of ethics are not immune to personal or ideological bias.

The Christian churches are themselves divided, not only between the rational and liberal tradition of the Protestant world and the biblical fundamentalism or Roman Catholic authoritarianism, but even within those absolutist traditions the creeds and theories of logic and ethical inconsistency are causing heated debate.

But at least there is a long and honourable tradition in the UK, in the churches and universities, of intense moral concern backed by ethical debate of a very high order. But I for one do not want to leave it to the bishops, or the academics nor - God help us - the politicians. Nor, frankly, do they.

I had my knuckles rapped the other day by a member of the team in the BBC Radio 4 programme *The Moral Maze* when I suggested that we will have to move towards Ethical Panels. His objection was that the proposal was elitist, paternalist, authoritarian and savoured of the Guardians of Plato's Republic.

Nevertheless I still think we need some standing forum with professional, expert and lay representatives from across the social spectrum which can debate these complex moral issues and suggest where lines should be drawn.

There are too many too serious problems on the ethical agenda for ad hoc commissions set up in a panic by politicians nervous about their support. Of course they will be controversial; but ethical controversy is a sign of a morally alert community. At present we seem to have to leave it to the journalists and radio commentators to tease out the arguments. Meanwhile in Helsinki Olga is catching up with three fine triplets."

Hugh Dickinson

Continued from Page 1

nothing definitive. But his chief political adviser, Dore Gold, wrote in a study last year that "the assertion of such territorial control would... produce an Arab sector in east Jerusalem that was isolated from the West Bank and could not effectively serve as a national capital".

In an office just over the old, pre-1967, Green Line boundary in east Jerusalem, Khalil Toufagi, a PLO cartographer, lays out maps, patiently and unemotionally. He points out the areas inside the municipal limits

of east Jerusalem expropriated from Arabs to house Jews - over a third of the total area. Then he details a further 52 per cent of the land designated as "green areas". Until Oslo, these tracts were regularly expropriated for "public purposes" which turned out to be Jewish housing.

Then we move outside the city limits to "Greater Jerusalem" and the West Bank. Toufagi produces what is known to the Israelis as Military Order Number 50, dating from 1982. This shows a network of roads through and around Jerusalem, connecting up the settlements while slicing up and atomising the Arab villages and neighbourhoods.

The full impact of Military Order Number 50 was blunted by serial court

actions by the Palestinians and more recently by Ir Shalem, an Israeli organisation fighting further land encroachments to ensure there will be something left to discuss under "final status".

"They are encircling us through three cycles of roads and [planned] new settlements," Toufagi says. In most cases, the device of connecting "by-pass" roads will enable Israel to expand existing settlements around Jerusalem without risking the international opprobrium of creating "new" settlements.

"The first issue now is by-pass roads," says Toufagi. "The second is settlements. Look at these maps and you can see the future. That is final status. All these plans have been in their [Israeli]

drawers for years. Since 1967, they've never changed. If they start to build quickly now, in four years we won't be able to talk about *Al Quds* but only about *Yerushalayim*. It'll be over."

Tsali Reschev, a young Labour leader and founder of Ir Shalem and the Peace Now movement, is also pessimistic and says: "They're not building roads to connect up Jewish neighbourhoods but to prevent access between Arab districts."

But Ehud Olmert, the mayor of Jerusalem, says: "Don't believe this nonsense. There is no deliberate plan. Every city in the world expropriates land for public use." The nub of his argument is that every "satellite township" until Oslo was built "when we weren't negotiating with them [the

Palestinians] and Israel's duty is now to link them up". Changing east Jerusalem's demography is irrelevant: "If the city's not going to be divided, what difference does it make?" he asks.

Last month, Olmert's bulldozers demolished the Burj al Laqlaq Centre for the Aged and Handicapped in the old city. Although Palestinians insist this was on Waqf (Islamic religious trust) land under their control, virtually all Arab building inside Jerusalem is illegal under tightening rules.

The bulldozers have added to the growing sense of desperation among the Palestinians. Faisal Husseini, their Jerusalem leader, says: "If we can't stop them, we will be swept away. I don't know

if we have time left or not. It's in their hands, not mine." He denies that Labour and the PLO had, before the elections, secretly agreed in principle that Abu Dis - an Arab village east of the city boundary - would be rechristened *Al Quds* and become the Palestinian capital. The argument now looks academic.

Netanyahu aides believe Israel can keep the whole city, by persuading any or all of three Arab kings - Hussein of Jordan, Hassan of Morocco and Fahd of Saudi Arabia - to become "trustees" of the Holy Places. There are flaws in the plan, the most obvious being that it could seriously compromise their legitimacy in their own countries at a time of rising Islamist challenge.

"The problem of Jerusa-

lem could be the trigger for a Middle East in turmoil," observes Mohammed Hassanein Helkal, the leading Egyptian commentator and former Nasser intimate. "The springboard for a new series of revolutions in the Arab world... only Arafat could surrender Jerusalem."

Husseini, descended from Haj-Amin al-Husseini, who, before the PLO existed, led Palestinians as Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, concurs. "Don't open the religious issue," he says, warning this will give "new legitimacy and motivation" to the Islamic fundamentalists in the region.

"The PLO holds the most important card in the Arab world because Palestine has Jerusalem in it," he says. "but the PLO is secular and we cannot use this [religious

card]. But if that card drops from its hands, the only ones who can pick it up are the Islamist organisations. Every single Arab leader knows this."

The Palestinian scholar and Harvard professor, Walid Khalidi, has pleaded for the "healing power of a historical reconciliation". That is why, he said, "all those committed to an honourable and peaceful solution must get together to stop in their tracks the forces of fundamentalism - Moslem, Christian and Jewish - slouching towards their rendezvous in Jerusalem."

Jerusalem, by Dore Gold, published by the Joffe Centre for Strategic Studies, Tel Aviv University.

Island, the West and Jerusalem, by Walid Khalidi, published by Hood Hood Books, 29 Botolph Claydon, London SW11 6EL.

إسلامية القدس

PERSPECTIVES

Lunch with the FT
The dessert trolley passed by unnoticed

Lucy Kellaway tries to tempt a slim Lord Lawson

So there I was last Tuesday lunchtime at London's Savoy Grill, offering Lord Lawson some advice on cosmetic surgery. The problem with losing five stone, he had admitted, is that his skin is now too big for him. "It gradually adjusts but at my age it won't adjust totally. I haven't had anything done about it yet. I may or I may not, I haven't decided."

I looked at the loose skin under his chin and counselled him against a cut and tuck. Just imagine the figure of fun he would become. Just think of the newspaper headlines. "Perhaps you are right," he said. "I think I will take your advice."

Had you told anyone 10 years ago that the then chancellor, famous for his arrogance and his fatness, would be reborn as a thin man, the author of a diet book, who meekly takes advice on personal matters from a journalist, you would not have believed it.

And you would have been right to be sceptical. In terms of bulk, Lawson is two thirds the man he once was, but in terms of personality he has not changed one bit.

I had met him a year earlier at a dinner for writers of the FT Lex column and, on that occasion, he had seemed wearied by my attempts at small talk. He had also looked terrible, with skin yellow and crumpled like that of a tortoise; one could not say that the weight loss suited him.

Still, on Tuesday he was in excellent form and looking better, older but spry. "My favourite thing is grouse, and there is no better grouse than at the Savoy Grill," he said cheerfully.

In an attempt to provoke him, I ordered a fattening dish of fried fish cakes with potato ratatouille. But nothing doing; his full attention was fixed on the wine.

"Can I have something really good?" he asked. He had in mind a 1989 Chateau Kirwan at £37.10 a half bottle; I asked how much the next one down was. There seemed to be a wine which he was prepared to drink at £23.85, but not wanting to seem mean, I told him that he would have to make the choice himself. "Well, if it won't get you into trouble..."

"So tell me about yourself," he said, once the waiter had been dispatched. I talked. He listened charmingly.

But before long we got down to the serious business of discussing diets, and *The Nigel Lawson Diet Book* in particular.

"Did you enjoy it, may I ask?" he inquired.

I muttered something about me not being his target audience, but said I admired its length, a mere 120 half-sized pages of which he had written 60 and his wife the rest. "It is a limited subject and only requires a short book," he said, commending to me some of the psychological tricks

described in the book that make the discipline of a diet less difficult.

However, his most effective "trick" seems to have been in marrying Therese Lawson. When he decided to diet he gave her a list of acceptable ingredients and she drew up some delicious menus. A typical dinner chez Lawson might be a rack of fat-trimmed lamb, roasted *a point* with ginger, a strongly flavoured jus, and steamed spinach with lemon. I remarked that the diet might work less well for those of us for whom a typical dinner is microwaved lasagne.

"The principles can be applied by anyone, but it may not taste quite so good," he insisted.

Over our first courses - his a marinated salmon with an anything but innocent looking sauce - we got on to the ticklish matter of his changed appearance. "People are extremely disconcerted," he explained, "because they have an image of me and if I don't conform to it they feel uncomfortable. You know inside you are the same - but there is a mismatch with other people, who think you must be different. I think that happens with the ageing process too."

I was glad it was he who brought up ageing, so without seeming rude I could say that losing weight makes you look older.

He gave me a fixed look. "At first I may have looked older, partly because my clothes didn't fit me," he replied. However, so many people asked him if he was ill, that he started to fret. "I was worried, so I went to the doctor for a thorough health check."

His grouse arrived and he poured some wine. He gestured for a brief silence while he tasted it.

Does he expect his diet book to outsell *The View From Number 11*, his heavyweight political memoirs, I asked. "Nobody in their right mind, first of all," he said, easing himself into a lecture. "Judges the merit of relative books by how much they sell. My ambition with my memoirs was to write something that would be of lasting value. I would hope that it will still be read long after I'm dead. But I wrote this book because it was meeting what appears - to my surprise - to be a demand, and it was something I could do jointly with Therese."

Still, how would he feel if this book was so successful that he went down in history as Nigel Lawson, the man who lost the weight?

"If I thought that was the only thing I'd be remembered for I'd feel disappointed."

The waiter poured another half inch of the wine into Lawson's glass.

"If you put the rest in the glass I can calibrate - ordinate - how much is left with the food." The waiter was at a loss, so Lawson explained more directly that he wanted all the wine poured out. "Thank you. Excellent."

A trolley of desserts was wheeled past. "A double espresso," he said, as if he had been saying that all his life.

Still, he had had a good meal - rather better than mine - and the only things he had refused were bread, bread sauce, and the dairy little crisps with the grouse.

So what is your next book going to be, I asked as I put my credit card on top of a bill for £114.55p.

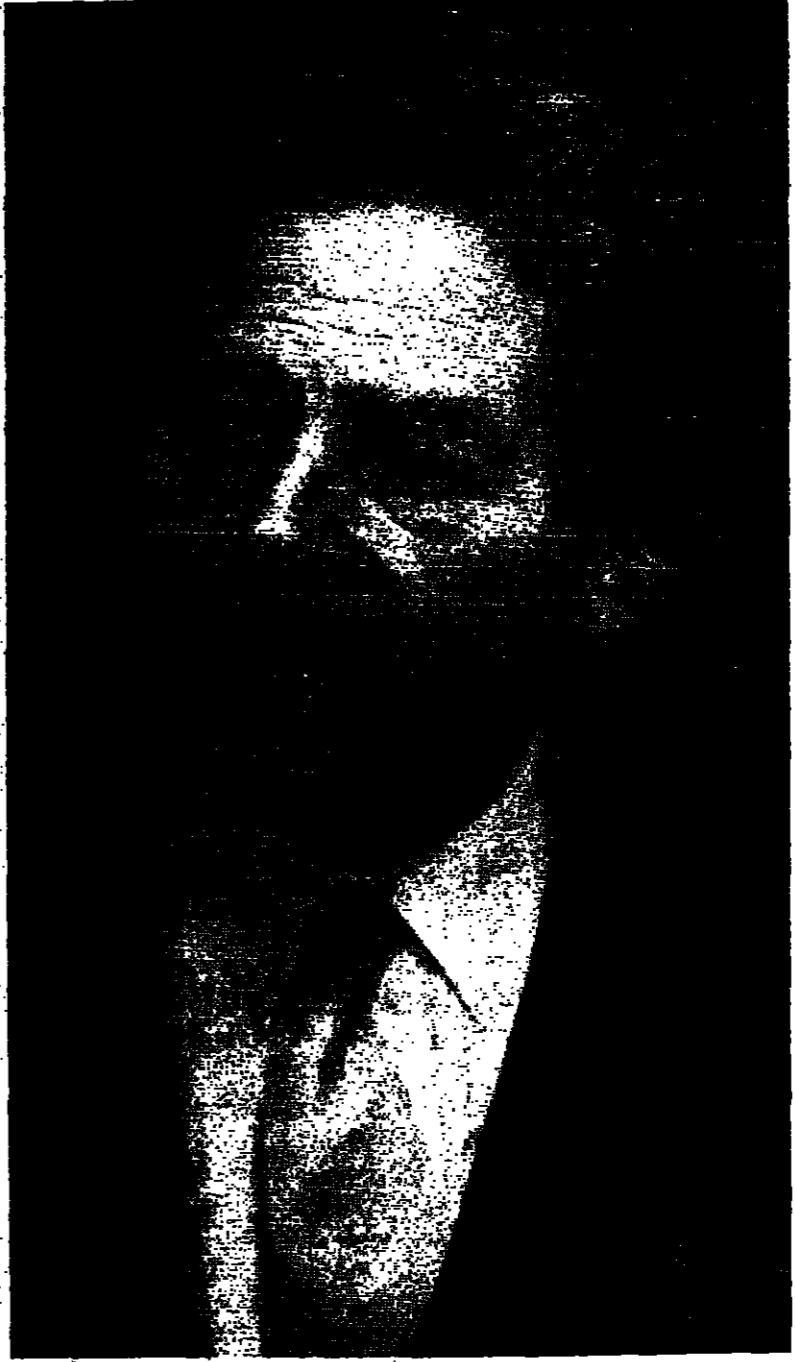
"I don't want to say anything now," he said in a tone familiar from years of sparring off questions on BBC Radio 4's *Today* programme. "I wouldn't want to tempt providence."

The meal over, I took him to meet the photographer. "I hate having my photograph taken," he complained. Was that because he doesn't like how he looks, I asked.

No, it turns out that if you are Lord Lawson you can teach yourself to change the eating habits of a lifetime. But you can't teach yourself to hold a convincing smile.



Nigel Lawson: the heavyweight politician



Nigel Lawson: now two-thirds of the man he was

Photos: Universal Pictorial Press/Trevor Hargrave

People have an image of me and if I don't conform they feel uncomfortable

choice himself. "Well, if it won't get you into trouble..."

Greenland grapples with modern life

Colonisation has been traumatic for the Inuits, but they are learning to cope, finds Hugh Carnegy

In Greenland these days, the hand-thrown harpoons have been swapped for rifles, the dog sleds for snow-mobiles, and the sealskin jackets for anoraks made in Taiwan. In summer, hunters zoom up the deep fjords that puncture the coastline in battered speed-boats, dodging icebergs drifting toward the open seas, searching for caribou and musk-ox.

The Eskimo or Inuit as they are now usually called, can rely on a less seasonal source for survival during hard times - the generous Scandinavian welfare system of the Danish state, still the ultimate ruler and main provider in Greenland.

In spite of this help, Greenlanders are still struggling to hold their place in the world. Like other aboriginal cultures - in Australia and North America - the Greenland Inuit have found the experience of European colonisation traumatic. Within decades, the system of Arctic subsistence which shaped their way of life has been rendered irrelevant and the country of just 57,000 people is plagued by alcoholism, suicide and domestic violence.

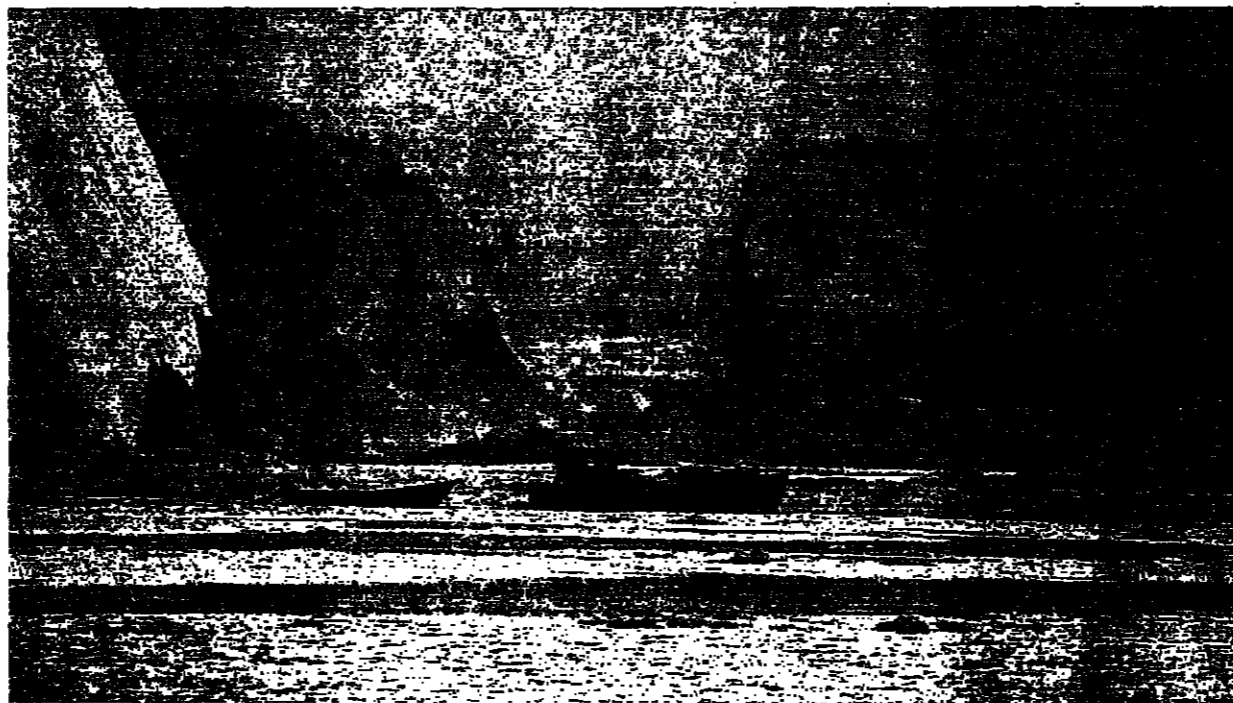
During the 1980s, annual alcohol consumption per head in Greenland rose above 20 litres - compared with less than 12 litres in Denmark - itself one of Europe's leading consumers. Suicide accounted for 11 per cent of all deaths in Greenland in 1983, homicide, mostly the result of domestic fighting, for 3 per cent and accidents, often alcohol-related, 6 per cent.

Yet the story of the Greenland Inuit is different from that of many other aboriginal peoples. There is little sentimental harking back to an existence brutal in its precariousness. The 200-year-old colonial rule by the Danes has been relatively benign. The country thanks to its extreme climate - has not been overrun by settlers. The Inuit language has remained the first language. But perhaps most significant of all, in 1979 Greenland won a large degree of self-government from Copenhagen, which it has since expanded.

Nuka Moller is a teacher, historian and, until recently, a senior official in the Greenland Home Rule government. "The more we see of the world," he remarks, "the more we see that the experience of native peoples in it has been a very negative experience. Compared with many of them we have had a very positive experience."

Greenland is four times the size of France and has no roads linking the few settlements scattered around its fragmented coastline. No trees grow and much of it is covered by an immense ice cap - a giant glacier 3.5km thick at its deepest point.

Nowhere does the average daily temperature rise above 10°C, in winter, it can hit -50°C. "To understand Greenland you have to understand the power that dominates us:



Cold and hostile land: In spite of its name, Greenland has no trees and is covered by an immense ice cap

nature," says Lars Emil Johansen, the country's premier.

The first Inuit came to this hostile place 4,500 years ago. They are an Asian people who migrated originally from Siberia, to Alaska, across the northern territories of Canada, to Greenland. The present-day Inuit have lived unbroken in Greenland for 1,000 years.

A band of redoubtable Vikings arrived in the late 10th century, when the climate was milder. The best explanation for Greenland's perverse name is that the Viking settlers wanted to encourage more of their kin to follow them across the northern Atlantic, so they gave the land an attractive name. But the Vikings disappeared after 500 years, leaving the Inuit to themselves until the Europeans returned in the 18th century.

The Inuit never conquered the cold and the ice, but they learned to survive in it with remarkable tenacity and ingenuity. The watershed came during the second world war, when the US built air force bases, opening the country to regular traffic from Europe and North

America. Over the next 30 years, the traditional reliance on subsistence hunting diminished, to be replaced by an increasing reliance on Danish welfare.

"Until the 1950s, Greenland was a hunters' society. People really were living in igloos," says Marianne Jensen, the health minister.

Since Home Rule in 1979, a gloomy cycle of dependence has been broken, replaced by a determination by Greenlanders to take charge of their own future. "Home Rule is not an end in itself," said Premier Emil Johansen. "We want to be as independent as possible."

In 1985, the Home Rule authority organised a referendum and Greenland voted to leave the European Community. Today, the authority is pushing for a greater say in the use of bases by the Danish armed forces - and the one remaining US base in the far north-west.

But the extent of dependence on Denmark is still enormous. Greenland would collapse without an annual subsidy from Copenhagen of DKr3bn, accounting for more than 60 per cent of the authority's budget and more than 40 per cent of Greenland's gross national product.

The relationship remains deeply ambivalent on both sides.

The evolving culture of post-colonial Greenland has, like its politics, many outside influences. In spite of the recent revival of traditional Eskimo drum dances, tales of ancient spirits and paintings of whales and seals, most of the local population looks elsewhere for entertainment. At a folk festival in the little capital Nuuk last month, the most popular attraction was bungee jumping from a crane

perched in the square. The most popular permanent venues in town are the dingy "King's Pub" and an equally insalubrious dance hall next door.

The Home Rule government has a sanguine approach to outside influences - and the social problems. But both Emil Johansen and his predecessor as premier have publicly admitted that the drinking problem is a factor. The reward has been a significant reduction in alcohol consumption.

The authority believes greater self-sufficiency in the economy is the key to greater independence and a more stable society.

But Greenland's economy has suffered badly in the past two decades from an unlikely alliance between nature and western environmentalists. A 2°C cooling of the seas around the island has devastated the cod stocks, once plundered for an annual catch of up to 500,000 tonnes - now at 1,500. Meanwhile, the campaign by Greenpeace against seal hunting has all but destroyed markets for seal-skins - on which many communities relied for cash income.

The reality seems to be that Greenland will rely on the largesse of the Danish taxpayer for many years. But the sense of identity will not disappear.

"I think we are now very much aware of our own identity," says Marianne Jensen. "The moment we lose our awareness, then why should anyone want to live here any more?"

The decline of the great British spa

The decline of the great British spa

Clive Fewins looks at schemes to revive interest in 'taking the waters'

This is the Year of the Spa and the British Spas Federation is celebrating its 75th birthday. It celebrates the right word.

For since 1921, when the federation was formed, the history of British spas has been more one of decline than progress. Bath, Buxton, Leamington, Tunbridge Wells, Cheltenham, Harrogate, Malvern - all have seen closures of spring water baths and the decline of the squares that originally drew people there.

Contrast their state with other European spa towns. In several countries citizens are entitled to low-cost state subsidised spa holidays lasting up to three weeks providing they are referred by a doctor.

In British spa towns many of the magnificent Victorian buildings that once housed the spa treatment rooms are in a state of advanced decay. During this anniversary year the federation has been trying to publicise some of the spa buildings in an attempt to reverse their decline.

A good example can be seen at Woodhall Spa in Lincolnshire, which this weekend stages a festival which the spa federation hopes will spearhead the revival of the "spa culture" that thrived there before the first world war.

Woodhall, which is midway between Lincoln and Boston, illustrates the path of decline in a once-thriving spa. It has a population of 3,000 - yet there was not even a hamlet there until John Parkinson sunk a shaft at the beginning of the 19th century in his search for coal and, instead, discovered water with a high iodine content.

The settlement that grew up was entirely based on the spa business - a wooded oasis which included several hotels.

In 1983 the spa centre, with its water treatments, physiotherapy department and rheumatism clinic was closed when several buildings began to collapse.

They remained derelict until 1988 when the complex, with its ornate Victorian brick pump featuring a magnificent pine roof, was bought by Mostafa Ezmat, an Egyptian doctor with an ambitious £400,000 scheme to revive the spa centre. He has already started converting some of the former office space into new treatment rooms, and hopes to re-dig the well.

"The Woodhall water proved to be one of the best in the world. We plan to reopen the hydrotherapy pool and also to restart treatments with the mud which used to be mined half way down the shaft," he said.

"We hope to have the complex at least partly operational again by summer."

In Buxton there is a similarly ambitious scheme. There, developer Stephen Weeks has applied for three separate tranches of National Lottery money and is hoping to start work on a £8.5m scheme to revive the original spa buildings early next spring.

"For many years Buxton has operated successfully as an inland resort where cultural and physical well-being go together," he said. "However it is more than 20 years since the natural baths closed."

"We plan to pump the water from the Roman source, which still exists deep underneath the centre of the town, to the pump room across the road which has not been used for its original function since 1961."

The Bath and North-East

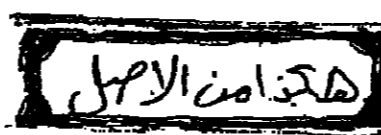
Somerset district council has made a £5m application to the Millennium Fund in a bid to restore three baths - the Cross bath, the Old Royal bath and the Beau Street bath to full working condition.

However, in Leamington Spa, a recently-approved £4m revival scheme will have little to do with water. The town's museum and art gallery and library is to be re-housed in the former spa buildings, the Georgian (1814) pump room is to be upgraded and the tourist information centre moved to a more central site.

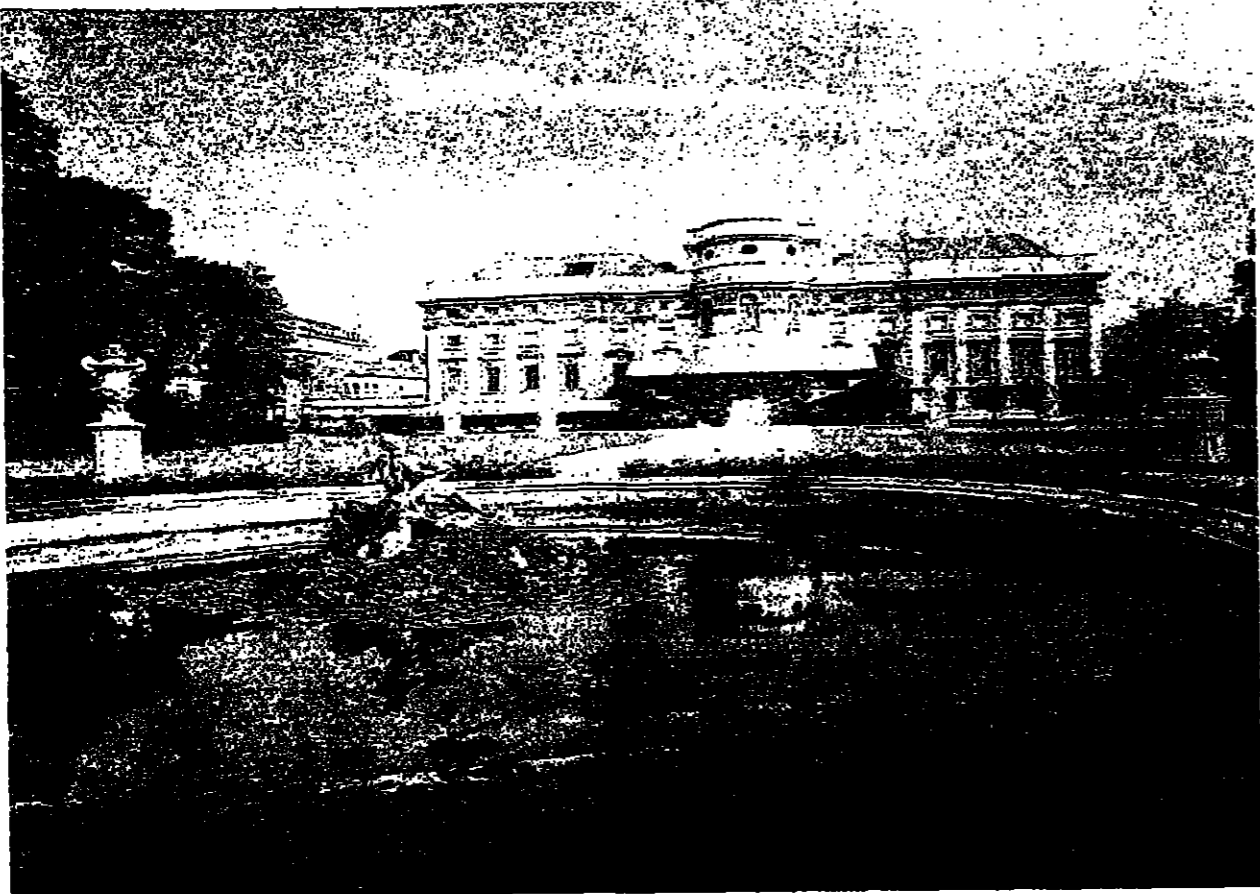
A spa heritage trail will be established. "Sadly our spa water will remain unused for bathing," said Dennis Stanley, economic development officer for Warwick district council.

The four central Welsh spa towns, Llandrindod Wells, Llanwrtyd, Llangamarch and Builth, which have not offered baths in natural spring water for many years, have commissioned a report from the Deloitte and Touche consulting group on ways in which they might revive their spa culture.

Spa researcher and author John Harcup says: "In my view you should go to a spa for weeks, not hours. This is something that is recognised in the rest of Europe but sadly not in UK."



FOOD AND DRINK



Vienna: the city has a wealth of old world charm of which the Hotel im Palais Schwarzenberg is a part



Berlin: until recently the city's hotels have been dire, but in 1991 the Sauter family opened the Brandenburg Hof in the centre

Feasting in Berlin and Vienna

Two of Europe's greatest cities provided Giles MacDonogh with a sharp gastronomic contrast

There was always a stark contrast between Vienna and Berlin. Vienna was the former capital of the Holy Roman Empire: idle, fun-loving, ostentatious aristocratic and Catholic. Berlin was the challenger, the capital of the German Reich: industrious, Spartan, *arriviste* and Protestant.

The contrast has become more acute since the second world war, because Vienna, although visibly mauled by the bombing, has remained recognisably Vienna. Berlin, on the other hand, was largely wiped out, and both the bombe and the political solution imposed on its ruins robbed it of almost all the frilly bits which softened its Prussian austerity.

This polarity is obvious from the cities' hotels. With one or two exceptions Berlin's are modern, business-like and untempting.

Vienna, on the other hand, retains a wealth of old world charm: the Imperial, Sacher, the Bristol, and the only hotel in either city which is literally a palace: the Hotel im Palais Schwarzenberg.

There cannot be many places like the Schwarzenberg anywhere. It sits just behind the Schwarzenberg Platz, smack in the centre of the city, with its own 20-acre private park, making it a little like Buckingham Palace. The comparison is not so far-fetched. The Schwarzenberg family with its enormous land-holdings in Bohemia, was one step from royalty.

It bought the late 17th century building by Lukas von Hildebrand in 1716 and

employed Johann Bernhard Fischer von Erlach to turn it into the grandest nobleman's residence in the city.

A bomb lopped off the dome in the last war, but after restoration it is much as it was, with its sumptuous Marmoraal and Speisessaal and the Rubens paintings still hanging on the walls, together with collections of Meissen porcelain and Gobelins tapestry.

Even more remarkable perhaps, is that in spite of the wars and revolutions which drove the Habsburg emperors from their palace in the Hofburg, the Palais Schwarzenberg is still owned and inhabited by Schwarzenbergs.

The decision to open a small hotel in the palace was taken in 1962. At first the hotel operated on a modest scale, but successive enlargements have turned the whole of the central part of the palace over to the hotel and pushed the family into the wings. There are now 38 rooms and suites, the best of which look out over the formal gardens.

The Palais Schwarzenberg is also one of Vienna's very best restaurants. The style is more self-consciously French than its chief rivals: Steirer-eck, Altwienertor, or the Korso restaurant in the Bristol. It also has the advantage of its location. In summer you sit out on the terrace

and can imagine that you are anywhere other than the centre of a big city.

I ate there in June: a salad of crayfish and cucumbers with a (slightly rubbery) potato mousse; a chilled potato soup flavoured with spring onions and smoked salmon; a grilled skate wing with scallions and capers; venison medallions with local Marchfeld asparagus and wild garlic ravioli (which was a little less exciting than it sounds); and a buttermilk mousse strewn with summer berries.

As I have said, Berlin does not have this style, but it does have a no-nonsense informality which many people find more refreshing.

Until recently, Berlin's hotels have been dire but in 1991 the Sauter family opened the Brandenburg Hof in a 19th century *Mieshaus* in the very centre of west Berlin.

It was the first luxury hotel in the city since the war to try to recreate a specifically Berlin style. As such, it was the first hotel to acknowledge the city's new status after the end of the cold war. The building was in a sorry state and the stucco work on the facades, as well as the interiors, had to be completely redone.

The result is stripped down, but elegant, with simple white interiors picked out by some good portraits

of old Prussian rulers. It is 100 miles, however, from the lavish splendours of the Palais Schwarzenberg.

Manfred Heisig, the chef of the hotel's Quadriga restaurant, has tried to create a style all his own by combining elements of French and oriental food. The first time I ate at the Quadriga, 18 months ago, I felt he had not quite brought it off.

I ate there again in August: flat lobster on a bed of red lentils flavoured with coriander was a big success; mangoutou soup scattered with truffles (with a few *gnocchi* in it, which I initially took for lumps); fillet of blue perch with tomato butter; glazed duck breast

with a Panang curry sauce and a mixture of diced artichokes and potatoes; and, finally, a black and white chocolate mousse "mosaic" on thin slices of mangoes.

The more oriental side of Heisig's vocabulary had been toned down and replaced by a few eclectic touches which I think was a step in the right direction.

There was no concession made to Brandenburg or local produce whatsoever, which I thought was a rather a pity. If anything the effect was rather baroque, indeed, almost Viennese.

Hotel im Palais Schwarzenberg (43 1 786 45 15). Room prices start at Sch2,900 (£175) for a single room in the courtyard. The garden side costs more. Meals Sch1,000 with wine.

Hotel Brandenburg Hof (49 30 214 05 0). Rooms from DM275 (£115). Meals from DM150 with wine.

Bounty from the garden of France

Sue Style rediscovers the flourishing and innovative produce of the Loire valley

Little wonder that the Loire valley is known as the garden of France. Vines have been planted since Roman times in Vouvray and Montlouis, Chinon and Bourgueil.

Vegetables flourish in the fertile alluvial silt left by the Loire river, which slides gently by on its sandy bed. Orange-fleshed melons - brought there from Italy and greatly esteemed by John Evelyn when he visited Tours in 1644 - tumble about the fields.

Greengages (known in French as *reines-claude* in memory of Queen Claude, François I's child bride, who planted them lavishly at Blois, back against the warm white stone of beautiful old walled gardens.

This is the home of the Bon Chrétien pear (alias Williams or Bartlett), another Italian import first planted at Plessis-lès-Tours by the good Christian St Francis of Paola for his royal master Louis XI.

In the spring, asparagus spears thrust their way up through the light sandy soil and early potatoes are dug for prompt dispatch to Burgis, Paris's central market. Even mushrooms have found their feet here: 80 per

cent of the total French *champignon* production comes from the tufa caves around Saumur.

Appropriately enough, that most spellbinding of French gardens - Villandry - is to be found in the Loire valley. The Chateau was built in 1536 by Jean le Breton, a finance minister of François I, and the gardens laid out to a design which

Villandry is a must for all enthusiastic gardener-cooks

combined both French and Italian monastic influences. The design was meticulously chronicled by one Androuet du Cerceau - a merciful piece of foresight, for 19th century "improvers" unfortunately went to work on the gardens, obliterating all traces of its splendid Renaissance past and relaying it as an English-style park.

In 1906, Joachim Carvallo, a Spaniard, came to the rescue (featured in Weekend

FT, August 10), completely reconstructing the gardens using du Cerceau's original descriptions as his guide.

Twinned with Hatfield House, Villandry is a must for gardener-cooks - except that one is apt to be torn between finding it utterly inspirational, and completely daunting in its perfect symmetry, artful composition and weedless perfection.

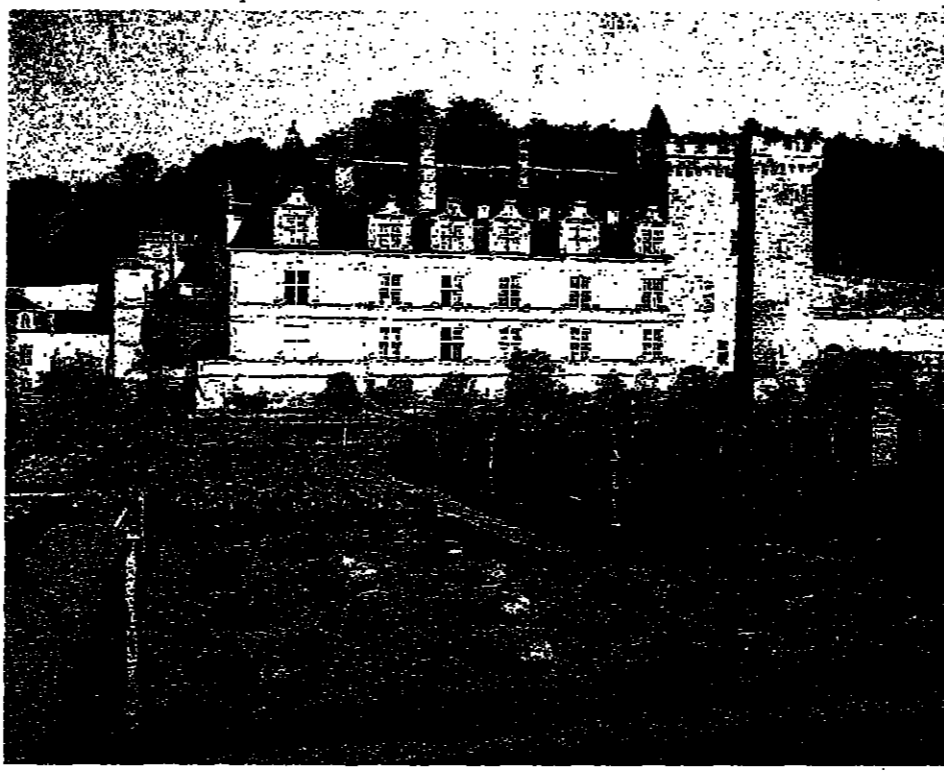
Seven gardeners work all year, hand-clipping the box and yew hedges which enclose the beds, pollarding the lime trees (1,260 of them) and grapevines which line the espaliered pear and apple trees that surround the kitchen garden, and raising, planting out and tending to the 60,000 bedding plants and 85,000 vegetable plants that are needed each year.

Olivier de Serres, the distinguished 16th century French agronomist who gave his name to the French word for a greenhouse, said: "It is desirable that gardens should be able to be viewed from above, either from the neighbouring buildings or from raised terraces all around the beds."

At Villandry the pure and marvellous symmetry and interplay of colours and textures can best be viewed either from the top of the castle keep or from the terraces set above the parterres.

Red-legged ruby chard, purple curly ornamental cabbages, green-fronted carrots and golden pumpkin globes are arranged in nine equal-sized (but differently composed) beds set about by manicured box hedges no more than a hand high. At the corner of each bed is a standard rose, symbolising a monk standing guard over his little patch of the monastery garden.

Another pilgrimage site for gardener-cooks visiting



Villandry: artful composition, pumpkins, and weedless perfection

the Loire is the Hotel-Restaurant Jean Bardet in Tours. The Bardets bought the property (formerly the Parc Belmont, an elegant 19th century house set in several acres of park land) in 1987 and transformed it into a restaurant of world renown (two Michelin stars) and a classy hotel.

Bardet is a cook of immense talent, a considerable wine taster, and an unconstructed cigar smoker - with wine (he recommends the marriage of a Rey del Mundo with a Gewurztraminer). He is also a vegetable zealot.

The French windows of

the sunny, primrose-yellow dining room open out on to a patio with tables and chairs for pre or post-prandial supping. Beyond this is Bardet's pride and joy: the kitchen garden.

There, under the watchful eye and green fingers of gardener Stephane Gaillaud, he has fun experimenting with different varieties of tomato (42 this year); at least 200 different herbs (pineapple sage, variegated lemon thyme, basil, scord and pro-fane, purple and crinkly green), lettuces and chicories galore, peppers and chillies of gaudy hues and unexpected shapes, and

aubergines from deep black to a whiter shade of pale.

Bardet's meatless menu *legumes de potager* at FR260 (£31) brings to mind Roussard's poetic musings on the subject of the kitchen garden: "Artichokes and salad greens, asparagus, parsnips and the melons of Touraine, all are more tempting than great mounds of royal meats."

First comes a salad of finely shredded curly cabbage with celeriac and fragile shavings of deep-fried leek, with cress and a mildly oriental soya-flavoured dressing. The *cassoletole de jeunes et mûrs légumes* has a distinctly Mediterranean feel and features infant carrots, artichoke hearts, fennel, crisply cooked radishes, olives, leeks and parsnips the size of a little finger, with a few nasturtium flowers tossed over.

The *tarte fine tomate et artichaud* has an intensity of flavour which would be hard to better, further enhanced by the addition of herb-infused oil drizzled over the warm tart. The *fondue de jeunes Salers* is a featherlight chilled cheese soufflé served with a sabayon of vintage Vouvray and crisp, peppery tulips to munch on. To finish there are apricots caramelised in honey served with a lavender ice-cream.

"The secret of success is to put together in the kitchen those products which grow happily together," he says. "In my garden, lavender is growing at the foot of an apricot tree. Tuck a grain of lavender inside each apricot double cream and you get a delicious jam."

I took back this counsel and tried it out for myself. Wonderful.

SEND US YOUR OWN PAPERCLIP

And while you are at it, please attach your cheque (you find more Macmillan Nurses in the light green cancer. (Did you know over one million people are living with it.)

Enter amount £..... made out to "CRMF (FT)"

Send to: **CRMF FREEPOST LONDON SW3 3BR**

THE Macmillan APPAL

Cancer Relief Macmillan Fund exists to support people with cancer and their families. Regd. Charity No. 261017

The fighting Irish cheese makers

Kieran Cooke samples everything from Gubbeen to Cooleeney

There was a time when asking for the cheeseboard in a restaurant in Ireland was equivalent to requesting a piece of haddock in a steak house. Either the waiter would deny all knowledge of such dangerous edible items or, after considerable scratching around in the lower reaches of the kitchen, a piece of rock hard, funereal looking cheddar accompanied by a soggy digestive biscuit would be placed on the table.

Times and tastes have changed. The growth in tourist numbers, plus a rise in Irish living standards, has resulted in a move away from the traditional dessert

of apple pie with lashings of cream, to an appreciation of cheeses, many of them locally produced.

"Ireland's cheese makers have been battling away, exporting their produce to England and the continent for many years," says David Brown of the Big Cheese Company in Dublin. "In the past three years the Irish have discovered the quality and variety of cheeses being produced here. Irish cheese is still more appreciated abroad than at home but things are changing."

For many years the Dutch have purchased large quantities of Irish Gouda type cheeses such as Doolin and Coolea. In England, France,

Germany and Italy there is a growing market for Cashel Blue, which, when mature, registers in the cheese chart somewhere between a Stilton and a Gorgonzola.

Many of Ireland's farmhouse cheese makers are settlers from England, the Netherlands or Germany - referred to by the locals as "blow-ins" or, in the case of the big expatriate community in the region of West Cork, "The Green Raj".

More than 30 Irish cheeses are now being marketed. Neal's Yard Dairy in Covent Garden is one of the biggest importers, selling through its retail outlets and supplying a growing number of restaurants and delicatessens.

"Irish cheese is one of our best sellers and demand has really grown over the past two or three years," says Caroline Howell of Neal's Yard. "Ireland has a good image of lush pastures and fresh produce. The Irish farmhouse producers are also innovative and not afraid to give new methods a try."

Irish cheese makers still lack the finance to market their produce effectively in a highly competitive sector. Certain technical skills are also lacking. Quantities of Irish cheese are exported to Neal's Yard, matured and then re-exported to Ireland. Ireland's top restaurateurs say the country still lacks

the vital expertise to mature cheese properly.

Cashel Blue, which accounts for about half of Ireland's cheese exports, is now available in many supermarkets in England and Ireland. Other cheeses either fail to meet the supermarkets' requirements for long shelf life, are not available in sufficient volume or are not price competitive.

A few choice Irish cheeses: **□ Balle:** a mild cow or goat's cheese from Virginia, in County Cavan. Hand-rolled into balls and preserved in sunflower oil. Excellent as a starter on toast or in a salad. **□ Cooleeney:** similar to a Camembert. When allowed to mature and served at

room temperature, it develops a rich, fresh flavour. From Thurles in County Tipperary. **□ Gubbeen:** from Scull, County Cork. A semi-hard vegetarian cheese, either plain or oiled-smoked. **□ Milleens:** One of the oldest Irish cheeses. Packs a considerable punch with a healthy farmyard odour about it. From County Cork. **□ Orla:** another Cork product, a hard and dry sheep cheese which has won several awards. **□ The Big Cheese Company:** Trinity Street, Dublin. Tel: Dublin 6711899. **□ Neal's Yard Dairy:** Covent Garden, London. Tel: 0171-379 7646.

Cookery The tomato glut

A light dish designed to take advantage of the tomato glut that we are currently enjoying in England.

TOMATO GRATIN WITH SPINACH AND DILL
(serves 4-5)

An interesting mix of flavours, subtle yet rich, this is an attractive accompaniment for simply steamed or poached fish or chicken, when it acts as both vegetable and sauce. It can also be cooked and served in individual *coques sur le plat* dishes for a first course.

250g fresh spinach; 500g ripe tomatoes; a small bunch of dill (enough to give



2 good sprigs plus 2 tablespoons or so chopped dill; 1 medium tub (284ml) pouring double cream; 2 tablespoons slightly stale ciabatta bread-crumbs; 2 tablespoons freshly grated Parmigiano cheese; a small nugget of butter.

Scald the cream with a couple of sprigs of dill and simmer until reduced by one-third to half. Wash the spinach, steam it, squeeze it dry and season it with salt and pepper. Skin, core and slice the tomatoes thickly.

Spread the spinach over the base of a lightly buttered gratin dish. Sprinkle half the chopped dill over it. Cover with half the tomato slices, overlapping them as necessary.

Season with salt, pepper and the rest of the dill. Cover with the remaining tomato slices and finish with more salt and pepper. Pour on the dill cream. Sprinkle the crumbs mixed with the cheese evenly over the top, and bake on a pre-heated baking sheet at 220°C (425°F) gas mark 7 for about 15 minutes until thoroughly hot.

Philippa Davenport

مطعمون العرب

FOOD AND DRINK

مكتفان الاصل

What would you guess is the world's most planted red wine grape? Did I hear Cabernet Sauvignon? Please. Cabernet is beaten into fourth place by its Bordeaux cousin Merlot, which is so much easier to ripen there. And Carignan still sprawls over so much of the Languedoc-Roussillon, in spite of attempts to bribe vignerons there to pull it out, that it covers even more ground. But the red wine grape that is planted on a greater area of vineyard than any of these is one that many even quite serious wine drinkers may never have heard of: Grenache or rather Garnacha as it is known in its birthplace and most significant home, Spain. Because it is as common as dross in Spanish vineyards; Garnacha has not exactly been revered in Spain. In fact it has been dismissed with the ultimate

The perfect warming autumn drink

Jancis Robinson points out the strengths of the world's most planted red wine grape

insult, "OK for pink wine". The same is true throughout much of southern France, but the exception to this, the ultra spicy, meaty, Grenache-dominated red Châteauneuf-du-Pape, proves how wrong this can be. Provided yields are low (no irrigation) and, preferably, vines are old, Grenache/Garnacha can turn out some exceptionally user-friendly reds. Unifed fast and given no oak ageing, the wines can be juicy, robust fruit juices. Painstakingly made into wine, using every trick to squeeze as much of the essence of the vineyard into the bottle, the wines can be

tough as old boots in youth but display an amazing array of spices and herbs throughout their life. The one characteristic shared by any Grenache worth bottling is - sorry about this - relatively high alcohol. These are wines worth taking seriously. Too heavy by far for summer, warming Grenache-based wines are exceptionally good at softening the blow of plummeting temperatures. Gigondas, Vacqueyras and superior Côtes-du-Rhône-Villages have been delivering thrills from the Greater Châteauneuf region for many years. Merchants such as Yapp

Bros. of Mers, Wiltshire; Justerini & Brooks, of London SW1; and Edinburgh and Gauntleys, of Nottingham, can supply. It has been only in the last year or so, however, that winemakers in its Aragon homeland have rediscovered pride in Garnacha, spurred on by the first vintage of Basa (2000, Thresher group) made by Rioja winemaker Teano Rodriguez of Remolart for Adams of Southwood, Suffolk. Now we are seeing all sorts of exciting variations on this theme. A legacy of the House of Aragon's influence is the importance of Grenache in Sardinia, where it is known

as Cannonau, and a host of sweet, port-like wines made from it in Roussillon. The vine was also widely planted in both Australia and California where it produces mainly insipid currant juice but some conscientious winemakers have sought out the oldest, lowest-yielding vines there for our delectation. It is already too late, alas, to call them bargains. Recommendations: Marques de Aragon Garnacha Furo 1995, about £3.70; from Moreno Wines of London W2; Harvey Nichols of London SW1; Peter Green of Edinburgh; Grogg Blossom of London NW6; Noel Young of

Cambridge; Oxford Wine Company of Oxford. A basic, juicy, drink-me style from the San Isidro co-operative in Catalunya, way south of Navarre and Rioja. "Furo" presumably means "not blended with anything more expensive". Agramont Garnacha 1995, £3.99; bigger Tesco's and a range of independents. Particularly old Navarre vines are responsible for this herbal remedy for autumn blues. Guelbenzu Jardin 1995, Navarra, £4.99; Majestic. Gorgeously juicy, deeply coloured, low-yielding old-vine produce. Full, rich, lively with a dry finish but burst-

ing with ripe fruit. More successful than Guelbenzu's grander Cabernet-based Evo. Vacqueyras 1994 Domaine Cabassol, £6.49; Oddbins. Sweet, spicy and lively. Vacqueyras 1990 Domaine Le Couroult, £7.75; Berry Bros & Rudd, of London SW1. Spicy, herbs, gorgeous southern Rhône stuffing, yet absolutely ready to drink. Guts and potential. The Fergus 1994, Tim Adams, £5.99; Australian Wine Club, Tel: 0800-718983. A South Australian variant with a future. Very rich and gutsy, but much milder than any Rhône. Château Rayas from 2007; O.W. Loeb of London SE27 and Adams of Southwood. The Châteauneuf-du-Pape for insiders, depending unusually heavily on Grenache. Get your hands on as much of this, its sidekick Clos Pignan and its stablemate, Domaine de Fonsalette, as you can afford.

Eating in
Treat of the game season

Working parents know the problem. Time. Trying to juggle work and family commitments and treat old friends to the odd week-day dinner party often requires organisational skills better suited to devising a German railway timetable. But help is at hand. Hugo Arnold, author of *Simple Suppers* and master of the quick dinner party, has put together six stylish menus for the autumn - and all can be put together in roughly half an hour.

Of all the widely available game at this time of year, it is partridge that shines above all others. Not only for its succulence - its delicate gaminess perfect for any novice hesitant about the season's treat - but also for its ease of handling. One par person for an occasion, half a bird if the accompaniments are of sufficient substance and quantity. Serving is a delight and even if you do not want to be troubled with a whole bird on the plate, removing the breast and legs is as easy as slicing ham, well, almost. Partridge used to be as predominant in England, if not more so, than pheasant is today. Before the 1950s and the introduction of intensive farming, the hedgerows - remember them? - were thick with partridge.

dealer if possible, some of the larger supermarkets sell them, but their hanging policy is lenient to say the least. The result is a bird lacking sufficient clout. A hot oven, game chips and bread sauce may be the traditional route for game in this country but braising makes for trouble-free cooking and helps to keep the meat moist. And instead of those darkened juices, you get gently steamed lighter flavours mixing with the vegetables. Rich, earthy wild mushrooms are the season's other



Abraham Bloemaert's 'Still Life with Fruit and a Dead Partridge' (1664-1691) in the Rafto Valls Gallery, London

Hugo Arnold's 30-minute dinner party menus - No.1

Starter

BRUSCHETTA OF WILD MUSHROOMS, GOAT'S CHEESE AND TRUFFLE OIL

Four slices of good country bread; olive oil; salt and pepper; 1 garlic clove, cut in half; 450g assorted wild mushrooms, picked over; 1 goat's cheese croutin, crumbled (about 50g); 1 tablespoon chopped parsley; truffle oil (available in most good delicatessens).

Method: Brush the bread with olive oil, season with salt and pepper and grill on both sides until golden brown, rub with a garlic clove and set aside. Heat four tablespoons of olive oil in a frying pan and when the oil is hot, but not smoking, add the mushrooms. Toss thoroughly in the oil and cook over a moderate heat for between three and four minutes, or until the mushrooms begin to release their juices. Add the cheese and parsley and continue cooking for a further two minutes, or until the cheese melts. Arrange the toast on four plates, spoon over the mushroom mixture, drizzle over a scant teaspoon of the truffle oil and serve.

Main Course

BRAISED PARTRIDGE WITH ROOT VEGETABLES

Four partridges; olive oil; 50g unsalted butter; salt and pepper; 3 shallots, peeled and quartered; 2 carrots, peeled and quartered lengthways; 2 sticks celery, trimmed and halved; 3 baby turnips, peeled (larger ones should be halved); 1 small bay leaf; 1 glass white wine.

Method: Heat 3 tablespoons of olive oil in a heavy casserole dish until almost smoking, and brown the partridges. Remove, pour off the oil and replace with three tablespoons of fresh oil and the butter. Add the vegetables and bay leaf, toss in the oil and butter, season with salt and pepper and replace the partridges. Sprinkle with wine. Cover the birds loosely with a piece of tin foil, cut on the lid and braise over a moderate heat for 25 minutes, or until the partridges are cooked.

Remove the birds and keep warm. Add the wine to the vegetables, turn up the heat and simmer for four minutes. Serve the birds on top of the vegetables with the sauce spooned around the edge of the plate.

BLACK OLIVE, ORANGE AND WATERCRESS SALAD

Four generous handfuls of watercress, picked over; 1 orange; 10g pitted black olives; olive oil; lemon juice; salt and pepper.

Method: Wash a sharp knife; cut off the skin and pith of the orange. Cut out segments, removing any pith. Halve the olives. Mix two tablespoons of olive oil with lemon juice to taste. Season with salt and pepper and add a teaspoon of water, whisk to emulsify and add the watercress, orange segments and black olives. Just before serving toss well so everything is coated with the dressing.

Dessert

GRILLED FIGS, HONEY AND ICE-CREAM

Eight ripe figs; 2 tablespoons honey; 1 tub of soft-serve ice-cream.

Method: Cut the figs in quarters, but leave attached at the bottom so they open out like a flower. Place in a shallow roasting tin and drizzle the honey into each tin. Place under a pre-heated grill for five minutes, or until the edges just start to blacken. Remove and serve with a generous scoop of ice-cream.

Wine

Jancis Robinson's recommendation with the main course is Kautz-Ironstone Cabernet Franc 1993 California, £5.99, from Majestic in the UK.

Appetisers

At 1 Kingsway, London WC2, the conversion of a former bank branch into another big bar-cum-restaurant is almost complete.

To be called Bank, it is to open on October 18 (0171-408 9990) and will harness the managerial talents of Eric Garnier, who opened Quilino's, and the culinary series are launched next month. Two Fat Ladies, with Paterson and Clarissa Dick-

son Wright, will be screened on October 9 on BBC 2, the day that the book of the same name is published by Ebury Press (£17.99). Flamboyant does not do justice to Paterson's character and culinary certainty, so I am sure that the series will be full of genuine fun and excellent recipes. For book inquiries ring: 01621-819596. Jill James

There is a chance to sample the acclaimed food of David Wilson, of the Peat Inn, near Cupar, in Fife, while he is cooking at the Lanesborough, London SW1, during his Scottish chef promotion (October 18-26). Among the treats is roast saddle of venison with wild mushroom and truffle crust. For details call 0171-259 5598.

Eating out
Novelli's new temptations

Jean-Christophe Novelli's new restaurant will be no disappointment to those who had admired his skill at the Four Seasons Hotel, London. His new premises, in London's upwardly mobile Clerkenwell, trailed in this column recently, abide by the now established formula of having a separate "bistro" where Novelli's cooking can be enjoyed at a fraction of the prices charged in the upstairs "restaurant". Novelli had Michelin stars at both the Provence Restaurant in the Gordale Hotel in Hampshire and the Four Seasons but this is his first opportunity as chef/proprietor. My starter of a pancake filled with wild mushrooms and topped

with parmesan "crackling" gave way to a sunny dish of sea bass in tomato oil with sun-dried tomatoes and little Niçoise olives. Truly superb was a pig's trotter stuffed with wild mushrooms and calves' tongue which came with a celeriac purée. Pudding was a novel strawberry tart tatin. If the cooking is this good already - the diners were just leaving as I arrived - then it augurs well for the future. Meals at the restaurant: £18 for two-courses, £27 for three, and £32.50 for four, before wine. Downstairs: starters £3.50, mains £6.95. Maison Novelli, 29 Clerkenwell Green, London EC1. Tel: 0171-251 6806. Giles MacDonogh

FINE & RARE WINES LIMITED
LONDON
124-128 Bedford Road
North Kensington
LONDON W10 6BL
Tel: 0181 960 1995 Fax: 0181 960 1911

THE LAST OF THE GOLD RUSH
1995 BORDEAUX OFFER & 1996 HARVEST UPDATE

AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS THE HARVEST FOR 1996 IN BORDEAUX HAS ALREADY BEEN COMPROMISED BY RAIN IN AUGUST & SEPTEMBER RESTRICTING ITS POTENTIAL QUALITY RESULTING IN PRICES FOR THE 1995 VINTAGE LOOKING INCREASINGLY ATTRACTIVE.

£ IN BOND LONDON PER CASE OF 12 BOTTLES	
L'Angeles	£420
Beauregard	£159
Beauregard Becot	£198
Le Bon Pasteur	£205
Bremaire Ducru	£150
Calon Segur	£165
Canon	£199
Carruades de Lafite	£133
Cheval Blanc	£820
Cler Milon	£159
Clos	£740
Clos de Marquis	£149
Cos d'Estoumel	£290
La Dominique	£233
Ducru Beaucailon	£300
L'Eglise Cinqet	£1000
Figeac	£276
Gloria	£128
Giscours	£136
Grand Mayne	£199
Grand Puy Lacost	£158
Haut Brion	£720
Lafite	£760
LaFleur	£1550
La Lagune	£134
Laroude	£152
Larcis Ducasse	£115
Latour	£820
Leoville Barton	£260
Leoville Lascaux	£445
Lynch Bages	£250
Mageleine	£240
Malesherbes	£77
Monrose	£265
Mouton Rothschild	£840
Nonin	£153
Pavie	£200
Pavie Macquin	£197
Pavillon Rouge du Ch Margaux	£159
Petit Village	£239
Petrus	£4995
Pichon Baron	£225
Le Pin	£5500
Pomerol	£25
Smith Haut Lafite (Red)	£170
Sociando Mallet	£135
Le Tertre Roteboeuf	£575
Troplong Mondot	£285
Valeisraud	£1725

Prices are quoted per case LANDED IN BOND LONDON Payment (cheque or credit card) is required to confirm orders. Tel: +44(0) 181 960 1995 Fax: (0) 181 960 1911 e-mail: rarewine@mail.bogo.co.uk.

THE RARE WINE CELLAR
Presents the first edition of our
RARE WINE LIST
from TAYLOR to TALBOT
GROUPE LAROUSSE to GAJA
La TACHE to LATOUR
DUPONT to OMBRELIA
Le Pin to LA CHAPELLE
AUSONE to LABERGURCE ZÉDÉ
Phone or fax Alistair Cameron
for your copy of
THE RARE WINE LIST
Tel: +44 (0) 181 614 1440
Fax: +44 (0) 181 614 1430

FARR VINTNERS
No-one sells more fine wine in the UK.
We make it easy and profitable to sell your wine.
Cash or breaking terms offered.
Contact Jonathan Stephens
Tel: 0171 828 1960
Fax: 0171 828 3500

CLARETS
VINTAGE PORTS
WANTED
WILKINSON VINTNERS LTD
Five Wine Merchants,
Unit 1, Blackton House,
Richardson Road, London N18 8JH

TRAVEL

Travels with a querulous old lady

Nicholas Woodsworth is going in search of the real America, but first he has to equip himself and find the right means of transport

Great or small, elegant or shambolic, epic or insignificant, all journeys have a beginning. Such starting points may not always be quite as ceremonious and dignified as the traveller has imagined they will be - Christopher Columbus himself spent four ignominious years traipsing around Spain after the royal court of Ferdinand and Isabella before he was finally granted a charter of exploration and sailed west.

My own discovery of America began with still less decorum, over a polystyrene tub of fast food in the parking lot outside Nick's Canteen in Hull, Quebec.

On a sunny Saturday morning in late summer, Nick was doing a roaring trade in pouring, a French Canadian speciality, of chips drowned in glutinous brown gravy and melted cheese. It is the *ne plus ultra* of road food and, I thought, for anyone about to take to the highways of North America, as appropriate a symbol of departure as a bottle of champagne is to a new ship.

But it was not Nick's roadside fare that had brought me to this part of town. Like almost everyone else busy wielding plastic forks there, I had come to patronise the even busier establishment on the opposite side of the parking lot, the Canadian Tire Corporation.

Canadian Tire stores are a veritable national icon, a country-wide chain offering a vast range of items dear to all Canadian hearts - snow tyres and chainsaws, checked flannel shirts and fishing rods, canoe paddles and thermal clothing, beer coolers and anti-freeze. While other national retail stores are these days barely keeping their noses above the surface of a stagnant economy, Canada's robust, out-

door, hockey-puck culture keeps the CTC humming along, season in, season out, coast to coast.

I am not sure that a large part of its present good fortune was not due largely to one customer - me. The brand new but already grubby-splattered North American road atlas I was poring over - an essential item to my imminent 10,000-mile tour of the continent - was the last in an endless series of purchases there.

Getting outfitted for life on the



road is a serious business. The deadly mistake most travellers tend towards is over-provision. When novelist John Steinbeck no slouch at travel - set out across the continent in the journey recounted in *Travels with Charley*, he estimated that he loaded Rosinante, his heavy-duty camping truck, with four times too much equipment. Eventually, his rear tyres blew out.

I had managed to resist the temptation of stocking up on hockey pucks, but despite my best efforts I now possessed a small mountain of gear - everything from spark-plug wrenches to emergency whisky supply, from cheese grater to, yes indeed, thermal underwear. Who can tell what adventures and contingencies the highway might throw up? It all lay neatly stowed away

in my own Rosinante, an 11-year-old Volkswagen van that I regard less as a doughty steed than a querulous elderly lady.

I can hardly say I blame her for her tetchy character. When I had started searching the second-hand lots for a vehicle suitable for a continental tour, I quickly despaired. I was looking for a vehicle in which I could eat, sleep and live comfortably. At the same time, I wanted something that I could park inconspicuously in any setting - in a suburban side-street, on a wilderness riverbank, at the shoulder of a rural highway.

But today's recreational vehicles are anything but inconspicuous. The prime tools of what has become a vast consumer sub-culture of mobile Americans, they are monsters. I did not want a 32ft modular home on wheels. I abandoned the lots, and began talking to the locals. And when I finally came across a little, tan-coloured VW passenger van slowly sliding, with 140,000km on the dial, into a sedate and sedentary old age, I stopped looking.

Some inanimate objects, whatever the grammarians may say, have gender, and this, indubitably, was a she. But not when I got to work on her, a very happy she. I subjected her to rigorous physical indignities passenger vans half her age would have objected to.

I ripped out her seats. I stripped off her worn carpets. I roamed junkyards, auto wreckers, lumber yards, curtain-makers, mattress stuffers and the aisles of Canadian Tire looking for bits and pieces to turn her into a respectable camping van. I enlisted mechanics to stop her tappets knocking and lubricate her aching joints. She still whines on hills. She still burns too much oil. Her rust patches, the liver spots of automobile old-



age, have not gone away. Back to the daily working grind, she is not sure she likes it.

Why travel the roads of America, you may be asking, in a geriatric van? Why, indeed, travel the roads of America at all?

Twenty years ago I left a home in the quiet Quebec countryside for what I considered more exciting pastures. Since then I have as a journalist been on the go most of the time, visiting remote and far-flung spots. As a North American I disdained North America as banal and everyday.

It is only recently that I have realised that the continent is as strange as any other place. Perhaps stranger, less attached to the past than anywhere else, it is perpetually throwing up new and sometimes unaccountable forms of existence. Some visions it offers the world seem hopeful. Others are dark and frightening.

It seemed time to go back to my own continent and rediscover it. But I have learned that jetting in, seeing the sights, and jetting out again to the next city is not the best way to do it.

When I spent a morning in a Quebec garage chatting with Guy Pelletier as he probed the greasy innards of my VW, he may have given me a smoother running motor. But he also gave me something no package tour or luxury Quebec holiday could. Will the looming prospect of Quebec's independence from the rest of Canada come to anything? I do not know, but the dozen encounters from the simple buying of an old van have given me some ideas of what many ordinary Quebecois fear and wish for in life.

A sense of the everyday reality of places comes from doing everyday things. And so on that sunny Saturday morning I speared my last gravy-soaked chip, opened my road atlas to a small chunk of a large continent, and climbed aboard. Whether Kansas farmers, Texas border patrolmen, or LA screen-hopefuls waiting on tables, there are a thousand Guy Pelletiers out there. On the road, putting in a none-too-hurried fashion past a thousand towns, I set off hoping to encounter something of their America.

Hotel La Place
 AAAAA***RAC** St. Brelade • JERSEY
LATE SUMMER & AUTUMN BREAKS
 INCLUDING FLIGHTS & CAR HIRE
 FLIGHTS FROM SOUTHAMPTON & GATEWAY. OTHER AIRPORTS SURVEILLANT
 * LUXURY Accommodation • Sea-view, Pool, Gardens.
 * Wonderful Food • @ AA Restaurant
 * Quiet Rural Location - Scenery & Serenity.
 LATE SUMMER TO 30 SEPT. AUTUMN OCT. - DEC 31
3 NIGHTS £284 3 NIGHTS £249
 Additional Nights £25pp Additional Nights £50pp
 Tel: 01534 44261... c'est la place

ELIZABETH HOTEL
 Situated on the banks of the River Wye, Elizabeth Hotel is lovingly refurbished by Sir Bernard Ashley, the widower of Laura Ashley.
 Each of the bedrooms has been beautifully decorated and is furnished and all offer magnificent views of the 17 acres of gardens.
 The Dining Room, with award winning cuisine by Ben Davies, is excellent for both lunch and dinner.
LLANGOE HALL
 Llyswen, Brecon, 6 miles from Llangoe, Powys, LD3 0XP
 Tel: 01874 75425 Fax: 01874 75445
 email: 01534.2111@compuserve.com

the Essential Hotel guide
 The FT Essential Hotel Guide appears on the last Saturday of every month within the travel section of the FT. For details of advertising in the next Guide please contact:
Denise Reed, Travel and Leisure
 Direct line: 0171 873 3218
 Fax: 0171 873 3098
 e-mail: denise.reed@ft.com

THE GRAND HOTEL
 In the leading hotel in Bezhil-on-Sea for a stylish and traditional break. This imposing and elegant Victorian hotel close to the seaford has been refurbished to a high standard and offers a warm welcome. It has 50 elegant en-suite bedrooms and some family rooms, all with excellent facilities. The Chesnut Restaurant serves beautifully prepared meals in a traditional setting, and the cosy Deutscher bar offers excellent bar food. It is an ideal base for exploring the historic castles, museums and attractions along the Sussex coast.
 For further information please telephone: 01424 215437
 Fax: 01424 229028
CHASELEY HOTELS
 Hotels of Value

Executive Hotel Reservations
 Up to **50% off** 4 & 5 STAR HOTELS
 CENTRAL LONDON
£45.00 per night sharing a room
 ALSO WORLDWIDE
0171-935 1335
 Fax 0171 935 9363

HIGHBULLEN
 Country House Hotel, Chittlehamholt
 North Devon • Scenic yet marvellous views • highly rated restaurant • 40 en-suite rooms • in all the important hotel guides • 4 Crown Highly Commended • rates from £52.50 to £80.00pp including dinner, breakfast, service and VAT. • Seasonal Breaks from January - 3rd night free
UNLIMITED FREE GOLF ON OUR 18 HOLES COURSE (PAR 67)
 10 MILES OF SALMON AND SEA TROUT FISHING
 Indoor & outdoor heated pool, outdoor and INDOOR tennis, squash, croquet, billiards, snooker, steam room, snooker, indoor putting, massage.
 Executive conference maximum 20. Children over 5.
 Riverside Lodge - 4 en-suite bedrooms.
 85 acre natural woodland. Telephone: 01769 540561

INEXPENSIVE ACCOMMODATION IN LONDON SW1
ELIZABETH HOTEL
 37 ECCELETON SQUARE, VICTORIA, LONDON SW1 1PE
 Victoria, guests best to visit, central, quiet location overlooking magnificent gardens of nearby residential square.
 on fringe of Regency
 Comfortable Singles from £60.00
 Double/Twins from £82.00 and Family Rooms from £250.00
 prices including full breakfast and VAT
 Also luxury 2 bedrooms & suite apartments (only 3 months)
 For further information & brochure Tel: 0171 828 6813
 Egon Rozycki/RAC Accredited

the Essential Hotel guide
 Take a beautiful Georgian Country House Hotel, furnished to a superb standard, in a Country Club with 100 acres of grounds. Spacious family sized bedrooms, swimming pool, tennis, and a superb restaurant with a choice of home cooked or menu service. Full details and enquiries:
10 COMBE GROVE MANOR
 COMBE GROVE, WIMBORNE, DORSET, BH21 3JH
 Tel: 01205 834644 Fax: 01205 834681

LONDON ELIZABETH HOTEL
 "Hyde Parks Finest Town House Hotel"
 DELUXE ROOMS AND SUITES
 SURPRISINGLY AFFORDABLE
 Lancaster Terrace, Hyde Park, London W2 3PF
 Tel: 0171-402 6641 Fax: 0171-224 8900

DRAYCOTT HOUSE
 10 Draycott Avenue, Chelsea, London SW3 3AA
 Telephone: 0171 584 4659 Fax: 0171 225 3694
 Luxury, serviced apartments housed in an attractive period building, combining comfort, privacy and all aspects of personal security. Located in a quiet avenue in Chelsea, 5 minutes walk from Knightsbridge, convenient to the West End and The City. Ideal for business or leisure visit, a personal service offers a great alternative to a luxury hotel. Spacious 1, 2 and 3 bedroom apartments from £940 to £2184 + VAT per week or from £148-£343 + vat per night. For further information and reservations contact Jane Renton - General Manager.

The Clifton Hotel
 FOLKSTONE'S PREMIER HOTEL
 AAAAA***RAC**
 Elegant Regency-Style cliff top hotel. 50 bedrooms en-suite, satellite TV, welcome tray, telephone, Solarium.
CLIFTON WEEKEND BREAKS
 2nights £85 2nights £100 2nights £120 2nights £140
ANYTIME BREAKS 2 nights £85
 from £102pp • **LEISURE BREAKS**
 7nights or more £85 from £165pp daily
CHRISTMAS FESTIVITIES
 4 day fully inclusive from £275pp
 7 day fully inclusive from £580pp
NEW YEARS EVE DINNER DANCE & CABARET
 2nights from £195.00pp
 3nights from £195.00pp
 01638 351231

HOTEL GARDENS
 ... As in Romantic Escape
 100 year old gardens by the sea, warm, luxurious & elegant. A peaceful wilderness surrounded by beauty - and so, so quiet. Just the cure! Pets welcome.
CASHEL HOUSE HOTEL
 CONNEMARA, CO. GALWAY
 Tel: 00-353-98-31081
 Fax: 00-353-98-31677

the Essential Hotel guide
BROCHURE ORDER FORM
 Please tick the appropriate box(es) for the hotel brochure(s) you would like to receive. Enter your own name and address and return by post or fax (address below). Replies must be received no later than 25th October 1996.

THE PRIORY
 Less than a mile from the City centre, the Priory is a country house style hotel. Located in a quiet suburb of Bath adjoining Victoria Park, and the Botanical gardens, the Priory rests in two acres of its own award winning gardens.
 A major refurbishment scheme has just been completed. Bedrooms named after flowers or shrubs, offer the highest standards of comfort with elegant furnishings, tasteful and imaginative decoration schemes, and superb views of the sun-drenched gardens. The restaurant enjoys an international reputation with consistent awards for its food and wines. In essence the Priory is the perfect haven for that relaxing break with the glorious City of Bath within easy walking distance.
 Average rates from £180 per double room per night to include Breakfast, Dinner, Champagne, and free tickets for both Roman Baths and Museum of Costume.
PRIORY HOTEL, WESTON ROAD, BATH • Tel: 01225 331922 Fax: 01225 448276

The Blakeney Hotel
 AAAAA***RAC** HTA 4*
 Blakeney, Nr. Hale, Norfolk, NR25 7NE
 Traditional, privately owned family hotel overlooking National Trust Harbour.
 60 bedrooms all en-suite with colour TV & phone. Heated indoor pool, spa bath, sauna & mini-gym. Comfortable lounge, central bar & garden. Lift.
 Visit us online, with video, kitchen hire, play golf & view historic places for Sandringham, the Norfolk village, countryside & coast.
 Midweek & Weekend Rates
 4 & 7 Day Holidays
 tel: 01263 740797
 fax: 01263 740795

BISHOPSTROP HOUSE
 Leisure facilities include indoor and outdoor tennis courts and swimming pools, a gym and beauty treatment rooms. The hotel is beautifully set in acres of Wiltshire countryside. "A perfect country house hotel" The Times 1996.
 Bishopstrop House, Warrington, Wiltshire BA12 8HF
 Telephone: 01985 212312, Facsimile: 01985 216768

Title: _____ Initial: _____ Surname: _____
 Address: _____
 Postcode: _____
 Daytime telephone: _____ Facsimile: _____
 Please return to:
WEEKEND FT ESSENTIAL HOTELS BROCHURE SERVICE
 (Ref 08/96) Capacity House
 2-6 Rutbury Street
 London SE1 4UD
 Fax: 0171 357 6065

ENJOY A RELAXING BREAK AT THE MAGNIFICENT
ALEXANDER HOUSE HOTEL
 Prices from £25 per person per night to include overnight accommodation, full English breakfast and 3-course table d'hôte dinner.
 HOTEL SET IN 125 ACRES OF BEAUTIFUL GARDENS & CARPONS, CHOCOLATE LAWN, TENNIS COURT, GYM, SNOWBOUNDS, ALL FOR YOUR ENJOYMENT - PLUS LOTS TO SEE AND DO IN THE SURROUNDING AREA
 For Reservations Telephone: 01342 714914
 Fax: 01342 717028
ALEXANDER HOUSE
 Turners Hill, Sussex RH10 4QD

the Essential Hotel guide

IMPULSE BREAKS IN SOUTH CORNWALL
 Escape to Folkestone's Premier Country House Hotel.
 Peace, quiet and beauty, where sub-tropical gardens wrap down to our secluded sandy cove. Traditional service, delicious cuisine. Garden, lower terrace - Golf is Free.
Meudon
 Marazion South
 01 326 250541 Fax: 250543

Relax
 Enjoy the historic and tranquil atmosphere of a Derbyshire country house.
 Nominated by the AA as one of "The Most Romantic Hotels in Britain".
 Recommended by all leading Guides.
 Telephone: 01433 61000

The information you provide will be held by the Financial Times and may be used to help you by way of a representative of FT products and by other selected companies for similar purposes. The FT is registered under the Data Protection Act 1984. Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9SE. Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive any further information from the FT Group or companies approved by the FT Group.

Child East

Arabic text

TRAVEL

A hidden pearl in East Sussex

Antony Thorncroft looks at an architectural gem in Bexhill-on-Sea that is due for a new lease of life

Bexhill-on-Sea is not the most thriving of England's seaside resorts. The train journey there is ponderous; road links are not much better. Anyone desperate for sea breezes is likely to be distracted by the more obvious charms of adjacent Hastings or nearby Bexbourne.

And that is what makes Bexhill so intriguing: it is the never-quite-happened Sussex resort, the pearl that failed to escape the oyster. There are signs of what might have been when you arrive at the cavernous station.

Crowds were obviously expected. And for a brief time they came: thousands of well-scrubbed children, packed off to the dozens of prep schools that skirted the town. Hardly one remains, and the station looks sad and lonely.

Step outside and life perks up immediately. Bexhill was largely created by the De La Warr family in the Edwardian era. The family had

owned the land for centuries and decided to develop a select, well-planned, resort of a kind to appeal to retired Indian officers. Little has changed in almost a century - the same grid pattern; the same red brick buildings; the main shopping streets crammed with small specialist retailers which have kept at bay the supermarkets and the chain stores. Bexhill has matured slowly, in step with its elderly population.

By the time you reach the sea front you are lulled into a 1950s time warp. And there suddenly it is - a building of such modernist pretensions that it would warm the concrete heart of Le Corbusier: the De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill's palace of fun and physical fitness built in 1935 to rival similar modernist fantasies at Worthing and Eastbourne.

But Bexhill went all the way. The 9th Earl De La Warr could get away with virtually anything. The socialist mayor of a conservative town, he wanted a contemporary building. He

ensured that the open, anonymous, competition was judged by a modernist, who selected the designs of the émigrés, Mendelssohn and Chermayeff.

The welded steel frame building, a first for the UK, coated in concrete and mica chippings, was immediately acclaimed as a little bit of Barbours in England. Its mixture of plain white walls and glass curves are familiar to any addict of televised versions of classic 1930s crime novels. Hercule Poirot has spent many hours tripping around the De La Warr.

Now its faded charms are to be smartened up. For the Pavilion is a pale shadow of its initial glory. The flat roof where Bright Young Things played quits and physically jerked is a safety risk; the 1,200 seat theatre is decorated by 1960s fabrics; the clean lines of the entrance hall are impeded; the exterior has lost its mica coating.

The lottery has given £500,000 to provide seedcorn for a project which will eventually cost £11m. If all goes according to plan the heritage lottery will eventually provide 75 per cent of the total expense, with the remainder coming from the local council and friends.



The De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill: one thing that happened in the never-quite-happened Sussex resort

Michael George/Collection

It is unlikely that a renovated pavilion will disturb the calm pace of Bexhill. But it is a good example of lottery cash spreading into the forgotten corners of the land. It nicely balances other lottery projects that are enhancing the Sussex coast.

Perhaps the most exciting developments are at Brighton, which is smartening up after decades of neglect. The ruin of the West Pier, closed for more than 20 years and now detached from the shore by storms and disrepair, has been awarded £950,000 from the Heritage Lottery Fund to finance emergency holding works, with the prospect of more for a project which might eventually cost £35m.

Comedian Eddie Izzard, whose career began selling ice-cream at the pavilion, started his world tour there on September 1. There is hope. It is unlikely that a renovated pavilion will disturb the calm pace of Bexhill. But it is a good example of lottery cash spreading into the forgotten corners of the land. It nicely balances other lottery projects that are enhancing the Sussex coast.

Perhaps the most exciting developments are at Brighton, which is smartening up after decades of neglect. The ruin of the West Pier, closed for more than 20 years and now detached from the shore by storms and disrepair, has been awarded £950,000 from the Heritage Lottery Fund to finance emergency holding works, with the prospect of more for a project which might eventually cost £35m.

Caribbean Expressions. Holidays to some of the finest hotels in the Caribbean including romantic plantation houses and hideaway island resorts offering you seclusion, superb settings and charming service. Our hotels include Sandy Lane, Cobblers Cove, Cap Juluca, Nisbet Plantation and the Inn at English Harbour. (ATOL 3076). For a copy of our brochure call 0171-431-2131

Cayman Islands with Caribbean Connection. A harmonious blend of friendly people in lovely surroundings on land, wonderful beaches and exceptional standards of luxury and service in the sea, breathtaking protected coral and fish life. From £979 per person. Please call: 01244 329556. ITC LTD - ASTA 228, ATOL 226

TRAVEL BROCHURE GUIDE 1996

ELEGANT RESORTS OF THE CARIBBEAN. The very best hotels, villas, luxury yachts and cruises in the Caribbean, Florida, Bermuda and the Bahamas are in our beautiful 148 page 1997 brochure. Call 01244 897 898

The Annabelle. An elegant five star hotel of unsurpassed character and charm located in tropical landscaped gardens on the shore of Paphos on the Mediterranean island of Cyprus. For further information and our SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PROGRAMME please contact: HINCS HOIES Tel 0181 343 4244

ALASKA CRUISES FROM £1595. Explore Alaska's scenic wonderland of glaciers and greenery, waterfalls and wildlife in 5 star comfort next summer aboard the luxury superliners of P&O's Princess Cruises, including the largest and most spectacular ship in Alaska, the brand new Dawn Princess. Add a 4 night Canadian Rockies tour from just £295 or discover Alaska's domestic interior from £195 per person. PRINCESS CRUISES. For details, see your ASTA Travel Agent or telephone Princess' 24 hour brochures: 0990 900 999

AMERICA. United Vacations - the holiday company of United Airlines, has just launched their NEW 1997 America and Hawaii Brochure, including USA holiday ideas such as coach tours, fly/drive tours, cruises, beach holidays and city breaks. For a copy call 0181 313 0899. Don't go on holiday to America, take a Vacation.

6 Star Cruising in South America and the Far East & South Pacific. Silversea offers the discerning traveller the ultimate ultra luxury way of exploring South America and the Far East & South Pacific in 1997, with prices starting at £3,645pp. All-inclusive. Call now for a brochure, and fill your dreams for new adventures. Tel: 0171 739 4629 Fax: 0171 613 2999. Please quote FTL.

THAILAND. Stretching south from Bangkok facing the sunrise on the western coast of the gulf of THAILAND are the beach resorts of Cha-am and Hua Hin. Thailand's oldest beach resort, the site for a royal summer palace, named King Kangwong, meaning "Far From Worries" - an indication of Hua Hin's restful atmosphere. Complete the coupon for information pack.

ELEGANT RESORTS OF THE WORLD. Our collection of exotic resorts and hide-aways includes an incomparable selection of romantic destinations, cruises, golf holidays, safaris and watersports galore. Brochure available end of October. Call 01244 897 888

TRAVELBAG ADVENTURES. THIS YEAR join a small group holiday off the beaten track. Middle East, Africa, Asia & Latin America. For your FREE brochure call 01420-541007 (open 7 days a week).

Discover a World of True Luxury. Small luxury hotels of the world's exclusive directory of 200 of the world's finest privately-owned hotels guarantees exceptional standards of style, comfort and luxury. Each directory £3. Small Luxury Hotels of the World James House, Bridge Street, Leamstead Quarry KT22 8HY. Tel: 01372 375116

ITALIAN EXPRESSIONS. Holidays to prestigious and characterful hotels throughout Italy, from the Lanes to the Amalfi Coast plus Rome, Florence and Venice. Our hotels include the Splendido, the Cipriani and the Villa San Michele. Long stays, short breaks and touring holidays. (ATOL 3076, AITO 1042). 13. For a copy of our brochure 0171-435 2525

Fred Olsen Cruises 1997. Black Prince and Black Watch sail from Dover to exciting ports-of-call across the world: Around Africa, The Aegean, New England, Norwegian Fjords, the Canaries, the Caribbean. Up to 20% Early Booking Discounts available. Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines. Telephone: 01509 215 900

Worldwide Journeys & Exhibitions. Worldwide Journeys specialise in small group and tailor-made travel, safaris and treks throughout the world, and we pride ourselves on our expert knowledge and personal service. For our 1997 brochure please contact: Worldwide Journeys & Expeditions 8 Coneragh Road, London W14 9HP. Tel: 0171 381 8638 Fax: 0171 381 0636

WILDLY ROMANTIC COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL BY LOCH AWE. In a remote place of quiet tranquillity and almost surreal natural beauty set in 100 acres of deeply wooded gardens teeming with wildlife. ARDANAISEIG HOTEL. Highly Commended. 2000 2000. Tel: 01866 835353 for brochure. (Incorporated by Treaty with Argyl Scotland 1928 1916)

THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION. 100 glorious pages of 4 & 5 star hotels and apartments throughout Gibraltar, Malta, Goto, Comino, Morocco, Cyprus, Tunisia, Madeira, Marbella and La Manga. Daily scheduled flights. Fabulous OAP discounts. Departures from Gatwick, Heathrow or Manchester. Call now on FREEPHONE 0800 591281. Cadogan Holidays

BERMUDA. An Enchanting Island Paradise. 24 pages of luxury hotels and cottage colonies. Book with the knowledge that we guarantee not to be beaten on price. We also offer discounts for children, OAPs and singles plus free extra nights. With scheduled BA flights from Gatwick and many more free connection flights from regional airports. FREEPHONE 0800 591281. Cadogan Holidays

GIBRALTAR & SOUTHERN SPAIN. A collection of top quality hotels offering comfort and convenience to experience a kaleidoscope of cultures. Where British tradition meets Mediterranean temperatures and Spanish style. FREEPHONE 0800 591281. Cadogan Holidays

TRAVEL BROCHURE GUIDE - ORDER FORM. Please tick the appropriate box for the travel brochures you would like to receive, enter your own name and address and then send or fax this coupon to the address shown. Replies must be received no later than 9th November 1996. 1. Caribbean Expressions, 2. Caribbean Connections, 3. Elegant Resorts - Caribbean, 4. The Annabelle, 5. Princess Cruises, 6. United Vacations, 7. Silversea, 8. Thailand Tourist Board, 9. Coral Cay, 10. Elegant Resorts of the World, 11. Travelbag Adventures, 12. Small Luxury Hotels, 13. Italian Expressions, 14. Fred Olsen, 15. Worldwide Journeys, 16. Ardanaiseig Hotel, 17. Cadogan - Ultimate, 18. Cadogan - Bermuda, 19. Cadogan - Gibraltar. WEEKEND FT 1996 TRAVEL BROCHURE SERVICE (Ref 09/96) Capacity House, 2-6 Rothsey Street, London SE1 4UD. Fax No: 0171 357 6065. The information you provide will be held by the Financial Times and may be used to keep you informed of FT products and by other selected companies for mailing the purposes. The FT is registered under the Data Protection Act 1984. Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive any further information from the FT Group or companies approved by the FT Group. NAME, ADDRESS, POSTCODE, DAYTIME TELEPHONE.

TRAVEL

Hitler's stone graveyard

The city of Nuremberg has a dark legacy, writes Christopher McCooey

Understandably, perhaps, the press handouts were selective. A group of journalists was in Nuremberg by invitation of the Bavarian Tourist Board. Figures, dates, puff - "862,796 visited the zoo last year: 1050 is the earliest recorded reference to Nuremberg; world famous Toy Fair, the German Empire's treasure chest". As you would expect, the trip was organised with Teutonic thoroughness and tightly scheduled.

However, there was a couple of hours between a press conference and a walk around the old city walls. "Are there any questions? Any requests?" A colleague from the Brighton Evening Argus was sweet reason personified: "Would it be possible, as there is a coach at our disposal, to go and see the rally grounds just out of town?" There was embarrassment, furtive looks, muttered exchanges... then acquiescence.

Everyone, if they can, should go to Nuremberg and see the remains of Hitler's attempts to construct a granite and concrete symbol of his dream of National Socialism - to coin his own phrase, "words built in stone".

Poor Nuremberg. It shares with other cities - Hiroshima, Jamestown, Enniskillen, Oklahoma - an enormous burden. Places that will forever be associated with dastardly deeds. It deserves better, for it is a fine city with a beautiful medieval heart (albeit a replica - the Allies destroyed 90 per cent of the original in a raid on January 2 1945; the rebuilding was completed in 1966).

Once he became party leader, Hitler wanted to hold regular rallies to pump up the ideology of National Socialism - the belief that the individual was nothing, the nation state was everything.

Nuremberg was chosen to hold the rallies largely because of its imperial prestige and its central



Congress Hall in Nuremberg, pride of National Socialism

and easily accessible location within Germany. The local police were also sympathetic to Hitler's views on Jews and communism.

Space was needed to erect suitable buildings in which the party could gather and show off its power. An area to the south-east of the city was chosen. It was to prove a considerable challenge to the architect because much of the land was marshy. Albert Speer's plans were approved by Hitler and work began in the spring of 1935.

The buildings that still stand are in the same unfinished condition as when work was halted at the outbreak of the second world war in September 1939. The German Stadium for "combat games" was to have seated an incredible 405,000 people, who would have been supplied with binoculars to follow the events. The site did not progress beyond the excavation stage. Today a lake fills the huge hole.

The Congress Hall remains just a concrete horseshoe-shaped arena with a granite block exterior. It is four storeys with open colonnades on the ground floor. It was meant to have an enormous glass roof. During the week it is open to the public. Inside it is stark. Entrances in the upper storeys are bricked up, there are no seats. The space in the middle is used as a storage area - illegally parked or abandoned cars that have been towed from the streets give it the feel of a graveyard.

Across the adjoining lake is the Zeppelin Field. It owes its name to Count Zeppelin, who landed one of his airships there in 1939. A long, low rectangular building was erected for the party faithful to watch events in celebration of the "Day of the Armed Forces".

The main stand is 350 metres long with a raised platform from which the Führer brought the week-long rallies to their climax. Blaring Wagnerian overtures,

Check-in / Roger Bray

Your flight is delayed

When aircraft are delayed, not knowing how long you will have to wait raises the blood pressure. And ground staff, who may also be kept in the dark, suffer most of the abuse.

Help is on the way. Soon, passengers will be able to see exactly where their flight is on a television map. The technology, called automatic dependent surveillance, has been developed to avoid traffic jams in the crowded skies over the north Atlantic - and in other areas where jets are beyond radar range for much of the flight.

The system, which is undergoing trials funded by the European Commission, allows air traffic controllers to "interrogate" an aircraft's computer system via a satellite link. Its exact position then appears on a map displayed on a TV monitor.

Aircraft flying between Europe and North America must now stay 60 miles, and at least 10 minutes, apart horizontally, and 2,000ft vertically. Britain's Civil Aviation Authority says that, using ADS, the gap could be cut to 15 miles and 1,000ft. This would speed up the flow of flights and reduce the need for pilots to slow down in order to keep their distance.

ADS could also be adapted for use by airlines, so they could see exactly where their jets were. That would prevent panic if pilots were forced to make emergency landings in places beyond the reach of conventional communications and could help calm the nerves of passengers delayed by the interruption.

As an airline executive said: "In an operational sense, this probably would not make that much difference to us, but it could certainly improve public relations. If a member of ground staff could point to a screen and say 'there, that's your aircraft', it could be a major bonus."

Val, where Wall Street frolics in the snow and Diana, the Princess of Wales, lowered her gaze for the paparazzi, has never been a US budget ski resort. But a package there this season from Orient-Express Hotels looks almost expensive enough to cause a run on the bank.

Accommodation is at one of the townhouses belonging to the



grado back country. The price, suggesting that the extra dollar can break even the rich camel's back, is \$16,999 for four. Flying there costs extra.

Conventional wisdom has it that last summer's heatwave dissuaded thousands of Britons from holidaying abroad this year. It still proved possible, however, to book a cottage at short notice for the hectic August bank holiday weekend.

And it seems that, even during the busiest periods, you can shake off the crowds. The formula was a combination of the computer reservations system run by self-catering specialist Country Holidays* and the hills of the Shropshire Marches, where you can walk all day and see hardly anyone.

To customers prepared to delay booking until a week before they travel, the company offers three-night, weekend

breaks even in high summer. We wound up with a cottage in Glim, close to the ancient village bridge and ruined Norman castle, and a short step from a pub, which served Wye Valley bitter as "guest ale" and produced perfectly passable bar meals.

We hiked up to the Long Mynd, near Church Stretton and on the windy Kerry Ridge, just across the Welsh border and got hopelessly lost.

This is glorious country in late summer, the heather vivid on the uplands and hilly slopes rippling on dense carpets of shin-high bushes. Yet we bumped into only a handful of other walkers. Pleasure was topped off by a ravishing production of *The Marriage of Figaro* at the Mid-Wales Opera Festival in Newtown, a half hour's drive from Glim.

Country Holidays (01282-445500). Until the end of the year the price of a three-night break at this 18th century cottage, which has one single and one double bedroom, ranges from £129 to £209 (extra nights can be arranged).

New Man is much more willing to confess his fear of flying, says Tina Barbour, one of a team running regular therapy sessions for Britanna, the leading UK charter airline.

When the courses started five years ago, at least three-quarters of the participants were women. Now, she says, the split is around 50-50. "At first, very few men were ready to admit their anxiety but recently it has become more acceptable to show concern. It's no longer seen as a weakness and people are prepared to do something about it."

Britanna runs two sessions a year at East Midlands airport. A day's session includes a talk by an airline medical specialist, an explanation of sights and sounds which may alarm the unprepared, explanations of how aircraft work - and a short flight, during which passengers visit the flight deck.

Barbour says that 94 per cent of participants are able to board a flight when they have finished. "I remember one very cool guy telling me during a coffee break that it was all very interesting but he was not that worried about flying. Then I noticed he was reading his newspaper upside down."

HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL

GOLF

Elegant Resorts
GOLF IN MAURITIUS
with Peter Alliss and Alex Hay
A CELEBRITY GOLFING HOLIDAY
The final event in *Elegant Resorts' fabulous Autumn Golf Series* takes place between 15 and 24 November and offers all amateur golfers a full week of leisurely and competitive golf, hosted by two world-famous golfing personalities, at the beautiful BELLE MARE PLAGE HOTEL.
from £1610 pp inclusive
01244 897 888
THE BELLE MARE HOTEL
CHERIE, MAURITIUS

GOLF FOR BEGINNERS & IMPROVERS
Make a start and learn to play in lovely Borders area of Scotland. Professional instruction and accurate games on several local courses.
Enjoy your stay in a country house as a family guest. Weekly courses.
(01835) 850769
(Some places Oct)

CITY BREAKS
Tailored Cities
London, Paris, Rome.
A corporate day out, a romantic weekend, a business trip with a difference. Local knowledge and a personal service make it a luxurious experience.
Call 0171-935 5051/224 4491

SPA HOLIDAYS
Does your body need a M.O.T?
BEAUTY holidays
Thermalia Travel
0171 483 1898
As seen on BBC Holiday Programme
ATA 9481 - ATOL 546

SAFARI
EXCLUSIVE SOUTH AFRICA
Luxurious country hotels in spectacular settings. Wine routes, steam trains, golf, fishing and special interests. Combine with Zimbabwe and Botswana. Call us to create your ideal tailor-made holiday.
Phone or fax us:
Tel: 01804 28578 Fax: 01804 28578
AFRICA EXPLORER
Hamilton House, 95 Palace Green Rd, Northampton, NN1 8EX

CRUISING
AFFORDABLE CREWED YACHTS WORLDWIDE
Cruise the Caribbean, Mediterranean, Seychelles & South Pacific.
All yachts and crews personally known to us.
Tel: 01344 24967 Fax: 01344 26849

CARIBBEAN
ST BARTS
Luxury villas with pools to rent in paradise. Contact Caribbean Chapters for new brochure with details of these & other villas on 20 islands.
Tel: 0171 722 0722

PORTUGAL
REID'S HOTEL MADEIRA
Book this week for anytime Nov-Jan incl (not Xmas) & have dinner every night with our compliments!
Madeira Direct 01993 772859
ATA 64267 ATOL 5584

ITALY

TUSCANY UMBRIA LAKE COMO VENETO AMALFI
'97 Brochure out soon, phone now to reserve your copy
Villas available for 2-18 people
01622 726883

NEW ZEALAND
Luxury New Zealand
For the widest range of details on the luxury lodges.
TRAVEL PORTFOLIO
Brochures and advice from the New Zealand hopper magazine, call 01234 742245

AUSTRALIA
SPECIAL OFFER
at Bondi Beach, Sydney
Quiet, elegant studio apartment \$300, per week for 2.
Tel/Fax: 06 612 91 30 34 27

SCOTLAND
ARGYLL
Gracious country house in 30 acres. River and sea-loch frontage. Sleeps 8 in luxury. Ideal business retreat, corporate event, incentive award or holiday.
SC or serviced.
Tel: 01546 850251
CROFTS & CASTLES
Scotland's Autumn Winter Breezes, Tilly to Tarnmouth properties for 2-22 & Dogs too!
Tel: 01835 87 07 44 Fax: 01835 870711 (Int code +44 1835)

SPECIAL INTEREST
HIMALAYAN KINGDOMS EXPEDITIONS
SEVEN SUMMITS
Climb the highest summit on each continent:
South America - ACONCAGUA 8-31 December '96 \$2,995
Africa - KILIMANJARO 4-16 February '97 \$1,895
Australasia - CARSTENZ PYRAMID 3-26 Nov '96 \$4,750
Antarctica - VINSON 20 Nov - 7 Dec '96 US\$23,500
North America - MCKINLEY 1-25 May '97 \$2,750
Asia - EVEREST (s.col rta.) 23 March - 1 June '97 US\$3,000
and in Europe - ELBRUS Summer '97
Exceptional mountaineering experiences and full colour brochure from:
Tel: 011 276 3322 Fax: 011 276 3311

FLIGHTS

CHECK IN FOR BUSINESS
Flights from ALL REGIONAL AIRPORTS
RTH Prices Business First Class
Bangkok \$216 £228
Dubai \$285 £1650
Hong Kong \$1212 £2147
Jakarta \$320 £2580
Los Angeles \$1400 £2220
New York \$231 £1051
Singapore \$284 £2280
Sydney \$1200 £2250
Tokyo \$281 £1370
Many other destinations available. Departures from UK airports only. Fax Enquiries 0171 627 3114.
0171 637 3146
www.checkin.co.uk

Ofrequent flyer TRAVEL CLUB
ALL DESTINATIONS EX LONDON
DUBLIN \$238
HONG KONG \$1439
ATLANTA/MIAMI \$1439
WASHINGTON \$1779
SYDNEY/MELBOURNE \$1779
VANCOUVER/SEATTLE \$1999
SAN FRANCISCO/SFO \$1999
LOS ANGELES \$1999
NEW YORK \$1999
RIO DE JANEIRO/SAO PAULO \$1999
TOKYO \$1999
We also have special discounted fares to Europe on 10 EUROPE DIRECT flights per year - Fax 0171 493 0021
0171 493 0021

A DEAL!
SA SUMMER HOLIDAY SPECIAL
Enjoy a superb holiday in a beautiful location. A choice of 10 packages. Fax or E-mail your next itinerary & we will quote a deal!
Crypton
Tel: 0181 428 9444 Fax: 0181 428 9777
E-mail: sales@crpton.com

GERMAN TRAVEL CENTRE
GIBBERSON
Berlin \$228
Cologne \$228
Düsseldorf \$228
Frankfurt \$228
Hamburg \$228
Munich \$228
Nuremberg \$228
Tel: 011 276 3322 Fax: 011 276 3311

SWITZERLAND
VERBIER
Luxurious private chalet available weekly with excellent chalet chef/cook to cater you. Sleeps 8/10. Available part Jersey, February or March.
Call 0171 730 4400 (home) or 0171 912 3456.

During the golden age of Balinese architecture, the Raja Kings vied for the "Dwijendra Prize" for the most palatial splendour.
most majestic title is guest. The Nusa Dua Beach Hotel is truly worthy of the royal "Dwijendra Prize".
If Bali's royal "Dwijendra Prize" was awarded today, the honour would be ours.
Today, the Nusa Dua Beach Hotel has undergone a regal renaissance, combining a rich and vibrant culture with the latest world-class resort facilities to create Bali's grandest palace of luxury, where the

Forthcoming Travel Features
Due to the success of Pink Snow last season the Weekend FT will be running a comprehensive ski programme for 1996/7. Once again Pink Snow (12th October), will be the flag ship of our ski season and will be a must read for genuine ski fans. To complement Pink Snow four ski columns will appear on the travel pages of the Weekend FT.
Safari
On 19th October the Weekend FT will be celebrating the diverse and beautiful continent of Africa in its forthcoming Safari feature.
From the thrill of the big game safari to the luxury of classical tented holidays, from the splendour of Victoria Falls to the true wilderness of Namibia and Zambia, this Financial Times feature will allow our readers to discover the adventure and magic that is Africa.
For further information or to reserve your space please contact:
Dominique Moseley Tel: +44 (0) 171 873 3576
Denise Reed Tel: +44 (0) 171 873 3218
Fax: +44 (0) 171 873 3098
Weekend FT

مكتبات الصحف

FASHION

The Jean Muir legacy lives on

Marion Hume says the label long associated with jersey is as desirable as ever

There is a marvelous buzz about British fashion right now. This is London Fashion Week and there is an almost palpable excitement in the capital about the talents of Alexander McQueen, Hussein Chalayan, Antonio Berardi and Clements Ribeiro. But among such names is one which does not cater for those requiring buttock-revealing trousers or something angular in PVC. In among the "hot", "cool", "hip" and "fabulous" is a name that has garnered respect for 30 years and one that has long been associated with this season's most fashionable fabric, jersey. The name is Jean Muir.

When Jean Muir died last year, her loyalists stockpiled her clothes. There are many stories of women throughout the country buying up all the "Miss Muirs" they could find. For Miss Muir's customers worshipped those easy, elegant designs that did not go out of date six months after purchase.

Thankfully the legacy continues in a manner that would make Miss Muir not only satisfied, but proud. Dedicated Jean Muir customers can relax in the knowledge that the clothes are as desirable as ever, while those women perhaps too young to have aspired to a Jean Muir outfit can check out the label for the first time. At the headquarters at 22 Bruton Street, Miss Muir is mentioned in every second breath by her staff, yet no one seems tempted to set the styles she pioneered in aspic.

"Miss Muir believed in looking forward. People are mistaken if they think that was not the case," says Sindy Stemp, head of marketing and press.

"She welcomed new ideas," says Joyce Fenton, a member of the design team. "Miss Muir kept an archive, but we don't pore over it. I don't think she would really have wanted us to rehab old designs," says Angela Gill, a designer.

In the run-up to the label's spring/summer 1997 show, everyone pitches in, from Roz Conti who started off as a house model along with Joanna Lumley and now plans the show, to Tamsin de Roemer, the model on whom all the prototypes are fitted and who also designs a range of handbags for the company.

The diversification of roles among the staff appears to work: this private company comprises just 22 people and achieves what would in other fashion companies of similar worldwide renown require a cast of thousands.

Staff turnover at Jean Muir is low (even the younger members in their 30s have been there since leaving college) and they all know what is required, inside out.

"On the surface, we're like

ducks gliding on a pond," jokes Gill. "But underneath we are paddling like fury."

The company has survived the death of its founder in part because of the work practices Jean Muir established.

"Miss Muir taught us all the A-Z of the company. We have always had to do a bit of everything including taking stock inquiries, so we are familiar with what the customer wants," Stemp says.

Miss Muir also practised what she preached. She would answer phone inquiries, do a bit of stock allocation here, a bit of dispatch there.

The Jean Muir clothes age range easily spans from 20 to 80. The new collection, while it does not ignore the core customer, has plenty to offer the younger woman. "We are in our 30s, and we thought

The Jean Muir offering has always been slightly out of kilter with wacky London

about what we need," Fenton says, pointing to some skinny cardigans in plush cashmere. There are flat-fronted trousers in the range for the first time. "Miss Muir didn't like waistbands. She thought them restrictive."

"These are slim, yet have enough give to be comfortable," Fenton says. She hopes that larger customers, addicted to the elasticated waistbands that remain part of the Jean Muir collection, may also fall for the smoother, less bulky line.

In the new collection, the fourth (including two transitional collections) since Miss Muir died, there are some star pieces; a caramel suede jacket with hand-crafted silver buttons; a navy blue wool crepe suit of short jacket with wide lapels and a fashionable to-the-knee skirt; a collarless jacket that has a soft, sinuous silhouette, avoiding the barrel look notorious with this style.

Other pieces are classic Miss Muir, each clearly designed for the three-dimensional body in motion. There are simple pieces, easy pieces, pieces that co-ordinate with what the customer bought last year or 10 years before that. There are garments that could be pulled together into a lightweight, co-ordinating, travelling wardrobe, whatever the woman's age or size.

Then there is the perennial jersey, (Miss Muir

(From top left to right) Beige crepe bouc6 long-line fitted jacket, £227 with matching palazzo trousers, £360; long azure jersey dress with stitched pocket and cuff detail, £200; long navy jersey dress with fitted sleeves and scoop tie-neck, £265.

Stockists: Harvey Nichols, Knightsbridge SW1 (0171-235 8000), Harrod's, Knightsbridge, SW1 (0171-730 1234), Selfridges, Oxford Street, W1 (0171-629 1234), Liberty, Regent Street, W1 (0171-734 1234), The Jean Muir department at Jigsaw, 200-208 Regent Street, W1 (0171-200 4047), Fenwick, 85 New Bond Street, London W1 (0171-629 9181) and also Newcastle, York and Windsor, Polyvore, 16 Market Hill, Barnsley, South Yorkshire (01229-201683), Olive Weston, 157 Alcester Road, Birmingham B15 (0121-448 1128), Pappas, 74 Hyndland Road, Glasgow (0141-558 8860), Hoopers, 53 The Promenade, Chatterham (01243-827505) and at Torquay, Turbridge Walls and Wimslow, Bradford.

Jewellery throughout by Iain Young for Jean Muir.

always preferred viscose jersey to silk jersey) of special interest in this season of 1970s/Halston/Studio 54 revivalist style. Everyone is trying to do Jersey clothes now, but the harsh truth is that many of them look horrible because slippery jersey is devilishly difficult to work with and infuriatingly easy to ruin under a sewing machine.

Jean Muir built her business on jersey - which she always maintained she tailored as well as draped. Her floppy capri pants, her to-the-ankle tunic dresses, her spaghetti strapped or fluted cap-sleeved evening sheaths

are probably the best you will find anywhere.

The Jean Muir offering has always been slightly out of kilter with wacky London and more in tune with what the American designers call "sportswear".

The customer in search of something slinky by Calvin Klein or something packable and versatile by Donna Karan overlooks at her peril the immaculately made and competitively priced versions labelled Jean Muir.

Miss Muir's spirit is very much in residence at 22 Bruton Street, where a lively pencil sketch of a young

Miss Muir faces a more dour drawing of her with her signature precision-cut bob. It would be impertinent and insensitive to ask if she is missed, but does the company, I ask, feel different day-to-day?

"It is different and it isn't different. We all know what we have to do," Gill says.

"We do what we do as Miss Muir would have done it. She had such a strong personality, she was such an influence," Stemp says.

"We still think she's looking on," Fenton adds. "We hope, from up there, she can see the figures!"



Short, suede shirt/jacket in sand colour with fine punching and starting silver buttons, £288; black ribbed sleeveless top, £143; black jersey palazzo trousers, £350.

Photographer: Andrew Lamb; Hair and make-up: Alex Babsky

"It is in his soul that the swallow knows when to leave - and in his heart that he chooses a fitting time to return."

E. CANTONA

From Manchester and Ashford

to the centre of Paris or Brussels

in a businesslike three hours.

Contact your travel agent or call

0345 30 30 30



eurostar. 21 trains a day.

HOW TO SPEND IT

Time for frills and furbelows to bite the dust

A wind of change is blowing through the world of interiors. Lucia van der Post is swept along on a wave of enthusiasm

Anouska Hempel's new hotel, handily called The Hempel, is to interior design what haute couture is to the way you and I dress. In other words, it represents a dramatic extreme but one that few of us would wish to emulate precisely.

It is a testament to the power of white, light, space and... er, minimalism. As you enter the foyer you notice that it is almost entirely empty - not a picture on the walls, not a frill to be seen, not an ornament, nothing to divert the eye from the sense of enveloping calm and, yes, luxury.

For the extraordinary thing about the hotel that Anouska Hempel has created out of five stucco houses in Craven Hill Gardens in Paddington Square is that while it may sound bleak, it exudes a sense of great sensuality and luxury. The secret lies in the quality both of the materials used and of the few (mainly eastern) artefacts, in the sense of space and proportion and the aura of almost monastic tranquillity that pervades it.

In the introduction to his new book, John Pawson perfectly captures that sense. "What I look for is the excitement of empty space. It has the capacity to bring architecture alive."

Make no mistake, this is not just coincidence. It is the way the interior world is moving. It is getting cooler, cleaner, whiter. All those with cluttered houses still

bearing testimony to the pervading chintz and pot-pourri aesthetic of the 1980s will perhaps identify with this urge to simplify, to eliminate, to clean up.

Serious designers, such as John Pawson and Dieter Rams, the great German industrial designer, while not going as far as Adolf Loos in equating ornament with crime, seem to imbue the search for simplicity with a moral force.

They see it as one of the prime functions of designers to help us "clear up the chaos in which we live". Pawson quotes Rams at some length. "Our only chance is the return to simplicity. To me, one of the most significant principles is to omit the unimportant in order to emphasise the important."

But this simplicity should not be muddled with utilitarianism. It is not skimped or mean. There is nothing of the hair-shirt about it and everything of the sybarite. This reworking of the old Mies van der Rohe creed of "less is more" does not mean that it is less expensive. It may well mean the reverse. For the less there is, the more the detail and the quality really matter.

This new wind looks to be something of a challenge for those companies specialising in frills and furbelows. What do you do if your reputation is founded on chintz and shabby country-house chic when the popular prejudice begins to run in favour of chrome and steel?



How to achieve much with very little. A chair and a few straw hats add up to a serenely beautiful vista - one of the images from Pure Style, published by Ryland Peters & Small

This weekend sees the start of Decorex, one of the biggest trade fairs for the interior design business. From the advance publicity, it would seem that not a lot has changed. There are a few nods in the new direction but there is certainly no question of brave new initiatives. There is almost nothing that will seem fresh and exciting to those who hanker for a Danny Lane table or a Ross Lovegrove chair, or have been attracted by the aesthetics of the loft and the warehouse.

One of the problems, of course, is that throwing out a drawing-room or swapping a Smallbone kitchen for a Bulthaup is a lot more expensive than swapping designer jeans. For financial reasons alone change in the world of the chintz and brocade set comes slowly. Nevertheless, there are a few signs. Fabrics are, on the whole, less ornate. There are more stripes and checks and

plains. Weave and texture is beginning to outweigh chintz. There is a growing sense that superfluity should be not so blatant. As Ann Grafton, group market director at Colefax & Fowler, that most distinguished of traditional design companies, puts it: "On the whole, people are decorating in a much more simplified form but what we aim to give them is schemes that are not dominated by fashionable products. Design should stand the test of time. We aim to give quality that will last in things like curtains and upholstery. Then they can put in fun and fashion with the smaller things such as throws and cushions that are easier and less expensive to replace."

So while fashion in interiors is the hot new fad, it is a fad that takes money to embrace. It has always been there, but it evolved slowly. While bright young things were changing their power jackets and the shape of their trousers every season,



Eero Saarinen's chairs for Knoll Associates used in a thoroughly 1980s way. From Pure Style

the home was left behind. They spent their money keeping up with Donna, Ralph and Calvin's latest offerings.

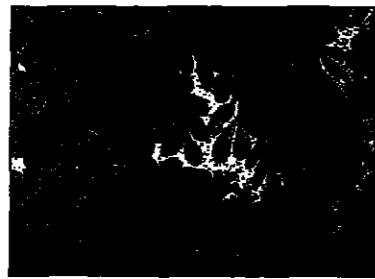
What has changed is that these days Donna, Ralph and Calvin themselves have a feeling that the worlds of clothes and interiors are moving closer together.

Continued on next page

DECOREX INTERNATIONAL 1996 EXHIBITORS

- Abbott & Boyd
- Acres Farm
- Alan Gould Upholstery Company Limited
- Alford & Sons
- Alford / Scalamandre
- Alton-Brooks / Brooks London
- The Amico Company Ltd
- Andrew Martin International
- Anna French Ltd
- Arca Scotland Ltd
- Apenn
- ARC Prints & Frames
- Artelac
- Arthur Brett & Sons Ltd
- Belinda Cooke Tapestries
- Bella Figura Ltd
- Behnderson Reproductions
- Wm H Bennett & Sons
- Bernard Thorp & Co Ltd
- Bary Designs
- Besselink & Jones
- Blenheim Carpet Company Ltd
- Sancan-Stracke Blinds Ltd
- The Blinds Company
- Borderline Fabrics
- Bosnquet Ives Ltd
- Bosnquet Tissue D'ameublement UK
- Britan Yates (Interiors) Ltd
- British Interior Textiles Association
- Bronze & Fine
- Busby & Busby
- Carlos Ramos Lighting Co
- Carolyn Sheffield
- The Carpet Library
- Charles Koenig Associates
- Chelsea Textiles Ltd
- Chetco Ltd
- Christopher Hyde Ltd
- Christopher Wray
- Claf Decor
- The Classic Chair Company
- Clock House Furniture
- Cole & Son (Wallpapers) Ltd
- Colefax & Fowler
- Country Living Magazine
- Creation Baumann
- Crucial Trading Ltd
- Cusk & Wood Ltd
- Custom Carpet Company Ltd
- David Salmon Furniture
- De Gourney Ltd
- De La Coura Designs
- Design Archives
- Designers Guild
- Diagrams of Ipswich Ltd
- Douglas
- Dunedin Upholstery Ltd
- Edward Harpley
- Gairborough Silk Weaving Co
- Gain (UK) Ltd
- GDM (Homes) Sales Ltd
- George Spencer Designs Ltd
- Gilbert Pennington
- Goff & Hughes Ltd
- G P & J Baker
- Guy Evans Ltd
- Hastings Ltd
- Henry Newbery & Co Ltd
- Henry Bernard
- The Hevingham Collection
- Hill & Knowles (New Group)
- House & Gardens
- Hugh Mackay Carpets
- Ian Sanderson Textiles Ltd
- Interior Supply (Parrose & Rietberg)

BORDERLINE 19th Century Prints & Paisleys



"Oak Verdere" circa 1890 Hand-block

Stand D129 at Decorex

Unit 7/2nd Floor, Chelsea Harbour Design Centre, London SW10 0XE
Tel: 0171 823 3567 Fax: 0171 351 7644



CLOCK HOUSE FURNITURE

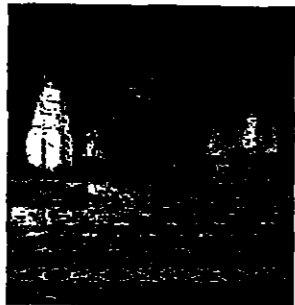
specialises in making stools of all sizes and designs. Footstools, Coffee Table stools, Window Seats and Fenders are all available with a wide variety of leg styles and an infinite choice of fabrics. Clock House Furniture are also happy to make one-off designs to order.

Ring or write for colour brochure.

Clock House Furniture, Overhalls, Haddington, E. Lothian EH41 3SB
Tel: 01620 860968/861300 Fax: 01620 860984

Bosnquet Ives Ltd

Specialists in the supply of hand tufted rugs and carpets of the very highest quality



Bosnquet Ives enjoys a reputation as a leading manufacturer and supplier of the very finest quality hand tufted rugs and custom made carpet. Please contact Matthew Wallis.

Tel: 0044-171-730-6241 Fax: 0044-171-730-5341

Bosnquet Ives Ltd, (Shepperton) 3 Court Lodge, 48 Stone Square, London SW1W 8AT, UK

CCA GALLERIES



CCA's Corporate Dept offers limited edition prints, paintings, sculptures, and posters. Services include sourcing, commissions, framing, installation and free consultancy. Catalogue on request.
Tel: 0171 489 6701 Fax: 0171 409 3555

KINGCOME SOFAS



302-304 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON



Wrap up warm in the comfort of pure new wool. We make blankets in all sizes; soft, warm and easy to care for. Please telephone for our free mail order catalogue.

For more information ring us on 01348 991644
Melin Tregwynt, Castlemorris, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire SA62 5JX

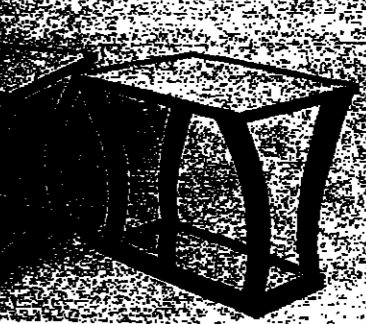
BELINDA COOTE TAPESTRIES

29 Holland Street, London W8 4NA
Tel: 0171 937 3924 Fax: 0171 376 1027
Also on 4th Floor, Harvey Nichols
Knightsbridge, London SW1X 1JR



Tapestry - Wallhangings, Fabrics, Borders, Cushions and Throws. Decorex Stand No: A7.

CHICHESTER DESIGNS



A VERY FINE RANGE OF GILDED & PAINTED FURNITURE
SHOWROOM: 121 SYDNEY ROAD, LONDON SW3 6NR
Tel: 0171 795 0077 or 0171 371 9055 Fax: 0171 371 9066

HADDONSTONE

Fine garden ornaments, architectural and interior stonework.

Celebrating 25 years with the launch of The Jubilee Urn, illustrated.

Exhibitors at Decorex UK and Decorex USA.

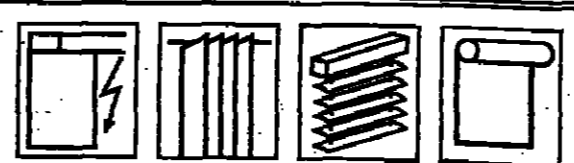
Haddonstone Ltd, The Forge House, East Haddon, Northampton NN6 8DB, UK
Telephone: 01604 770711 Fax: 01604 770627
Offices also in California, Colorado, New Jersey

ARTHUR BRETT



A fine example of Arthur Brett's quality workmanship is this Mahogany side table of extravagant Medieval Gothic design. Just one of several new models Arthur Brett are launching at Decorex.

For further information and a full colour brochure. Arthur Brett & Sons
Belvedere Park Road, Droyden High Road, Warwick CV35 9DR
Tel: 01603 486033 Fax: 01603 785984



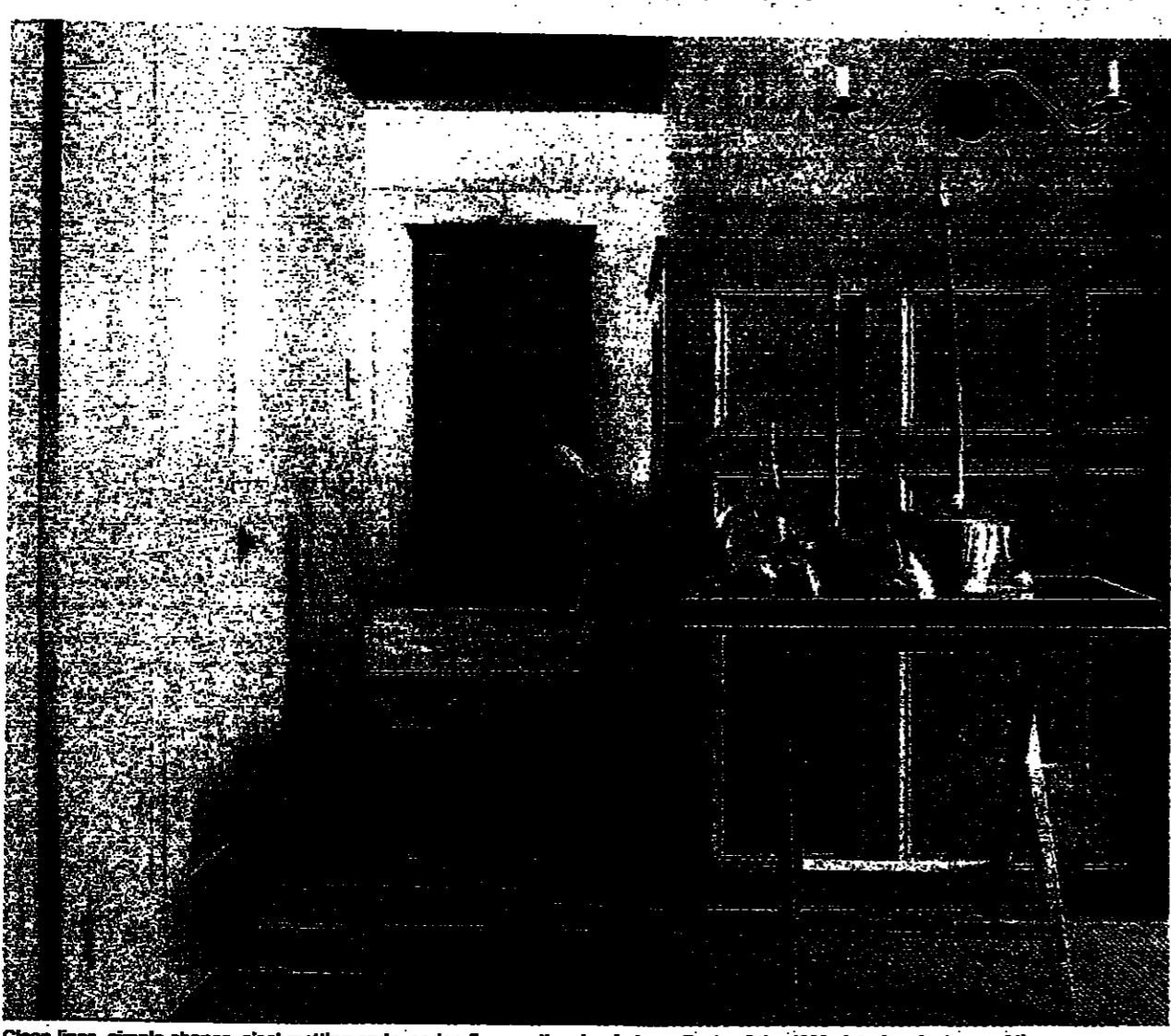
European leader in motorized window treatments

For the home, office or home office. Remote control or switched.
Tel: 01843 863571 Fax: 01843 864503



Ref: FIM

HOW TO SPEND IT



Clear lines, simple shapes, sisal matting and wooden floors - the classic ingredients of the 1990s interior. Just one of the many stimulating interior schemes from Pure Style



Table in aluminium, limestone and maple, £2,950 (plus VAT) from Villiers Brothers. Tel: 01277-899680

From previous page
 spend their money on. All of which explains why a bright new interior (or...oops, lifestyle) magazine called Wallpaper, edited by Tyler Brulé, has high hopes of reaching a big new audience. The interior worlds of the target audience, judging by Wallpaper's first issue, are heavily influenced by hip music, urban imagery, post-war design, Japanese-influenced food, the Internet, cinema and all things chrome and beautiful. They like 1970s-style Plaster sofas, Knoll sofas, sheepskin rugs, homeopathic remedies, steel wardrobes, catering cookers and wooden floors. It's an eclectic look, given individuality with personal trophies from long-haul travel and junk shop trawls, married with clean classic furniture from the heyday of Scandinavian design. Where are the shops, the

manufacturers, that cater for this new breed? Few and far between and not, on the whole, at Decorex. No wonder Donna Karan and Calvin Klein are about to head this way with their pared-down offerings for 1990s interiors.

So how to achieve something of this new pared-down look? For those starting out with an unsullied abode, this is a relatively easy philosophy to embrace and stores such as Habitat and Ikea, the Conran Shop and Heal's are leading where the decorating brigade have only just begun to tread. There you may find cool white sofas, clear, unadorned glass, plain white cotton bedlinen, and lights of chrome or steel.

Those whose houses and interiors bear all the accumulated clutter of many years have a harder task. However, it can be done. A ruthless assessment of everything in a room is a good way to start. All the small bric-a-brac that is not of first-rate quality could be dispatched to spare-rooms,

attics or Oxfam. Try substituting plain white or cream Roman blinds or American-style shutters for curtains. This immediately lets in light and air and makes the room seem bigger, less cluttered. If you are not overlooked, even try going without curtains.

I recently embarked on a big clean-up. Out went the clutter. Out went the paint effects on the wall in came white paint and shutters. Down came the blinds, pelmets and dress curtains on a large window in the dining room - the difference now that the window is fully exposed is dramatic. The fitted carpet came up too and has been replaced, Victorian-style, with painted floorboards and sisal matting. This, too, makes the room look lighter and fresher.

Better floorboards than ours can be sanded and left fully exposed. Good, up-to-the-minute lighting systems, as invisible as possible, mean that lamps and the tables they stand on can

be dispensed with, again freeing up large areas of space.

The only real head-ache, I warn from experience, comes when you are faced with 41 different shades of white and you have, somehow, to choose between them.

Two good new books might be useful: **Minimum**, by John Pawson (Phaidon, £60) is a searching discourse on the appeal of minimalism, an exploration of the author's thoughts on architecture, art and life, accompanied by extraordinary photographs to show the power of minimalism. It is well worth reading.

Pure Style by Jane Cumberbatch, (Ryland Peters & Small, £18.99) has none of the intellectual stimulation of the Pawson book but adopts a decorative approach which is accompanied by visual examples of how the pared-down, clean, white look can be brought to life. Charming, helpful and inspirational.

DECOREX INTERNATIONAL 1996 EXHIBITORS

- I.D.D.A.
- Idis Ceramics
- The Isle M8 Ltd
- J Anthony Redmile Ltd
- Jagur / Heston SA
- Jane Churchill
- Jason D'Souza Ltd
- John Jenkins
- John Boyd Textiles Ltd
- Julien Chichester Design Ltd
- Kingcome Soles Ltd
- Kingcome Soles
- Lawson Wood
- Lee Jole International Ltd
- Lafayette Ltd
- Liberty Furnishings
- Living Design London
- Hubert
- Melcher
- Melchior Fabrics
- Marcel Chivonne Ltd
- Marston & Langinger Ltd
- Martin J Dodge Ltd
- Mary Fox Linton Ltd
- McCloud & Co Ltd
- McKinnon & Co
- Mediamano Ltd
- Miles Traynor
- Michael Pietranek
- The Montex Pinner Collection
- Morrell Ltd
- Mulberry Home Collection
- Murphy Short Designs Ltd
- New England Structures
- New Designers In Business Ltd
- Nicholas Haslam
- New Campbell
- Noelle-Forman Ltd
- Northcott Fabrics Ltd
- Nouveau Fabrics Ltd
- Oakleaf Reproductions Ltd
- Original Book Works
- Orsonella Ltd
- Osbourne & Little plc
- Parker & Fern Furniture Ltd
- Pendleton Ltd
- Peter Dudgeon Ltd
- Pigeonhole Gallery / Antel Press
- Porta Romana
- Porter Design
- Potterson Books
- The Quintessence Art Collection Ltd
- Ramm, Son & Crocker Ltd
- RBI International
- Reinwick & Clarke
- Reina Designs
- Restall, Brown & Glenwill Ltd
- Richard Taylor Designs
- Robin Gage
- Roger Oates Design Associates
- Roma Ltd
- Sabco Heston UK Ltd
- Arthur Sanderson & Sons Ltd
- Sandridge House Sculpture Ltd
- Sasha Mitchell (Kingal Design)
- Siena Glass Ltd
- Simon Horn Furniture Ltd
- Sinclair Melton Ltd
- Smallbone & Co (Devizes) Ltd
- Stables Carpets Ltd
- Steve Charles
- Stevensons of Norwich Ltd
- Stuart Interiors
- Stuart Renaissance Textiles
- Sussex House
- Talbot Taylor Ltd
- Tempus Steel Ltd
- Thomas Dale
- Thomas Mascal
- Timney Fowler Ltd
- Trade
- Tech mesh & Goodwin
- Tibby & Murr Ltd
- Today Interiors Ltd
- Yarrowdale Gallery
- Turnell & Gibson Ltd
- Veaglan Ltd
- V V Rouleaux Ltd
- Watts of Westminster
- Wemyss & Wemyss Fiddle Ltd
- Wendy Cushing Trimmings
- The White House
- William Youvard
- William Swaine & Associates Ltd
- William Sheppes Ltd
- William Youvard Glass
- Winston Youatt Of Warwickshire
- Woodhouse
- Wood Classics
- Woolpit Interiors
- The World of Interiors

The Ultimate Franchise Opportunity - With all the Trimmings

Annabel Lewis, the founder of VV Rouleaux, and the UK's leading authority on ribbons, trimmings and braids - is now expanding her unique and exciting retail and wholesale business through Franchising into the country's principal cities.

To help with this expansion, we are seeking to appoint creative people who have an eye for colour, are enthusiastic and want to turn their talents into profit.

For an initial cash investment of £33,500 plus a Bank Loan of £59,000 (subject to status) with potential on-target earnings of £50,000 by Year 3, VV Rouleaux will establish you as the leading ribbon, trimming and braid shop in your area.

For further details, contact Annabel Lewis
 10 Symons Street, London SW3 2TJ
 Telephone: 0171 730 3125

VV Rouleaux

PIGEONHOLE GALLERY

Antique and reproduction prints, including botanical, architectural (eg Sir John Soane's designs for the Bank of England etc), oriental, medieval, American, sporting etc.

Most exciting framing in London.
 Gallery open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Fri.
 13 Langton St, London SW10 0LL.
 Tel: 0171 352 2677 Fax: 0171 376 8017

Porter Design
 FINE ART PUBLISHERS
 MANUFACTURERS OF HAND MADE FRAMES

The Old House Yd
 Newcom St
 Bath BA2 9BR,
 England

Tel: 01225 874250
 Fax: 01225 874251
 email: porter@porters-design.co.uk

38 Annapolis Street
 Santa Barbara
 California 93101
 USA

Tel: 800-457-6783
 Fax: 805-568-3433
 email: porter@porters-design.org

FOR THE BEST IN TRADITIONAL PRINTS SEE US AT DECOREX STAND B46

FOR THE BEST IN ECLECTIC FRAMES FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES AVAILABLE

Original, Imaginative, Decorative Lighting
 Designed and Created in Suffolk, England.

Woolpit Interiors.
 The Street, Woolpit, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP30 9SA
 Tel: 01359 240895 Fax: 01359 242282

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Sinclair Melson

Have proudly exhibited at Decorex since 1981, producing the finest range of bespoke upholstery available using the best materials.

Our large showroom showing an extensive range of contemporary and traditional designs is open Monday - Friday 9am - 4.30pm and 10am - 1.30pm on Saturdays.

Crane House, Gould Road, Twickenham, Middx. TW2 6RS.
 Tel: 0181 894 1041 Fax: 0181 755 2757

Designers & Manufacturers of Fine Upholstery

FAX AND FOWLER

39 BROOK STREET, LONDON
 119 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON

RENWICK & CLARKE

Furniture - Lamps, Lighting & Lampshades - Decorative Accessories
 Cutlery - Silverware - Fine Porcelain & China Dinner Services
 Glass - Bed Linen - Embossed, Gilded & Hand Painted Leather
 Floral Arrangements - Cones - Wedding Lists

190 Ebury Street, (Orange Square), London, SW1W 8LP
 Telephone: 0171-730 8913 Fax: 0171-730 4508
 Mon.-Fri. 09.30-18.00 Sat. 10.00-16.00 or by appointment

SIMON HORN FURNITURE LIMITED
 The French & Classical Woodcarver's Specialist

JOSEPHINE BED IN ROCK MAPLE WITH ICE BIRCH PANNELLING
 DECOREX STAND NO: A13

Simon Horn is renowned for his extensive collection of superbly crafted classical wooden beds. Exquisite copies of original antiques. Simon Horn beds vary in style from simplicity to splendour.

Simon Horn Furniture, 117-121 Wandsworth Bridge Road, London SW6 2TP
 Telephone: 0171 731 1279 Fax: 0171 736 3522

MIKHAIL PIETRANEK

Mikhail Pietranek, interior design and decorating for homes, hotels and offices. See our exclusive "Fabric Collections" on show at:

Decorex International 96 - Stand No: D117

ALL INQUIRIES TO:
 SARY NATHAN STRAIGHT, ABERDEEN, AB10 6XB, SCOTLAND
 TEL: (044) 1224 310 211 FAX: (044) 1224 312 950

de Gournay

HAND-PAINTED WALLPAPER

14 Hyde Park Gate
 London SW7 5DG

Tel: 44-171-823-7316
 Fax: 44-171-823-7475
 email: 100768.276@compuserve.com

WILFRED

THE FINEST LINENS AND TOWEL COLLECTION
 from
 The White House, 51/52 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0BY

AR

ANTHONY REDDING

The Grand Tour
 1885
 Glass, Antiquary
 60" x 18" x 2 1/8" x 1 1/2"

Anthony Redding Ltd
 355 Kings Road
 London SW14 0JZ

Telephone: 0171 851 8813
 Fax: 0171 851 8814

PROPERTY

Small is beautiful in Cumbria

Gerald Cadogan finds a motorway service station which is a pleasure to use

It was hard to find a bank, clearing or merchant, that would take him seriously, says Dunning, one of the founders of the UK's best motorway service station, and the only one which is a small family business - in fact two families.

Small is beautiful at Westmorland Motorway Services' award-winning Tebay station, which straddles the M6 between exits 38 and 39 on the southern ascent to Shap Fell. It has had a Civic Trust award for design and a Lot of the Year prize.

Three years ago Tebay East (southbound) joined Tebay West (northbound), which opened in 1972, to provide a country stop with good local food, civilised service, clean surroundings and value for money. It is a force in the local economy.

Bottled water is the Lakeland brand. Meat is from Morecambe, the fudge in the shop from a maker in Penrith, and the bread and cakes from Birketts, also of

Penrith, whose directors, David Snowdon and cousin Nicky Birkett, have been John and Barbara Dunning's partners from the beginning. Petrol is 2p a litre below the usual rate.

The buildings are designed like barns in limestone, slate and Scots pine. Picnic areas and restaurants (300 covers) look out on ponds with ducks and views of the fells. Photographs on the walls of traditional Lakeland life, interspersed with Wordsworth poems, show that Cumbria is special - and this motorway stop unique. How different from the nearby Granada station, with blown-up pictures of strawberries and beans on toast.

Tebay's philosophy - "Pause, traveller, to enjoy and experi-

ence" - has proved highly successful, in spite of early struggles and the effort involved in raising money for the southbound side.

"The banks have not served the small business sector well," says Dunning, "and their conduct in the last recession destroyed customer loyalty." Their local bank manager supported their loan application to London but "the visionless calculators there could not conceive of any promising prospect in the wilds of Cumbria".

In the end Singer & Friedlander loaned £3m, but Dunning sees the experience as "exposing the cultural divide between the City and small provincial business". To him it also partly explains the indifferent post-war performance

of the UK's local businesses.

He believes Michael Heseltine's Business Link project, co-ordinating specialist help and "coaching people into small businesses", is a way forward which, for the first time, offers "real professional support to small firms". And Tebay has joined the Investors in People scheme to involve all staff in the development of the business and their own skills.

Tebay began in the 1960s when the imminent arrival of the M6 - cutting through land Dunning's family had farmed for generations - coincided with the decision to shut Tebay railway station and stop pushing trains over Shap with the auxiliary bank engines based there.

It looked a disaster for the com-

munity since the M6 would whizz people through with little local benefit. When the Ministry of Transport called for tenders for a large service area, "the big players didn't bite", seeing insufficient turnover.

So a new call for tenders went out, for an area of just 40 seats. "We began as a very small operation," Shell supplied the fuel, and later BP. In 1976 Westmorland opened its Mountain Lodge Hotel at the service area, with help from the English Tourist Board and the county council. It took three years to break even. The rooms (243 a night) are quiet and spacious, with no sense of being by a motorway, and it has a comfortable, clubby dining room.

In 1982 the caravan park began,

now run by a couple who came as customers and then asked to manage it, and in 1986 the truck stop was added at exit 38. In the recent privatisations, Westmorland bought back its freehold "at the market price, not at the agricultural rate they paid us for taking our land in the first place," said Dunning. Today, Tebay employs 10 times its original workforce and offers the most comprehensive range of services on a UK motorway.

Dunning, a modest man, is quietly proud of what Tebay does for Cumbria. Its 260 staff are bussed in for eight-hour shifts. "It takes revenue back to the farms and communities, which stabilises the local economy - and the landscape," he says.

The money, and contracts such as maintaining outside parts of the service area, help the hill farmers to keep going without having to amalgamate as has happened in other hill areas of the region. "Encouraging the rural economy safeguards our upland landscapes more creatively than just resisting change - which induces decay," says Dunning.

What is next? Westmorland has just won a £2m Regional Challenge grant for Hills of the North, a £10m centre by the Penrith exit on the M6 to welcome visitors to Cumbria. The success of Tebay offers City bankers, who sometimes stop off en route to Scotland, food for thought as well as food for the body. It is unwise to overlook the potential of the hills of Cumbria.

Westmorland Motorway Services, Tebay Service Area, Orton, Penrith, Cumbria CA16 5SB (01539-624111).

Why London lags behind

Anne Spackman looks at the lack of luxury serviced flats in the capital

In most international cities across the world the serviced apartment is a recognised option on the property menu. There has been an explosion in the market in North America, where occupancy rates are running at 85 per cent.

In south-east Asia, serviced apartments are becoming the established form of accommodation for workers employed on short-term projects. In France, Orton and Citadines are market leaders in the budget sector.

In London, however, this piece of the property jigsaw is largely missing. What few serviced apartments exist are operated by small private companies on a one-off basis. Yet the demand from companies and individuals is high. The potential to fill that gap has not gone unnoticed by the big international developers.

When Donald Trump visited London in the summer he was amazed to find no developments like his current International Hotel and Tower in New York, which combines hotel, serviced apartment and residential accommodation on the same

luxury scale. He took a tour around the capital to scout out potential high-rise sites, should he ever decide to export his product across the Atlantic.

Other developers are ahead of him. The first new serviced apartment block to open its doors, two months ago, was Citadines on the Gloucester Road in Kensington. Of 92 apartments, 90 are already occupied. Francois Nahrac of L'Etoile Properties advised Citadines and is also involved in an Orion development in High Holborn.

He says the French see London as a good market for expansion. "The demand is enormous, as the take-up of this new outlet demonstrates," he says. "In France this is a well-established concept both in fiscal and planning terms. In London it is not organised or branded. We have to start from scratch."

That is easier said than done. The two councils which control most of the prime central London areas - Kensington and Chelsea, and Westminster - are opposed to the creation of short-term accommodation for two reasons: first, their

policy is to encourage permanent homes wherever possible and, secondly, they say short-term tenants do not make good neighbours.

This latter complaint seems to be a hangover from the days of badly-run boarding houses, rather than a reflection on the international business people for

'People expect the same marble bathrooms they find in luxury hotels'

whom developers would like to build. However, with no London-wide authority to decide whether the capital needs to fill this gap in its property sector, it is a question of each development fighting for itself.

Citadines, whose apartments rent out for around £100 a night, had a long battle to secure planning permission. It only got it because the council was desperate to see something done

on a site which was in a poor state and had changed hands several times. With London now such a buoyant development market, opportunities in such good locations are likely to be rare.

The next scheme to open will be the Regent's Plaza development on the edge of Kilburn and Maida Vale in north London. The scheme consists of a hotel with 150 rooms, 50 serviced apartments and 100 privately owned flats. Some of the serviced apartments will be the film crew for the movie *Mortal Combat*, which is being shot to the north of London.

The first wave of serviced apartments is most likely to come in non-prime locations such as this. Knight Frank is acting for a number of clients who are looking at sites in the no-man's land between the West End and the City. They are examining a building on the south bank as a potential hotel with serviced apartments on top. Another possible site is the Public Records Office in Chancery Lane.

Knight Frank is very confident about the potential of the luxury serviced apart-

ment market. Its partners are finding the general standard of quality and service in London, particularly in the second-hand apartment market, is far too low for top international customers.

With the exception of Chesham Place and Observatory Gardens, which have sold for up to £750-£800 a square foot, even the newest developments fail to hit the mark. Top quality serviced apartments might mop up some of that demand in the way Trump's new scheme has done in the US.

Richard Crosthwaite, of Knight Frank, says: "There is a knock-on effect from the world's best hotels to the residential market. People expect to find the same marble bathrooms, power showers and air-conditioning they find in luxury hotels."

"When they come to London they just cannot believe the run-down appearance of most blocks - the hall carpets are worn out, the porter is asleep - and they are being asked to pay £1m for a short lease. In the US the service is good. In the Far East it is impeccable. London is lagging very far behind the rest of the world."

Koh Boon Hwee, the chief executive of the Singapore-based property company, Liang Court Holdings, also sees the need for London to improve its developments for international customers, who want the same standards and options whether they are in Singapore, Sydney or London.

Through LCR Developments, its London subsidiary, Liang Court is completing the first phase of its first development in London, a hotel and apartment scheme around Stanhope Gardens in Kensington. The apartments have been designed to suit the requirements of south-east Asian investors and international tenants. They are unlikely to sell to domestic buyers.

All the first phase has been pre-sold in south-east Asia. The tenants will be able to use the facilities of the hotel, such as the health club, tennis court and swimming pool and all will share the private garden square.

In south-east Asia the company has sold a series of its serviced apartment developments to investors, who



have then leased back the property for Liang Court to manage. In New York, Donald Trump has taken the idea one step further.

In his International Tower he is selling serviced suites to individuals or corporations who can use them for up to six months a year.

(The time limit is set to avoid the payment of residency taxes.)

The suites share all the hotel's facilities, but have their own entrance and staff. With the hotel due to open in January, 75 per cent of the building is already sold at prices ranging from

\$915,000 to \$8.4m for the apartments and from \$250,000 to \$1,295,000 for the hotel suites.

The tower itself rises 52 floors above the south-west corner of Central Park. It is hard to imagine London's planners approving something similar.

The Best things in LIFE will be available From October 1st

132 stunning riverside apartments to be released at THE SOUTHERN PHASE

Following the phenomenal success of The Northern Phase, The Southern Phase offers superb penthouses, apartments of 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms with commanding views over the River Thames and four bedroom townhouses with private gardens. Magnificent landscaped gardens, underground car parking, gymnasium, gated entrances, 24 hour security and porterage.

Apartments and townhouses now available	
One bedroom apartments from	£192,000
Two bedroom apartments from	£225,000
Three bedroom apartments from	£275,000
Penthouse apartments from	£395,000
Four bedroom townhouses from	£465,000

The show townhouse and two show apartments are available in view Mon-Fri 9am-7pm, Sat 11am-5pm and Sun 12 noon-5pm.

RICHMOND BRIDGE
THE SOUTHERN PHASE
LONDON'S PREMIER RIVERSIDE DEVELOPMENT

Call 0181 748 2222 for more details.

On the Move / Anne Spackman

Exploding an ownership myth

New research into patterns of home ownership in 12 OECD countries explodes the myth that owner-occupation is seen as less desirable in countries outside the UK.

The report, published by the Council of Mortgage Lenders, ranks the UK fifth in the home ownership league table. With 67 per cent of the population owning their own home, the UK is very similar to the US, Canada and Australia, with Finland, Ireland and Spain above. Germany has by far the smallest proportion of owner-occupiers at 38 per cent.

What does mark the UK as different is the age at which house-buying starts. The researchers looked at owner-occupation levels among two household types: type A was a couple in their mid-20s with no children and an average income; type B was a family with two adults in their 40s, two children, and an average income. The UK had the highest proportion of type A owners, at 74 per cent, compared with an average of 40 per cent. Among type B owners the variance was far smaller, suggesting owner-occupation is what most households aspire to. The Netherlands was the only country with less than 70 per cent of type B households in owner-occupation.

The other figure which marks out the UK as unusual is the rate at which it has risen up the home ownership table. It is the only country to have swapped from the group of post-industrialist countries of western Europe with low numbers of home owners just after the second world war to the group of English-speaking countries with high ownership levels.

The report looked at the impact of the tax and subsidy frameworks in each country on its rental and owner occupied sector. It found only a weak link between the size of the private rental sector and the tax framework, but a stronger link between supply-side subsidies to landlords and larger private rental sectors. Whatever the tax and subsidy pattern, it reported that stable middle-aged households in all countries tend to choose owner-occupation.

Is the UK different? International Comparisons of Tenure Patterns by AJM Freeman, A.E. Holmans and C.M.E. Whitehead, £20 from the BSA/CML Bookshop, 3 Saville Row, London W1X 1AF.

One of the few new, large houses to come up for sale in London this year is 19 Phillimore Place in Kensington. The double-fronted house, with 7,000 sq ft of accommodation is a rare freehold property on a predominantly leasehold estate. Built to resemble its 1850s neighbours on the outside, it is distinctly modern in terms of its build structure and services.

It has a digital security system and provision for 30 switchboard-controlled telephone lines to every room. The house is on four floors, with a playroom, staff accommodation and garage at garden level, a double drawing room, dining room, kitchen and family room on the ground floor and five main bedroom suites on the two top floors. John D Wood (0171-727 0705) is asking for offers over £5m.

In the racing heartland of Berkshire, Knight Frank and Lane Fox are selling Burley House and stud, five miles outside Newbury. The house was left derelict by the US Army after the war, but the stud was developed by the owners of a neighbouring property. When they died, the house was bought by developers, who have restored its surviving features and created a country house with four main reception rooms, eight bedroom suites and a swimming pool.

The stud has three yards, with a total of 25 loose boxes, groom's accommodation and an indoor riding school. There is also a manager's cottage. The joint agents are asking for offers in excess of £2m.

مكتبة الامير

LONDON PROPERTY



MOUNT VERNON HAMPSTEAD

THE MOST PRICELESS OF VIEWS

Prepare to abandon all your preconceptions of what a London home might be. At Mount Vernon you will discover a world of unsurpassable luxury...

Hampstead Village and where the centre of London lies stretched out beneath you and yet is never far away. In short, the splendour of Mount Vernon will change the London landscape forever...

A joint development between Marylebone Warwick Balfour and SINCERE

Sales Office 0171-431 2121

Knight Frank & Co. 0171-431 8686

MOUNT VERNON, FROGNAL RISE, HAMPSTEAD VILLAGE, LONDON NW3

INSIGNIANT... Just north of The City in the heart of a cons. area, a spacious 5 bed family house currently being built to a high spec...

FREEHOLD MAYFAIR W1. Development of three houses all with garaging for sale @ £1.75m. Wetherell 0171 493 6935

Luxury Penthouse Suites close to the River. SHOW APARTMENT LAUNCH THIS WEEKEND OPEN 10am - 4pm. Large reception room, roof terrace, three double bedrooms, luxury kitchen and bathroom, private parking space, resident porter, large floor area 1050 - 1400 sq ft. Price guide: £250,000-300,000 leasehold. HAMPTONS 0171 384 1001 0171 461550

GROSVENOR SQUARE. SMALL APARTMENT BLOCK WITH HIGH SECURITY. 24 hour portage, refurbished, 3 beds, 2 baths, 3rd floor apartment with balcony (overlooking gardens). 39 year lease. £375,000. UNMODERNISED 2ND FLOOR APARTMENT: 3 beds, 2 baths, with balcony (overlooking gardens). 129 year lease. £250,000. 1-2 BEDROOM (INTERIOR DESIGNED) APARTMENT. 39 year lease. £220,000. PRICE REDUCTION CONSIDERED FOR 3 FLATS TOGETHER. PRIVATE SALE. TELEPHONE: 0171 629 7354

CHESTERFIELD. JUST OVER 4,000 SQ FT IN KNIGHTSBRIDGE, SW3. A superb newly refurbished freehold family house in a quiet garden square near Harrods with a double garage. Drawing Room: Dining Room: Library: Kitchen: Seven Bedrooms: Five Bathrooms: Two Terraces and separate Staff Flat. Freehold £2,350,000 Subject to contract. 45FT WIDE IN BELGRAVIA. Recently redecorated low built family house having just under 4,000 sq ft with two garages and off street parking. Drawing Room: Dining Room: Library: Kitchen/Breakfast Room: Six Bedrooms: Four Bathrooms: Separate Staff Flat: 74 years Offers in the region of £1,600,000. 0171 581 5234

COUNTRY PROPERTY

Devon. Dartmoor National Park. Chagford about 2 1/2 miles. Exeter about 20 miles. M5 (J31) about 22 miles. A spectacularly located and immaculately restored house set in beautiful gardens with outstanding views. Hall, 4/5 reception rooms, master bedroom suite, 3 guest bedrooms suites. Coach house with 2 reception rooms and 3 bedrooms incorporating leisure complex with heated indoor swimming pool, steam bath, sauna etc. Outbuildings with garaging, 3 bedroom staff cottage. Outstanding landscaped gardens and woodland running down to the River Teign. In all about 59 acres (23.88 hectares) For sale long leasehold (Duchy of Cornwall) Apply: Exeter (01392) 423111 or London 0171-629 8171 (RM/L/130380)

A Stunning Period Family House with lovely garden, enjoying a tranquil rural setting. Chatterbury 12 miles, Madingley 18 miles, 182 Meteway 4 miles, 1230 Meteway 15 miles. 4 reception rooms, Conservatory, Kitchen/Breakfast room with AGA, Secondary kitchen, Master bedroom suite with bathroom, 6 further bedrooms, further bathroom, Lowly garden and grounds. Tennis court. All in about 4 acres. Price on application. Contact: Andrew Rowland, 6A Doves & Country, 24 King Street, Madingley, Cam CB23 1DW Tel: (01622) 742841

CLYONS. MID SUSSEX - SLAUGHAM. Haywards Heath 6 1/2 miles. A fine Grade II Listed house with separate garage (the adjacent to village green). Hall, cloakroom, 2 reception rooms, study, conservatory, reading room, kitchen, utility room, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Separate 2 store flat over double garage. Gardens with swimming pool. Paddock. About 2.5 Acres. Offers in region of £425,000. HAYWARDS HEAD OFFICE: 01444 482165

PENTHOUSE FLAT Hyde Park Gardens W2 WITH PANORAMIC VIEW OF HYDE PARK. Excellent family flat or as investment. 1,800 sq ft net area. A SUPER OPPORTUNITY TO UPDATE/MODERNISE - SPACIOUS 2 D/BR, Rec/Room 25' Rec. + 2/2 1/2/ BT+WC, KITCHEN - SKYLIGHTS TERRACES & ROOF RESI/GARDEN, PARKING, Lift Porter. 97 Y/LEASE. Asking price - £425,000 stc. Call owner on Tel: 0171 586 2618 Fax: 0171 586 0221

FRANCE REGION OF SARTLAT (PERIGORD) Enchanting secluded farm, superb views, with small manor house, 2 reception, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms/WC, garage, separate guest house. Farmhouse for caretaker (1 reception, 3 bedrooms) 37 acres (15 hectares) Price 1,600,000 French Francs Tel: 0033 84 94 31 69

AYLESFORD. ELMFIELD HOUSE. NEVILLE TERRACE (& 27 NEVILLE STREET). A magnificent BRAND NEW triple fronted house and separate lodge combining a total of 12,012 square feet (1,115 metres). Recently architecturally designed and built in a period style to provide possibly the only new house with a separate lodge in Chelsea. The combined accommodation of the main house and staff lodge is currently as follows: ENTRANCE HALL, TWO LARGE RECEPTION ROOMS (BOTH 39' IN LENGTH) FOUR FURTHER RECEPTION ROOMS, 2 KITCHENS, 12 BEDROOMS, 7 BATHROOMS, 2 SHOWER/DRESSING ROOMS, STAFF SITTING ROOM, KITCHENETTE. The amenities comprise: AIR CONDITIONING, SOPHISTICATED BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS, FOUR PERSON PASSENGER LIFT, SWIMMING POOL, WITH SWIM NET AND EXERCISE AREA, LANDSCAPED GARDEN, TWO LARGE INTEGRAL GARAGES, ROOF TERRACE, ADDITIONAL OFF STREET PARKING. PRICE: £ 6,500,000 STC FREEHOLD PLEASE CONTACT LOUISE HEWLETT OR EDWARD CAUDWELL. SOLE AGENTS 0171 351 2383

SMITHS GORE

GALLOWAY WOODLANDS. A PORTFOLIO OF HIGH YIELD COMMERCIAL WOODLANDS IN SOUTHERN SCOTLAND 567 Ha (1401 Acres). Large timber reserves well located for markets. Sporting rights included. Potential for immediate tax free income. FOR SALE AS A WHOLE OR IN THREE LOTS. DEBRIERS OFFICE TEL: 01827 265000

WETHERBY GARDENS, SWS. 2 double bedroom flat, high ceiling reception with fireplace, dining room, kitchen, 2 bathrooms, sauna and direct access to gardens. £650 pw. Aaron & Lewis Tel: 0171 244 9911 Fax: 0171 244 9838

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

SWITZERLAND. Lake Geneva & Mountain resorts. You can own a quality APARTMENT/ CHALET in MONTREUX, VILLARS, LES DIABLETETS, LEYSIN, GSTAAD Valley, CRANS-MONTANA, VERBIER, etc. From Sfr 200,000.- Credit facilities. REVAC S.A. 52, rue de Montbéliard-CH-1211 GENEVA 2 Tel: +41.22.734 15 40 - Fax 734 12 20

MONTE-CARLO. Close to beaches, charming 2-room apartment, fully furnished. Parking and cellar. FF 1.950.000.-

GUNNE. Auction 2nd October 1996. CO. MEATH, IRELAND. "BRITTAS HOUSE". A SUPERB, AGRICULTURAL AND SPORTING ESTATE ON C. 280 ACRES. SITUATED IN A MAGNIFICENT PARKLAND SETTING WITH BREATHTAKING VIEWS. Between, 51 Merrion Square East, Dublin 2, McCann, Fitzgerald, 2 Harbour Master Plaza, Customs House Dock, Dublin 1.

DUBLIN, IRELAND. More than just a Room with a View. A MOST EXCLUSIVE PENTHOUSE APARTMENT IN A SENSATIONAL LOCATION IN THE HEART OF GEORGIAN DUBLIN. Ideally situated in one of the capital's premier locations, opposite Government Buildings and beside Merrion Square, Merrion Hotel Apartment consists of just 9 superb penthouse apartments on two floors above the exclusive 5 star Merrion Hotel. Penthouse No. 4, Merrion Hotel Apartment, which is offered for sale on a short field basis, will allow purchaser a complete free hand in terms of design, layout and finish. Occupiers will be in a position to add their personal and distinctive touch to creating an exclusive home which reflects their own lifestyle.

NR WARMINSTER WILTSHIRE. An enchanting village house built using an Elizabethan oak frame having its own self-contained apartment with stunning views across the Longlet Estate. 5 beds, 3 baths, 2 recep., kitchen, cloakroom, garden, pond, old pump house, woodland & paddocks. About 5.5 acres (2.20ha) Guide: £325,000. CIRENSTER OFFICE: Tel: 01285 642244 Fax: 01285 644678

OLD SUN WHARF. NARROW STREET, LONDON, EC4. 3 BED LUXURY APARTMENTS ALL SOUTH FACING WITH EXCEPTIONAL VIEW VIEWS. PRICES FROM £165,000. NOW READY FOR IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION. SHOW WITH US TODAY. PHONE 0171-701 3313 - 7 DAYS

JAVEA. Jewel of a villa (two storey) on private lane overlooking Javea Golf Club. Panoramic views. Old town, port and beaches, 3km. Price £92,000. Fax: 346 649 3004 or write for details to: Singapore 101, Radfar Javea, Alicante, Spain.

AGEDI. 9 Bd des Moulins MC 98000 Monaco. Tel: 377-92 16 59 59 Fax: 377-93 50 19-13. POSTING TO PARIS? Montmarre - within easy reach of Eurostar terminal. Charming furnished 3 room flat, sunny, calm, facing private garden, C. heating, fireplace, lift, interphone. Situated on bus and metro route. Good area for shops/restaurants. PPF6500 p.m. inc charges. Tel: +41 22 731 16 04 (day) +41 22 738 31 79 (eve).

OXFORDSHIRE. Between Burford and Lechlade 311 Acres Residential Arable Farm with 'Sale and Leaseback' of part. A Freehold agricultural investment with vacant 1960s four bedroom Farmhouse in attractive setting, range of farm buildings and surrounding meadows. Two Farm Cottages (1st) and the majority of the land on lease back terms (FBI) or contracting arrangement for 15 years. Producing about £45,000 p.a. For sale by Private Treaty - Guide Price £1,250,000. Taylor & Fletcher, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. Tel: (01451) 829113 Fax: (01451) 829818

W Surrey by Godalming. New 3 bed apartment in parkland setting. Facilities include double garage, indoor pool, 50 acres grounds, security gates, garage, fitted kitchen. For sale £180,000. Tel: 0171 493 0676 Tel: 01428 661 363

THE LEAS, FOLKSTONE. A beautifully appointed southwest facing 1st floor, 3 bed luxury apart. within a fine Grade II Listed building with stunning sea views (approx. 1,431 sq. ft.), Channel Tunnel 2 1/2 miles, Ashford International 12 miles. £148,000. Lawrence & Co. Tel: 01303 290222, Fax: 01303 290003.

MIDDLESEX TEDDINGTON. Close to Teddington Lock about 25 minutes from Central London. Two new Penthouse style apartments close five. Use of three glass panes, woodwork as available. Gas, oil, heating, plus, carpeted throughout, hall, cloakroom, study, spacious sitting/dining rm. fitted kitchen/breakfast rm. equipped full electrical appliances, 2 cable beds, 2 bath. £180,000 - 125 yrs L&L, low outgoings. Tel: 0181 977 9770 & 0181 949 4348

HOMESARCH LONDON. Let us search for you. London's No. 1 specialist search company. Tel: 44 171 480 6444 fax: 44 171 480 6445 www.homesearch.co.uk/horn.


FRENCH RIVIERA. Theoule Sur Mer Cannes Area. Superb completely renovated double unit apartment in Port La Gaule. High security, 60 acres residential village with private harbour, two swimming pools, 4 restaurants, private beaches (sand and rocks), overlooking the sea. This double unit (200 sq. m.) is one of the most outstanding available for sale. 3 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, (2 showers), library, large living room with fireplace, marble floors, 50 sq. m. full length terrace overlooking the sea, fully equipped kitchen, laundry, independent maid room, two garages. Harbour berth available at extra cost. Owner has too many sea properties available to trade in (up or down) with UK or abroad country properties. Price: US\$ 1,800,000.00 Tel: 33-94-564248 or 33-89661999 Fax: 33-94-564278

COSTA DEL SOL. PROPERTIES. Marbella Offices. For information & Price list ring 0181 903 3761 anytime. Fax 3659. BARGAIN! SHOT (CANNES). Superb 7 bedroom villa with 1/2 acre garden & pool, 3.7M sq. Coast & Country, the English Estate Agents on the French Riviera. 00 330 93 75 91 07. COSTA BRAVA Residential Park, 18 hole course. Face the golf course from £125,857-£288,872. Mortgage & guaranteed rental scheme Tel: 0171 469 1777 (24hrs).

COYSWOLDS. Clapton-on-the-Hill - 17C Cotswold house - 3 beds, 4 bth, 3 reception, outbuildings, 0.80 acre, for improvement and updating £210,000. WEST GLOUCESTERSHIRE - Redway - Farm house for modernisation with 12 acres, in rural setting, 45 beds and outbuildings. £719,000. COUNTRY PROPERTY SERVICES Tel: 01452-425750

NORFOLK HOUSE

Work in the City



Relax by the River

PRESTIGIOUS, LUXURY DEVELOPMENT OF JUST ELEVEN APARTMENTS ONLY 300 YARDS FROM MANSION HOUSE.

SPECTACULAR RIVER VIEWS, PRIVATE BALCONY AND SUPERB SPECIFICATION IN A MODERN BUILDING NOTED FOR ITS IMAGINATIVE STYLING.

THE MUCH DESIRED AND UNIQUELY CONVENIENT LOCATION MAKES THIS A RARITY IN THE PROPERTY MARKET


SHOW APARTMENT
Open 7 Days a Week
Opening Hours
11am - 7pm Monday - Friday
11am - 5pm Saturday - Sunday
Car Parking Available by Appointment

1 bed apartments from £255,000
2/3 bed apartments from £600,000
3 bed penthouses from £1,475M

Tel: 0171 236 0557 **REGALIAN**

LONDON PROPERTY

Riverside living comes to SW1



RIVERSIDE BELVEDERES

130 - 132 Grosvenor Road, SW1

Ideally situated on the north bank of the Thames
Convenient for the West End, Knightsbridge and Westminster

High specification throughout including
marbled entrance halls
Private underground parking
Lifts, concierge and disabled access


Show apartment opens 21st September
PRICES FROM £225,000

SAVILLS **Berkeley Homes**

For all enquiries call 0171-824 9011 QUALITY TO APPRECIATE

DUNDEE WHARF

For people who prefer high tide to high street



Surrounded by water on three sides, with world class river views towards Tower Bridge and Greenwich, and adjacent to Canary Wharf, Dundee Wharf is one of the last great residential developments on the River Thames.

All apartments have large balconies and balconies overlooking the river. Bathrooms and kitchens are fitted to the highest standards. Dundee Wharf provides a complete service, leisure facilities and secure parking.

PRICES FROM

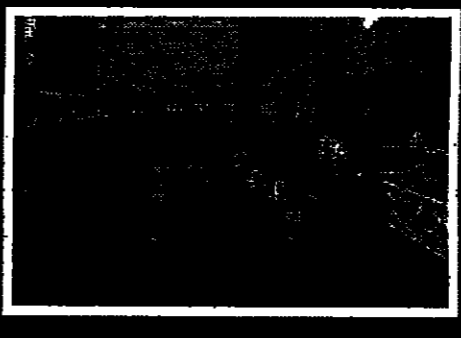
- 1 bed waterside apartments from £110,000
- 2 bed waterside apartments from £145,000
- 2 bed waterside penthouses from £220,500
- 3 bed penthouses with skyway terraces from £335,000

SAVILLS **BALMORAL**

0171 488 9586 0171 613 3055

GILBEY HOUSE

JAMESTOWN ROAD
LONDON NW1



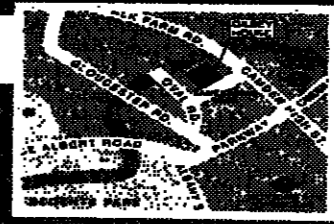
THE ART OF CAMDEN

Set against a backdrop of fashionable shops, lively cafes and restaurants and a vibrant street market, the diversity of Camden makes it truly captivating.

Gilbey House, a Grade II listed building and former gin distillery, has been transformed into a stylish development of apartments with a contemporary feel.

Many apartments benefit from direct views over Regent's Canal and Central London and set around a dramatic covered courtyard, all apartments boast Shaker style kitchens, classic white bathrooms and video entry systems. Secure underground car parking is available and there is a well equipped gymnasium and sauna for the exclusive use of residents.

New show apartments now open




Marketing Suite 0171 267 4114 Open daily 11am to 6pm

A Development by **REGALIAN** **SK**

Langley-Taylor

EAST LOTHIAN

Dunfermline 4 miles Edinburgh 31 miles Edinburgh Airport 28 miles



A DIVERSE AGRICULTURAL AND SPORTING PROPERTY SITUATED IN QUIET UNSPOILT COUNTRYSIDE WITH GOOD COMMUNICATIONS

Superbly Refurbished Country House with 3 Reception, Study, 7 Bedrooms, Bathroom, 3 Shower Rooms, Usual Offices

Estates Office 3 Modernized Cottages

Traditional Farm Steading with Development Potential

About 352 Acres of Arable Farmland

About 119 Acres of Woodlands including Established and Newly Established Woodland Covers

Rise Deer Stalking Large Duck Flighting Pond

ABOUT 528 ACRES (214 HA.) IN ALL


For Sale with Vacant Possession as a Whole or in 12 Lots

10 Great Street, Edinburgh EH3 7JN
Tel: 0131 220 0576

SMITHS GORE

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

South Chilterns



Buckswood 1 mile, Amersham 4 miles, M40 Junction 21 3 miles, Central London 28 miles, Heathrow 17 miles

A compact Residential and Agricultural Estate with potential for equestrian use (subject to planning) all with vacant possession except for three dwellings let on shorthold tenancies.

Lot 1: Principal residence with self-contained flat, indoor heated swimming pool and delightful gardens. Entrance lodge and two further dwellings. Approximately 188 acres (76 hectares) of arable and pasture land, extensive buildings and about 74 acres (30 hectares) of broad-leaved woodland.

Lot 2: Detached 3-bedroom house.

Lot 3: Detached 2-bedroom cottage.


In all about 277 acres (112 hectares)

FOR SALE AS A WHOLE OR IN THREE LOTS

Winchester Office Tel: 01962 851203 or London Office Tel: 0171 222 4054

Lyford Cay

NASSAU, BAHAMAS



Charming Colonial style Family Home. Guest House and office or staff suite. Deepwater Dock, Subtropical garden. Prestigious gated community. Leading primary and junior school. No income or inheritance taxes. \$3,100,000.

Fac: 011 829 262 5171 for details

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

France/Belgium Border
2km from Brno
CLASSIC FRENCH CHATEAU
within enclosed walled garden. Self-cont. wing of great character avail. for long term furnished let. 2 recep., 6 bed, 3 bath. In picturesque setting low excellent panoramic views. Price 200 km. Brussels 100km, Lille 50km, only 2 hours to London by Eurostar. FF15,000 per month. Tel: D. de Croy (0833) 27 66 97 98 or Fax: (0633) 27 65 18 55

SMITHS GORE

COMMERCIAL WOODLANDS

WITH SUBSTANTIAL RESERVES OF GROWING TIMBER

Lot 1 Doreat - 42.1 Ha (104Ac)
Lot 2 Shorescot - 82.4 Ha (129Ac)
Lot 3 Somerast - 38.5 Ha (95 Ac)
Lot 4 Devon - 76.4 Ha (189 Ac)
Lot 5 Devon - 11.3 Ha (28 Ac)

220.7 Ha (545 Acres)

FOR SALE AS A WHOLE OR IN LOTS WITH VACANT POSSESSION (Subject to Sporting Licences)

Joint Sole Agents
WARRINGTON BARKWELLS
Tel: 01823 332205

LONDON OFFICE
TEL: 0171 222 4054

Knight Frank

Mayfair, London W1

An outstanding property with an exceptionally light and airy interior, available to rent unfurnished

Rebuilt to a particularly high standard, the partially air conditioned accommodation is mainly on two floors and arranged around a private courtyard with the principal rooms overlooking and having direct access to communal gardens

3 reception rooms, study, TV room, kitchen/family room, 5 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, dressing room
Staff flat, 2 roof terraces
40 ft swimming pool, gym, Garaging for 4 cars.

In all about 11,000 sq. ft.
Substantial rent required.

SLOANE STREET
0171 824 8231

MAYFAIR
0171 629 8171

مكتبة الامير

SPORT

Yachting

Ordinary people take up the challenge again

Keith Wheatley on the relatively inexperienced sailors ready to embark on a year-long race around the world

On Sunday, several hundred adventurous and apprehensive "yachties" leave Portsmouth and the calm waters of the Solent behind to spend nearly a year racing around the world. Ahead of them lie the tropical heat of the doldrums, the storms of Cape Horn and personal challenges such as they have hardly imagined.

Captains of industry will turn out to be complaining wimps, nursery-school teachers foredeck heroes. Or so it proved four years ago. British yachtsman and entrepreneur Chay Blyth devised an event that had would-be competitors queuing up to part with nearly £20,000 and leave their workaday jobs and lives behind, proving his theory that ordinary people have an unshakable thirst for adventure and the sea.

Renamed the BT Global Challenge (after its new sponsor) the competition has attracted even more interest than its forerunner, the British Steel Challenge. Most of the crew-volunteers, as Blyth terms his clients, are people who were too late to get berths on the first race and waited patiently, cheques in hand, for the next chance. Blyth even had to tell a number of gluttons for punishment, veterans of 1992-1993, that they could not go around again.

Blyth's group has built five new yachts for this year's race, making a total fleet of 14 plus a training boat. Safety and performance considerations (the need for a level playing field) meant that each of the original yachts was stripped virtually to a bare steel hull and re-equipped with new masts, deck gear and engines.

The exercise cost "a small fortune" according to Blyth, although he says with some pride

that they managed to sell on items such as second-hand water-makers and 85ft masts to cost-conscious sailors all over the world. Staff say that no outsider could tell the difference between old and new boats.

Nevertheless, the existence of two groups of boats has created tough decisions for the four skippers who took part in the first race. Like all sailors they develop sentimental attachments to past commands. Yet as racers, they instinctively want the newest

The Time & Tide yacht is crewed entirely by people with serious physical problems

equipment. None felt the dilemma more keenly than Mike Golding, at the helm of Group 4. In 1992, Golding was a Reading fire officer about to set off on his first circumnavigation. Since then he has also set a solo round-the-world record in the same yacht.

"This is the same boat," said Golding as stores were loaded aboard Group 4 in Southampton's Ocean Village marina last week. "I'm taking it round for the third time now. It was a fairly big question in my mind as to whether having a new boat would make any difference to our chances of winning."

"Naturally the Challenge Business assured us that it wouldn't. Everything I saw in Devonport

dockyard during the refits bore that out but it would have been a terrible experience to have chosen a new one and then been beaten by our old boat.

"From my point of view it's nicer to be on the original boat. I know pretty much everything that has happened to her since she first went in the water five years ago."

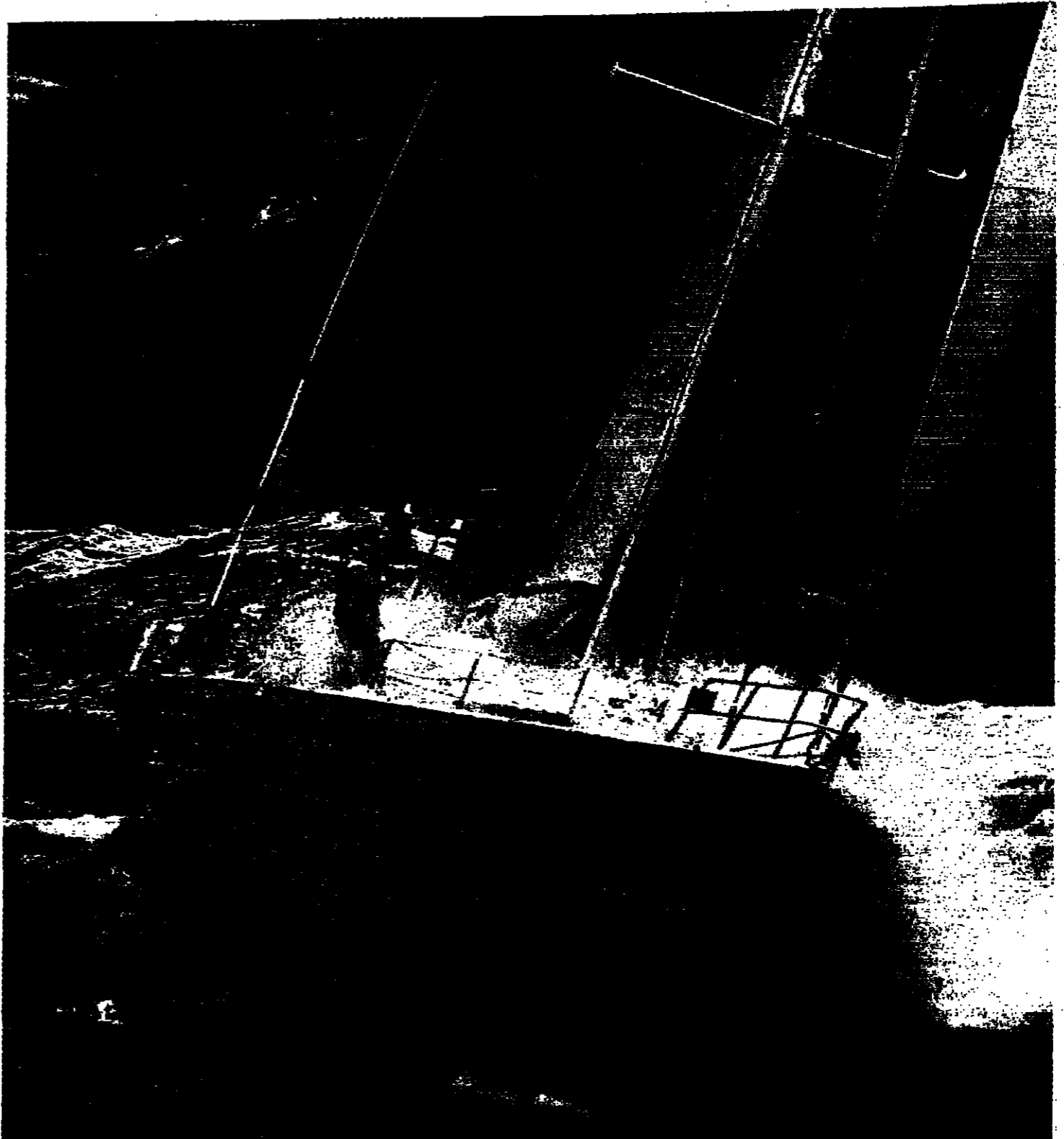
If Golding's boat has not changed, much else about the Challenge has. Four years ago there was a question mark over the whole event. Could teams of relatively inexperienced sailors take big racing yachts down to the extremes of the Southern Ocean and return in one piece, let alone stage some kind of sporting contest while they were away?

That question was answered in spades. The racing was close, the adventures compelling and no one drowned (save the unfortunate Bill Vincent who took his own life off West Africa). This time, says Blyth, skippers and crews know the voyage is possible so it is going to be more of a race.

"They have so much confidence in the strength of the yachts that they drive them to within an inch of the wall. But there is a limit," he says.

The idea of disabled sailors racing around the world would not have been contemplated in 1992 but in this race the Time & Tide yacht is crewed entirely by people with serious physical problems. They include three amputees, a bowman who is deaf and dumb and two others who have cerebral palsy.

"I've just taken delivery of a titanium artificial leg, built in Germany especially for the voyage," says Greg Williams, a 38-year-old former Guardsman who lost his leg in a road accident 12



'Yachties' developing a thirst for the challenges of the sea come from many professions, including captains of industry and school teachers

years ago. "It cost £3,000 and I'm told it's the most high-tech available."

Williams and his crew-mates are learning sign language but he says: "It's not such a problem as you'd imagine. You can never

hear anything on the bow of a 67ft boat anyway," he laughs.

The skipper is James Hatfield, a hole-in-the-heart sailor who was nominated Yachtsman of the Year for his own solo circumnavigation a decade ago. "Sailing has

given me the world and transformed me from the person I was to the person I am," Hatfield remarks.

When asked about the disabilities of his crew and whether they will be up to the physical

demands of the 30,000 mile race (which includes stopovers in Rio de Janeiro, Wellington, Sydney, Cape Town and Boston), Hatfield says that he never notices what they cannot do, just what they can do.

They love living.



Pittards WR100 leather has extraordinary properties. It breathes, is water repellent, perspiration resistant, hard-wearing, fast-drying and designed to stay soft. Gloves and shoes made from it stay dryer to ensure comfort.

Pittards is the Official Footwear and Gloving supplier to BT Global Challenge 1996-1997.

"The world's toughest yacht race."



We make leather for life.

THE FINEST LEATHER ON EARTH

Pittards

FOOTWEAR AND LEATHERGOODS DIVISION, PITTARDS SALES, STATION RD, HILTHOROUGH, NORTHANTS NN5 5QG. TELEPHONE UK (01832) 851424. FACSIMILE UK (01832) 851746. GLOVING LEATHER DIVISION, PITTARDS PLC, SHERBORNE ROAD, YEVIL, SOMERSET BA21 5BA. TEL: (01533) 74321. FACSIMILE UK (01533) 27148 - http://www.pittardsleather.com.

Soccer

'Boro's midfield 'fighter'

Emerson Moises Costa has guts, grit and skill, says John Perlman

Middlesbrough's Brazilian midfielder Emerson probably did not spend Saturday night flipping through the programme from that afternoon's match against Arsenal.

If he had, page five might have prompted him into a rather wry smile. Interviewed in the "Boro News" section, team mate Robbie Mustoe was full of praise for his gifted midfield partner. "He's an exceptional tackler who uses the ball very well too," he said. But then noted that "perhaps he'll take time to learn about the discipline in the English game".

After a match in which Middlesbrough's British defenders gave away two goals to Arsenal and practically begged them to stick away a few more, Emerson might just have wondered who had most to learn about what.

Since arriving at the Riverside Stadium in May, Emerson has speedily settled the "tough-enough" question. In fact, top-flight footballers in Brazil play an exhausting season of matches, and must learn to look after themselves in a league where the physical and the brutal can often blur.

Emerson, 24, served his apprenticeship in that world, playing for Flamengo and then Curitiba in Brazil before moving to Portugal. Bobby Robson, former manager of Portuguese champions FC Porto, where Emerson became a key man, rated him "the best defensive midfielder in Portugal". So Middlesbrough manager Bryan Robson knew what he was getting when he paid Porto £4m for Emerson Moises Costa, thus bringing a third Brazilian to Teesside.

Bryan Robson stressed what the Brazilian might do for his team: "He can dictate the pace of the game, he is a strong tackler and a very good passer." In the opening weeks of the season, Emerson has done all those things.

In spite of some of his team mates having had no real idea of who was joining



Emerson: an all-important piece in Bryan Robson's jigsaw

them at the Riverside stadium - "I hadn't heard of him before," said defender Derek Whyte - Emerson has quickly convinced them that he has the muscle to carve out some space and respect in the English game. One team mate described him "as the strongest man I've ever met". They have also been thrilled by his skill. "I'm just enjoying playing with him," says striker Nicky Barmby, whose £5m signing from Tottenham at the start of last season signalled the start of the spending that secured Emerson.

Against Arsenal, as in earlier games, most of Middlesbrough's moves started with Emerson. Even on a difficult day he displayed enough wit on the ball, pace in the run and steel in the tackle to show why he has had such rave reviews. Invariably, the instinctive target of his efforts - a long ball to the flanks, or a shorter pass fol-

lowed by a dart into space for the return - was the Middlesbrough number 10, Juninho.

The first of Middlesbrough's Brazilians and a rising star signed in the face of Italian competition, Juninho arrived last October to a welcome from 10,000 fans. But as Robson's team stumbled after a promising start, eight successive defeats that took them within sight of the relegation zone, it became clear that Juninho needed an on-field interpreter. So Branco, veteran of three world cups, was signed in March to "feed the ball to Juninho further forward", as Robson put it.

With just seven appearances for Middlesbrough since then, Branco does not seem to be the man for the job. Emerson, though never capped by his country, almost certainly is: Juninho scored twice last season;

over the past month he has scored four times.

Bryan Robson described Emerson as "the next piece in the jigsaw" when he signed him. But Arsenal's comfortable win last weekend suggests that success is probably going to be more complicated. At the start of the season Robson said qualifying for Europe next year was one of the club's goals for 1996-1997 - a goal never before achieved.

The team looked on course for European qualification in October last season, but a freefall at the start of this year saw the team finish 20 points short of a European qualifying place and just five points from relegation. One home defeat hardly equals a crisis, but Middlesbrough's defence looked very rickety indeed and the team has a couple of away fixtures coming up that have the look of dogfight about them. They play Southampton today, then travel to Sunderland a fortnight later.

Looking ahead, there are tough trips to Newcastle, Derby and Aston Villa, all of which build up to a home meeting with Manchester United on November 23, the team that has set the standard. The last time they met, back in May, United won easily to clinch the title. Ten days later, Robson invited the fans back to the club's £16m stadium to introduce them to Emerson, to make it clear that the bid to reach the heights was being renewed afresh.

Getting there, of course, requires grit and guts and, yes, discipline too. And if the last of these is found wanting, the highly paid, extravagantly skilled foreigner who learned his football under the warm sun, is unlikely to be the culprit.

MERCEDES BENZ BR.-NEW

S 500/600L LHD
S-320 L LHD+RHD
C-180 T RHD

Fax Germany 6147-919.085

مكتبة العربي

BOOKS

It's high noon in the Wild West

Cowboys and their culture are thriving in the electronic age, writes Michael Thompson-Noel

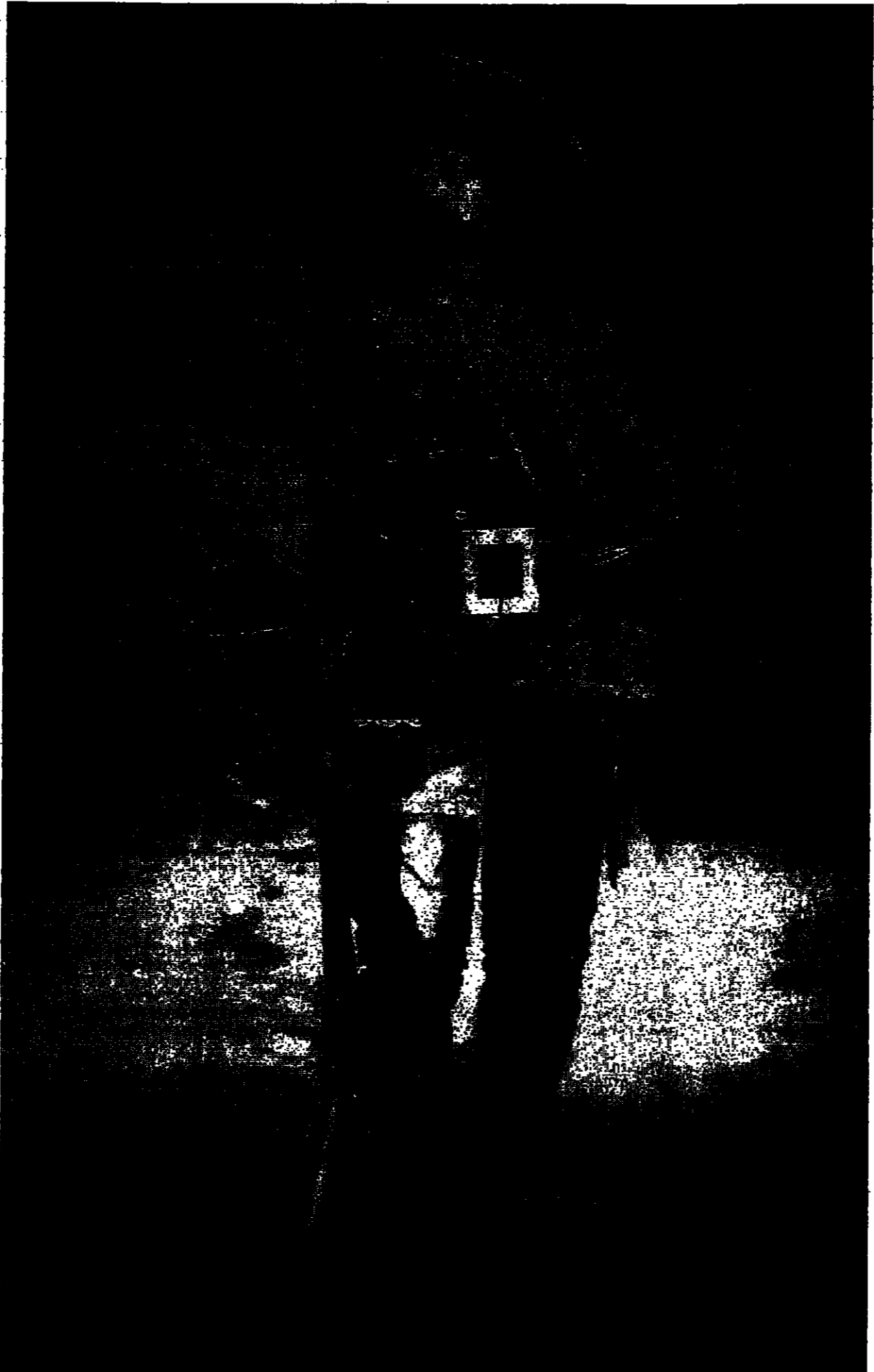
What are the 10 best classic cowboy films of all time? What is, or was, "goat meat"? Who, or what, was Ring Eye? And what, or who, was Yellow Belly? Well, partners, the Yellow Belly, also known as Yellow Boy, was a Winchester rifle, so named because of its brassy colour. Ring Eye was the horse ridden by comic sidekick Smiley Burnette in a number of western B-movies. Among North American cowboys, "goat meat" was a colloquial term for venison killed out of season. And the 10 best classic cowboy films of all time, according to the author of this encyclopedia, include *Stagecoach*, *High Noon*, *Lonesome are the Brave*, *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid* and Clint Eastwood's *Unforgiven* in 1992.

Perhaps the inclusion in the list of a revisionist and seductive film like *Unforgiven* will make some folk bridle. But then Richard W. Slatta is entitled to his opinion. Not only does he define what he means by a classic cowboy film, but it is unlikely that anyone alive has given as much thought to cowboy films - or to cowboy matters in all their variety - as Slatta, who is a history professor, author of the well-regarded *Cowboys of the Americas* and now compiler of this entertaining and wide-ranging guide to the history of the cowboy. In fact, there is almost nothing about cowboys and cowboy life that Slatta does not know. As a result, *The Cowboy Encyclopedia*, which combines dictionary definitions and biographical entries with more than 400 short essays on all aspects of cowboy history, culture and myth, has won prizes in America for its excellence as a reference book. The bibliography alone

THE COWBOY ENCYCLOPEDIA by Richard W. Slatta W.W. Norton £12.95, 476 pages

About two-thirds of *The Cowboy Encyclopedia* focuses on the American west. The remainder covers Canada and South America. One of his goals, says Slatta, is to refute generations of pundits who have declared the cowboy dead or dying. Some aspects of cowboy life have certainly changed, he says, but cowboys and their culture are alive and well in the US, Canada and Latin America, as a visit to any of the hundreds of cowboy song-fests, poetry gatherings, chuck wagon cookoffs, rodeos and other cowboy happenings attests.

Even in Britain, cowboy line-dancing is now a big fad, having been transported from America to Britain initially (I believe I have got this right) by metropolitan gay AA groups, which know a good thing when they see it. For them and for urban cowboys everywhere, Slatta's enlightening encyclopedia is well nigh indispensable.



A role model for urban cowboys everywhere: Colonel W.F. Cody, "Buffalo Bill", wrangler, gold-pro prospector, ranch hand and army scout turned Wild West entertainer. Pictured in "The West" an illustrated history by Geoffrey Ward (Waldenfeld & Nicolson £20, 448 pages)

Fairy home companion

Steve Gunderson is straight out of *Prarie Home Companion*. Garrison Kellor's weekly radio celebration of the Middle West of Lake Wobegon. An eight-term Republican congressman from a largely rural Wisconsin district, Gunderson is content to explain his extreme personal reticence simply as "a Norwegian thing".

He is a man of few words and even less publicly revealed passion. For most of his tenure, Gunderson devoted himself to milk prices, and that suited his farming constituents fine. That mundane existence ended dramatically in 1994 when Robert Dorman, Gunderson's party colleague, savaged him in the House of Representatives and emerged to tell reporters: "We've got a homo in our midst in the Republican party... we have a moral obligation to expose them and destroy them." Gunderson found his image transformed, at a stroke, from dairy home companion to fairy home companion.

Dorman, congressman from California's Orange County with a loose-cannon reputation for gay baiting, was reprimanded by the party leadership for the personal nature of his attack. But Gunderson had to wonder how much of that initial support was because Dorman had broken the code. How many colleagues privately expressed the same views, in more civil language?

Gunderson won re-election in 1994 in spite of a vicious campaign in his district by the religious right. But he is retiring after his current term to keep a promise made at the last election.

Gunderson and Rob Morris - his partner of 13 years - have now reconstructed the Congressman's slow journey into self-awareness and out of the closet. Their book goes directly to the heart of the question of same-sex marriage, the issue that has mobilised the religious right this year.

It is no wonder that Gunderson galls the right. His tributes to the central importance to his life of his family and his Lutheran faith ring of deep-rooted conviction, not lip service to win votes. He is unwilling to concede one iota of the "family values" argument. The more ebullient Morris makes a welcome foil for a

HOUSE AND HOME by Steve Gunderson and Rob Morris, with Bruce Bawer Dutton, \$24.95, 327 pages

of President George Bush's cabinet and gay lobbyists as "a slap in the face to every voter who affirms the traditional family." Confronted by Gunderson, Gingrich said: "I'm sorry. I look closely at that letter and shouldn't have signed it and I'm sorry about it."

The rather lame excuse left Gunderson wondering whether Gingrich was having it both ways, but he gave his hero the benefit of the doubt, as he did to Robert Dole, after a similar slight. Gunderson's party loyalty, however, has been repaid with vilification. Few of his Republican colleagues stood up to defend him against the religious right. He was the only House Republican to vote against the Defence of Marriage Act, which enables states to refuse to recognise same-sex marriages licensed in another.

This underlines the practical limits to efforts by Gunderson to win acceptance in the mainstream. If Gunderson's example - it is hard to imagine a "straighter" person of any orientation - fails to persuade, it is hard to see whose will.

Clay Harris

Turbulent times for a political dynasty

George Kassimeris on a collection of stories, part fact, part fiction, which chronicles the troubled history of modern Greece

In the opening pages of this book the young narrator, Alex, who is also Nick Papatreou himself, says: "Politics is an enemy to the family, an opposing force: at some point love, no matter how strong, hides and cowers in the corner while politics, hot, naked and sweating, moves in like a Minotaur". It is a sentence very characteristic of the author whose life changes more abruptly at the age of eight when his father Andreas, despite a formidable academic reputation, takes his American wife and four children from California to Greece to pursue a political career.

Father Dancing is several things at once: it is a collection of stories about individual self-discovery, a boy's account of growing up in the Greece of the mid-1960s, a family chronicle of a political dynasty, and a portrait of a people trapped in a claustrophobic society, divided into first-class and third-class citizens. These 16 sensitively written stories are set against one of the most turbulent

and traumatic periods of Greece's recent political history, from the chaotic 1966 coup, up until the collapse of the Colonels' regime and the difficult transition to democracy in 1976.

The publishers' claim on the dustjacket, that the book is an "unreliable memoir" and therefore not intended to be read as a straight autobiographical work, would make it bizarre but acceptable if it was presented as a novel. But it is not. True, the book's characters, both fictional and historical, do mingle with each other throughout the text and at times fact and fiction are so skilfully interwoven that one is not entirely sure where one ends and the

other begins. Yet although Papatreou never says it outright, this present book - his first - is more a work of life than a work of fiction.

FATHER DANCING: AN INVENTED MEMOIR by Nick Papatreou Viking £16, 179 pages

The book begins with brilliantly simple sentences which move towards complicated sentiments. In the memorable opening story entitled "A Crowded Heart", Papatreou tells us what it was like for a shy Californian boy to be caught between two deeply incompatible worlds. "When I told

my American grandfather about the evil eye, he washed my mouth with soap because I was speaking nonsense. When I told my Greek grandfather, he spat on my forehead and told me not to look anyone in the eye for 26 hours."

The years that followed, however, were far more dismal and challenging. Life under the Colonels became absolute hell for the family. Andreas was arrested and thrown into prison for months and it seems that only his international reputation saved him. Then there was exile, first in Sweden and then Canada. The author gives us a brief but moving description of the early hours of April 21, 1967, the night of the coup, when a dozen soldiers stormed with fanatical enthusiasm into their house to arrest his father.

Of that episode, which Papatreou seems to remember with complete vividness, he writes: "That night weakened our family's centrifugal gravity, loosened the orbits. My sister turned inward and grew less talkative, while my older brother blamed himself for his father's arrest and hurried into politics like a Minotaur dancer. My youngest brother barricaded himself behind a deceptive smile, and I had recurring dreams of being strangled by the fanatic officers."

In Canada, as the years passed, every member of the family grew stronger in the new environment except the father. In exile, Andreas was racked with guilt and a sense of loss and felt unable to fulfil his political potential. He became the orator-in-chief of the anti-junta struggle, frenetically campaigning around the world against the dictators.

When Nick Papatreou writes about his father he writes with a painful and vivid exactness. Andreas Papatreou emerges in these pages as the type of man who was always ready to give up his family in order to have time for what really mattered to him. "My childhood memories of my father are of a man at a distance. I don't recall the smell of his shaving lotion, the shape of his hands, or the way he wore his hat. Instead I see him being carried on the shoulders of Greek villagers, I see his solitary form on a balcony, I see him surrounded by crowds, lost in their embrace."

Father Dancing is an absorbing book, and a brave one.

Crime/J.D.F. Jones The underbelly of Regents Park

Ruth Rendell's new crime story - no, not entirely serious novel - is above all a portrait of one of London's "wild-places": Regents Park and the streets of its vicinity. NW1. This picture is painted with extraordinary skill and with the most precise and evocative detail. *The Keys to the Street* brings together the tangle of paths that crisscross the park: the zoo, the mosque, the Nash terraces, the intellectuals' enclave in Gloucester Crescent, the wretched council flats of Somers Town, the drunks of the Arlington House hostel, the London Business School, the unending traffic in Camden High Street, and - at the heart of the tale - the street people, the dropouts, the dossers, who at night-time evade the Royal Parks police to sleep out under the bushes and on the benches. To the tourist on a sunny day Regents Park must appear the most manicured and safe of London's recreational "lungs", but in Rendell's vision there is menace there even before the bodies start to be impaled on the sharp iron spikes which line every Regency avenue.

There are five main characters. Mary, who works in a local museum, has left her boyfriend and is house-sitting one of the hidden, genteel places in Park Village. She has donated bone marrow to an anonymous young man who turns out to be the mysterious and charming Leo Nash; they meet and fall in love, while Mary inherits a fortune. Roman, the most interesting person in the park, is a not-quite-credible creation, a publisher who in response to unbearable personal tragedy has retreated from the world to live as a

street person. Bean is the elderly dog-walker for the neighbourhood, formerly manservant to rich (and dead) old men. Hob is an appalling and pathetic drug addict and villain. These five, surrounded by assorted drunks and drop-outs, parade around the park as someone sets about the murder of the locale. As with many of Ruth Rendell's recent books, the "murder" theme is secondary to her deeper concern. She has structured the tale so that the mystery is solved at the very end, but the fascination - the reason you, the reader, will sit up late - has everything to do with Rendell's fabled skill in story-telling. Her prose is rarely ambitious, or even good, but she has the gift which

THE KEYS TO THE STREET by Ruth Rendell Hutchinson £13.99, 310 pages

impels you to turn the page, and her plotting skills are utterly professional - see, for instance, a brilliant twist 40 pages from the end. There are, the next morning, a few worries. Why should her boyfriend be so incensed when Mary made the narrow donation? Why, for that matter did she do it, and then get so obsessed with seeing the recipient? Why did Roman the publisher become a dossier as well as, in his words, an unaccommodated man? (There is an embarrassing and unconvincing scene when he has sex with an odorous bag lady?) The answer is that Rendell had a theme, and a location stretching north from Euston to Primrose Hill, which she knew she could engineer triumphantly.

Teachers' knuckles rapped

But this harangue will not benefit education, argues Lucy Kellaway

British children are no longer being taught to read. In fact, they are not being taught anything at all. We are in the age of child-centred education, in which children progress through primary school, secondary school and university to emerge as miserable ignoramuses. So keen are schools not to trample on a child's innate creativity that instruction has become taboo. Mistakes must never be corrected. All answers are equally valid. Even in maths there is no such thing as a wrong answer. Grammar and spelling are dirty words. The art of the essay is dead, and when it comes to foreign languages no one can speak more than pidgin. Knowledge is old hat. Everything is relative; there is no such thing as great art.

Batman comics are more relevant than Chaucer. In *All About House Prices*, Melanie Phillips lays into the British educational system with an obsessional rage, finding not one thing to admire, not one change to be thankful for. The book sets out to be controversial, yet most readers are likely to be left puzzled: even the most traditionally-minded teacher or parent will find it hard to recognise British schools from her account. While it is true that Phillips' beloved *phonics* has fallen from favour as the sole way of teaching reading, that does not mean schools have abandoned teaching reading at all.

There is a discussion to be had about techniques of teaching, but this type of harangue, with its dubious statistics and one-sided quotes, is not the way to begin it. Phillips needlessly polarises the debate; education can (and in many cases, does) do many things simultaneously. It can encourage creativity as well as teach rules and principles. She argues that we came to be in this sorry state thanks to Joony Leftists in the Department of Education acting in cahoots with teachers and university professors. The national curriculum, which was meant to change the status quo, was hijacked by this corrupt

educational establishment with the result that the status quo has been reinforced.

In the most bizarre chapter, **ALL MOST HAVE PRIZES** by Melanie Phillips Little, Brown £17.50, 288 pages

ter of all, Phillips traces the decline in moral standards back to the Enlightenment, pointing the finger at historical figures including John Stuart Mill, Rousseau, Bertrand Russell, Freud and Darwin. Just as blame-worthy are parents. They are indifferent to and neglect their off-

spring. They are so keen on promoting their own freedom and individuality that they no longer understand what commitment means. Thus divorce and single parent families abound, and instead of society punishing these anti-social beings, it supports them, or at any rate withholds judgment. And so what is to be done? "We need to put back as much authority and as many solid structures as we can," she says and then talks vaguely about "shoring up institutions like Parliament and the Monarchy". More precisely she wants to bring back grammar schools, improve vocational

BOOKS



Chequers, country house of the prime minister: Margaret Thatcher's crucial meeting on German unification was held here. Picture from Norma Major's history of the house, "Chequers" (HarperCollins, £25)

Adoration of the Iron Lady

This is a diary of disappointed love, writes Malcolm Rutherford

When she was prime minister, Margaret Thatcher had a habit of inviting outside experts to seminars, especially on foreign policy. It was a good idea in theory, but had its pitfalls in practice. Academics and journalists have their own vanities. They may be flattered to be there, but do not like it if their advice is rejected. Some of them, like George Urban, even keep a diary.

Overlook the title: *Diplomacy and Disillusion at the Court of Margaret Thatcher - An Insider's View*. These 200 pages or so are a story of disappointed love. Urban adored Thatcher, or MT, as he calls her almost throughout. "I would have loved to see her as 'Queen of Europe,'" he writes. "The plain truth is that Margaret Thatcher is

in many respects too good for Britain." And again: "MT is a great lady even when she is dead wrong."

There were other people in what he regarded as the prime minister's inner circle whom Urban admires (and still does). He describes them as "the cream of the intellectual-spiritual element of the Conservative Party", attracted by MT's presence. They included Lord Thomas of Spanish civil war fame and Lord Dacre. Urban is miffed that none of them are mentioned in Lady Thatcher's memoirs, *The Downing Street Years*.

The fact is that what started as a crusade against Soviet communism and the alleged bias of the British media ended in a quarrel about the future of Germany. Urban thinks that Thatcher became entranced by Mikhail Gorbachev. She preferred him to almost any German

leader, notably Helmut Kohl. She distrusted the Germans intensely and might have opted for an alliance with Moscow rather than Bonn or Berlin.

This came to a head at the Chequers meeting on "The German Question" in March 1990 when Ger-

many was approaching unification. Even the American historians, Gordon Craig and Fritz Stern, both of whom have written wisely and well on Germany, were present. The account of what happened is the best part of the book. Urban concludes, almost certainly correctly, that the minutes were hijacked by the prime minister's private secretary, Sir Charles Powell. Powell had drawn up the original agenda, attended the meeting, and wrote the minutes to reflect Mrs Thatcher's anti-German prejudices rather than what was said by most of the participants. The minutes were then leaked to the press.

It is almost inconceivable that either Craig or Stern could have gone along with the conclusion that Germany had not changed and was still not to be trusted. Some of the British historians also objected, and so did Urban.

On this matter Urban was right, and Thatcher was wrong. Even she admits in her memoirs: "If there is one instance in which a foreign policy I pursued met with unambiguous failure, it was my policy on German reunification." Yet the

damage was done. By the middle of her premiership Thatcher (to borrow a phrase) could have had Britain at the heart of Europe. Her decision to resist greater integration, and the way it has caught on among lesser Conservatives, may still split the Party.

Despite the rift, Urban's adoration of MT lingered on. There is one comment, however, which suggests that outside experts suffer from a lack of knowledge of the political process as a whole. Apart from his dismissive reference to "the Foreign Office crowd", Urban claims that no other British prime minister held seminars "to broaden their minds and take advice from orthodox quarters". Has he not heard of the Central Policy Review Staff? It was introduced by Heath, discussed all sorts of subjects in unorthodox ways, and was abolished by Thatcher.

Rereadings

Molecules in motion

Jon Turney is reminded that the genetic code is far from cracked

Brilliantly successful science often loses its memory. It was like that in the heroic days of molecular biology in the 1960s. A band of revolutionaries was sweeping all before it. Past approaches and techniques were of little interest in laboratories where the molecular machines which read, write and edit the genetic code were being taken apart piece by piece. Real biology was about doing experiments, preferably on organisms which reproduced as fast as bacteria (around 20 minutes) or even bacterial viruses. Everything else was mere natural history.

It was not a time for contemplation. As Watson says to Crick in the BBC's *Life Story*, "If the apple won't fall, let's go shake the tree". And the Anglo-American pair's success in teasing out the structure of DNA had a style about it that others were inspired to emulate. By the end of the 1960s, the accumulated successes were so startling that some, notably the American geneticist Gunther Stent, were claiming there would soon be nothing left to discover. Others, like the French Nobel laureate Jacques Monod in *Chance and Necessity*, wanted to build a philosophy of life on the new picture of molecules in motion inside the cell. His existentialist tract, now almost forgotten, was a surprising popular success at the time.

For his colleague (and co-winner of that Nobel) Francois Jacob, things looked quite different. As brilliant as any in the laboratory, he saw their collective endeavour as merely one stage in the unfolding of ideas about living systems. His *Logic of Life: A History of Heredity* (Penguin, 1974) was not the Whiggish retrospect typical of elderly scientists, but the recovery of how viewpoints are reconstructed in accord with the dominant ideas of the time.

Nor was it a breathless popularisation of the kind so prevalent then and now. To encounter his coolly-composed account of the development of our understanding of heredity as a biologically-ignorant undergraduate in the 1970s, who was nevertheless being trained in molecular genetics, was to experience a completely different way of writing about science.

Part of the experience was seeing an idea I had been groping for, without realising it, put into words. "Science" Jacob told me, "is enclosed in its own explanatory system, and cannot escape from it". It was not a formulation which would have occurred to my lecturers in molecular genetics. It did not mean that the scientific story they were telling was any less splendid. But it did mean that one could grasp, perhaps dimly, how there might be other ways of looking at organisms which were equally revealing.

Certainly, this had always happened in the past, through a combination of advances in techniques for defining new objects of

investigation, and reorganising biological knowledge around the concepts which arose in studying those objects. In a series of beautifully written chapters (I see more clearly now how beautifully written they were), he told the story of ideas about the begetting of life by life. Once, they simply concerned the surface shapes of organisms, the visible structure, but as successive layers of organisation were revealed so the ideas changed, in accord with both the newly discovered phenomena and the cultural preoccupations of the time. The ancient tangle of forms and signs yielded to species, then to the elements making up individual members of a species, then to cells, genes within cells, and finally to molecules composing the genes. Each shift in focus meant a reinvention of key features of the biological world.

Later, I read Kuhn's equally startling *Structure of Scientific Revolutions* and other philosophy of science,

became acquainted with other sciences and other episodes from their history. But *The Logic of Life* alone was a superb corrective to the naive weakness of an undergraduate education in a single science: the failure to acknowledge that there are varied styles of thought, a whole range of different ways of approaching problems. In any particular science, there may be no immediate need to know this. In life, it is as well to bear it in mind.

Twenty years on, the dizzy onward rush of the human genome project is reinforcing the idea that everything in biology can be explained by teasing out the DNA text in more and more detail. Jacob, who helped make such a project possible, cautions us to be open to the possibility that taking one kind of analysis to its limit will open the way to a new transformation in understanding.

Just as in the past, it may only be when we have finally catalogued and read every gene that it is clear what genes are really good for, and what they are not. They will always be a crucial part of the logic of life, but there may yet be other logics to explore, at other levels of organisation. The continuing appeal of Jacob's fine book is that it implies that the most recent conclusions need not be the end of the story.

Like Justin Cartwright I was born in South Africa and like Justin Cartwright I left South Africa to live in England. But unlike Justin Cartwright I have not returned to the new South Africa. The memories of the homeland I left are still tainted with the vision of the apartheid era which I came to dislike so intensely that I packed my bags and sailed away.

Sometimes I long to return to the land now ruled by Nelson Mandela. So far the opportunity to do so has not arisen. Meanwhile, the next best experience is to read about the miracle which has taken place in South Africa. Who better to describe the scene today than a distinguished writer such as Cartwright, whose most recent novel, *In Every Face I Meet*, was short-listed for the 1995 Booker prize and the Whitbread Prize.

Not Yet Home is Cartwright's account of his journey and gives a fascinating

Hope after apartheid

Roy Terry on a fascinating insight into the new South Africa

"She lived through the worst of apartheid, when every car journey at night was an invitation to arrest, and every precarious engagement was a triumph over the laws restricting movement, and the sheer difficulties of life for blacks," Cartwright says. "Yet here was Dolly, with the new era beckoning, singing to nobody in a hamburger joint, her struggles and travails unrecognised."

Unknown by some, perhaps, but not entirely forgotten, because Dolly had received a summons from the playwright Welcome Msomi to take part in the inauguration ceremony for the new president in 1994. Msomi, who was the producer of the Zulu *Macbeth*, *Umabatha*, which he took to

Europe and America in the 1980s, had chosen for his theme, "One nation, many cultures". He also invited Nico Carstens, once the king of *boeremusiek*, to participate in the ceremony. It would be

the greatest privilege of his life to play for Nelson Mandela, Carstens told Cartwright.

Sadly, Johannesburg is no longer the Golden City I knew. It has become the crime capital of the world. "Johannesburg is rife with stories of robbery, kidnaping and murder. There always had been murder and rob-

bery, but largely localised in the black areas... At a safe distance it sounded quite exciting... The city centre and the suburbs were comparatively Arcadian, and strangely quiet at night when all the black people were obliged to go home. Johannesburg now is a very different city. Every street corner has become a makeshift market - known as the informal economy - and every residential block a crowded slum."

There are some regrettable omissions in the book. Nobody in South Africa can avoid assessing themselves in relation to it... The essential cultural myth of the new South Africa is this: something significant will rise from the pyre of apartheid.

Let it be soon.

For those of us who loathed it and fled from it, feeling like cowards but despairing of making a difference, convinced at last that our puny efforts and voices could not undo what was done, Cartwright offers some consolation.

"Apartheid will become the myth, around which everybody can gather in his or her own way. Apartheid will be the touchstone of all decisions. Apartheid will in effect be the culture of South Africa, the defining principle of the new society... Nobody in South Africa can avoid assessing themselves in relation to it... The essential cultural myth of the new South Africa is this: something significant will rise from the pyre of apartheid.

Let it be soon.

Wor. To me, though, the most fascinating and telling part of *Not Yet Home* is Cartwright's view of apartheid.

For those of us who loathed it and fled from it, feeling like cowards but despairing of making a difference, convinced at last that our puny efforts and voices could not undo what was done, Cartwright offers some consolation.

"Apartheid will become the myth, around which everybody can gather in his or her own way. Apartheid will be the touchstone of all decisions. Apartheid will in effect be the culture of South Africa, the defining principle of the new society... Nobody in South Africa can avoid assessing themselves in relation to it... The essential cultural myth of the new South Africa is this: something significant will rise from the pyre of apartheid.

Let it be soon.

In 1963, a shocking double murder at a country estate called Richmond Hill, near Toronto, gripped newspaper readers on both sides of the Atlantic. Grace Sparks, a 16-year-old servant who had emigrated to Canada from Ireland, was sentenced to death for her part in the brutal killing of her master, Thomas Kinneer, and his housekeeper Nancy Montgomery. The case had everything, from a beautiful but apparently wicked young girl to persistent doubts about her guilt and a lengthy campaign to prove her innocence.

Grace's sentence was commuted to life imprisonment but her co-defendant, a sta-

ble hand named James McDermott, was hanged in spite of his claim that he had committed the murders only at her urging and because he was in love with her.

Salacious details which emerged at the trial - Nancy Montgomery was the mother of an illegitimate child, and Kinneer's mistress - prompted lurid speculation in print and even contemporary ballads about the relationship between the four

protagonists. Grace's long years of imprisonment, which included a spell in a lunatic asylum, produced no firm answers about what really happened at Richmond Hill. But she was eventually granted a pardon and released, travelling to New York State in 1972 and disappearing from the records.

This final uncertainty offers rich material to a novelist, especially one beguiled, as Margaret Atwood has demonstrated herself to be, by what cannot be found out - by the condition of unknowability that exists even between well-intentioned human beings.

Grace Marks, in the version or indeed versions of her that appear in the cannily-titled *Alias Grace*, is by no means well-intentioned. A survivor of a brutal prison regime whose indignities include sexual abuse by male warders, her goal is quite naturally to protect

herself, especially from male doctors who have in the past used their profession as a cover for molesting her. When an American doctor, Simon Jordan, begins visiting her with a series of what seem to be simple-minded questions, she is suspicious

and perplexed by the different root vegetables he brings with him each afternoon.

The vegetables are a comic touch, a joke against Simon's crude attempt to delve into Grace's unconscious (the connection, which she cannot be expected to understand, is that they grow underground and Nancy's body was found in a cellar). Pre-Freudian, but only just, Simon is interested in new theories about the mind and hopes to make

his name from a study of Grace; he has been invited to examine her by a committee set up by local worthies convinced, for a variety of reasons, of her innocence.

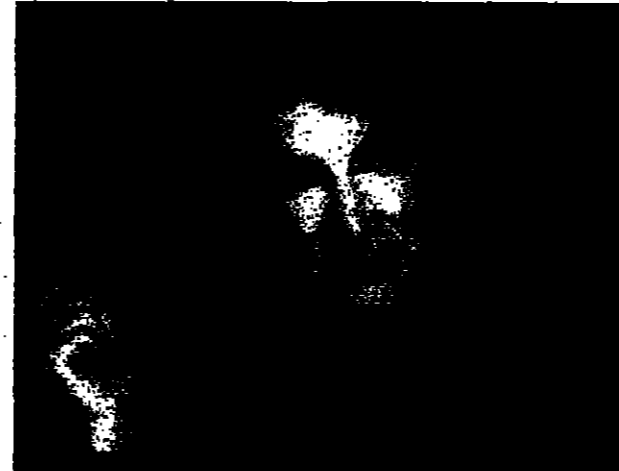
The story of this early attempt at psycho-analysis, which forms the heart of the

novel, is framed by many different texts. There are genuine documents giving highly coloured reports of the case, letters between fictional characters, and Grace's own first-person account of her life and the events leading up to the murders; there is

also a bizarre and troubling interlude in which another doctor, an obvious charlatan, is allowed to hypnotise her with startling results.

What emerges from this babble of voices is the possibility that Grace herself might not have been able to explain the gory events at Richmond Hill; that the very idea of simple causality, and unaided recollection might themselves be flawed. Erotic tensions, imperfectly understood, course through the novel like an underground stream, diverting even those characters, principally Simon, who believe themselves to be most rational and controlled.

Atwood's writing is especially vivid at these moments, reworking metaphors - a desirable young woman looks "as if she is sculpted of whipped cream" - which hark back to the preoccupations of her first book, *The Edible Woman*. Although *Alias Grace* is



Margaret Atwood creates an atmosphere of teasing uncertainty

Whatever happened at Richmond Hill?

Fiction/Joan Smith

ALIAS GRACE
by Margaret Atwood
Bloomsbury £14.99, 468 pages

BOOKS DELIVERED DIRECT

To order ANY book, FT Management Report or FT Newsletter currently available, please call +44 181 324 5511 or send a cheque to: FT BOOKSHOP Books, Videos, CDs Direct, 250 Western Avenue, London W3 6XZ

Or fax your credit card details to: +44 181 324 5678 E-mail bid@mail.bogo.co.uk Delivery: Europe £1.50; Rest of World £7.50

FT BOOKSHOP

NEW AUTHORS PUBLISH YOUR WORK

ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED

Fiction, non-fiction, Biography, Religious, Poetry, Children

ADVISING WORLD-WIDE MARKETING RIGHTS OR RESERVATIONS TO

MINERVA PRESS

80-85 BRISTOL ROAD, BIRMINGHAM B29 6JG

تذاكر السفر

ARTS

When money calls the tune

Composer Gordon Getty talks to Annalena McAfee about his sponsorship of the Russian National Orchestra

It was a memorable concert. The setting was the prestigious Great Hall of the Moscow Conservatory and several of the audience had paid as much as \$30,000 for tickets. Some of the world's finest musicians played the work of some of the world's most influential composers: Rachmaninov, Britten... and Getty.

Getty? You will search *The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians* in vain. There is, as yet, no reference there to Gordon F. Getty, patron of the arts and composer of music which he describes as "tonal, melodic, old-fashioned... much of it sounds like it came from another century." But in last Monday's Moscow concert by the Russian National Orchestra, Getty's *Victorian Scenes* took its place alongside Rachmaninov's *Bells* and Britten's *Variations on a Theme of Paganini*.

Gordon Getty, the 63-year-old head of the Getty clan, has long been known for his generosity to the arts. "My giving," he muses, when asked to estimate the annual sum he disperses to the arts, "about \$5m," depending on the tax position, he adds. Perhaps there is a gene for beneficence. His brother John Paul II helped to save Canova's "Three Graces" for Britain, ironically outbidding the Mallina museum in memory of their father. Among organisations benefitting from Gordon's largesse have been the recreated Globe Theatre in London and the Kirov Orchestra.

But when he first heard the Russian National Orchestra, the western-style independent "super orchestra" founded by Mikhail

Pletnev in the exhilarating early days of glasnost, the encounter was, Getty acknowledges, "a meeting of Romantic spirits". And in the manager of Victor Kiam and his razor company, Getty liked the orchestra so much that he bought it - or rather, agreed to sponsor it.

This week, as director of the

At least his music will continue to be played, which is more than can be said for many of today's composers

Friends of the Russian National Orchestra, Getty has been heading the ultimate sponsors' team; a trip which makes the usual corporate hospitality junket seem as meagre as a workhouse supper.

Twenty-two "major donors" have flown in Getty's private Boeing 727, "the family station wagon", for a 10-day trip to Moscow and St Petersburg to hear the Russian National Orchestra, visit museums and galleries and dine with local dignitaries. The cost of the trip is \$20,000, \$12,500 of which goes directly to the orchestra.

These "major donors" are an impressive bunch; their wealth is matched by the scale of their generosity and the range of their interests. There is Mrs Helen Watson, widow of the discount

store king Sam Walton. Apart from the arts, her benevolence has extended to the US Presbyterian church and a higher education programme in Central America. Mrs Patricia McKean Supper, widow of Frederick Supper, founder of *Concitantis Alexander-Frouthoff*, has recently contributed \$1m to the Norton Museum of Art and describes herself as a painter. She is also a member of the Croquet Hall of Fame, Newport, Rhode Island. Retired banker Byron L. Ramsing runs the A2Z Ranch in Cody, Wyoming, where he breeds Norwegian Fjord horses, and is a trustee of the Buffalo Bill Museum.

Getty is himself no single-issue benefactor. With his wife Ann, an enthusiastic student of anthropology, he founded and financed the Institute of Human Origins at Berkeley, California. He is also passionate about economics and is currently working on the fifth draft of a "crazy" paper explaining rates of return in terms of biological constraints.

His first love, however, is music. "If you don't begin composing with your first memories, you never will," he says. He is a gentle, bear-like man with an unpretentious, almost folksy style which seems more mid-west farmboy than international plutocrat. His family, headed by his formidable oil magnate father John Paul, was not overtly musical, although Gordon's maternal grandmother, Helen Welsh, sang in vaudeville. It was at school - in Los Angeles and San Francisco - that he was first introduced to the subject which has become the expensive obsession of his adult life. He recalls his first visit to



Gordon Getty: a gene for beneficence?

the opera. "It was *Carmen*. I was just a little shaver and I wondered why the hero was fat and bald."

After four years in the family business he studied music theory for a year at the San Francisco Conservatory and went on to write *Pump Jack*, an opera inspired by Shakespeare's *Falstaff*; *The White Election*, an Emily Dickinson song cycle; and *Victorian Scenes*, choral settings of poems by Tennyson and Housman. "All my texts come from the mighty dead," he says. Like his economic paper, his compositions are subject to an apparently endless process of rewriting and refining. Is he a perfectionist? "How right you are," *Pump Jack* has had many performances as a work in progress and his other pieces have had several airings in different incarnations. "I wanted

to make sure that I was up to snuff." But at last, he feels, he has come of age as an orchestrator. "I am no longer fighting myself. It sounds like I mean it to sound."

His favourite composers are Musorgsky, Bach, Schubert and Beethoven - though "Mr Tchaikovsky was no slouch" - and he is resistant to the more eclectic appeal of contemporary atonal music. Until this century, he says, composers had to please the market, even if it was just the court. All those fellows had to please the public as well as the muse. "He suspects that the more avant-garde composers are simply pleasing themselves. He is opposed to state subsidy of the arts although he

endorses government tax incentives for private sponsors.

Getty himself has, of course, never had to woo a private benefactor or seek public subsidy. Does he think his position has had any bearing on his career as a composer? "My father being very wealthy - it had advantages and disadvantages. The advantage was, everyone was curious and my work went to the top of the stack." Reviewers, however, have not always been kind. Norman Lebrecht wrote that "in every classical home, there is a dark corner where one crawls in times of stress to seek the solace of undiluted Schadenfreude." In this corner, said Lebrecht, a CD of Getty's music, a contender for the title "worst classical recording ever", is located.

This is the downside. "Some critics might have had a little bit

of a chip on their shoulders," says Getty cheerfully. And although he says there have been good reviews, his bad reviews are kept and cherished by "muckrakers". But bad reviews are better than none and, regardless, his music will continue to be played by virtuoso musicians, which is more than can be said for many contemporary composers. "I'll take the trade-off."

After the Russian major donor tour, Getty's next big project is an appearance at the White Nights Festival in St Petersburg next year. Then it will be the turn of the Kirov Orchestra to play a Getty song cycle and Gordon Getty will himself mount the stage to sing the baritone part. Is he apprehensive? He laughs affably and shakes his head. "The worst I can get is egg on my face. I can't lose my livelihood."

Theatre Another round of marital combat

Ian Shuttleworth reviews a new production of Albee's masterpiece

The first shock in Howard Davies' fine production of Edward Albee's *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?* is the entrance of Diana Rigg onto John Napier's scholastically opulent set. The epitome of theatrical elegance looks as close to frumpy as she can reasonably manage, setting her cream from the tub in an undistinguished suit and semi-securely carrot-coloured wig. Although she later emerges in a more eye-catching ensemble including tight zebra-striped pants, the point is well made that Rigg's Martha is a siren not through any inherent allure but because she is determined, even desperate, to be so.

This sensation is mirrored in George and Martha's relationship as a whole: although their constant bickering shocks young newcomers Nick and Honey, the couple show little real spirit to each other except when the battle moves onto fresh ground - the subject of their "blind-eyed, blue-haired" son.

David Suchet's George, in particular, is remarkably urbane, on occasion even languid, through most of the combat; this is a man who has seen and experienced everything in more than 20 years of bloody marriage, whose interest lies more in the fecundity of language he uses to propel his darts Martha's words than in the scrap itself - again, until the shared enormity of sonny boy rears its head again.

As Nick, Lloyd Owen is an arrogant mid-Western prig; Clare Holman continues a line of strong Honeyes on the London stage, especially impressive in the final

act when she realises with horror her entrapment in George's climactic savage "game", but can only go along with it.

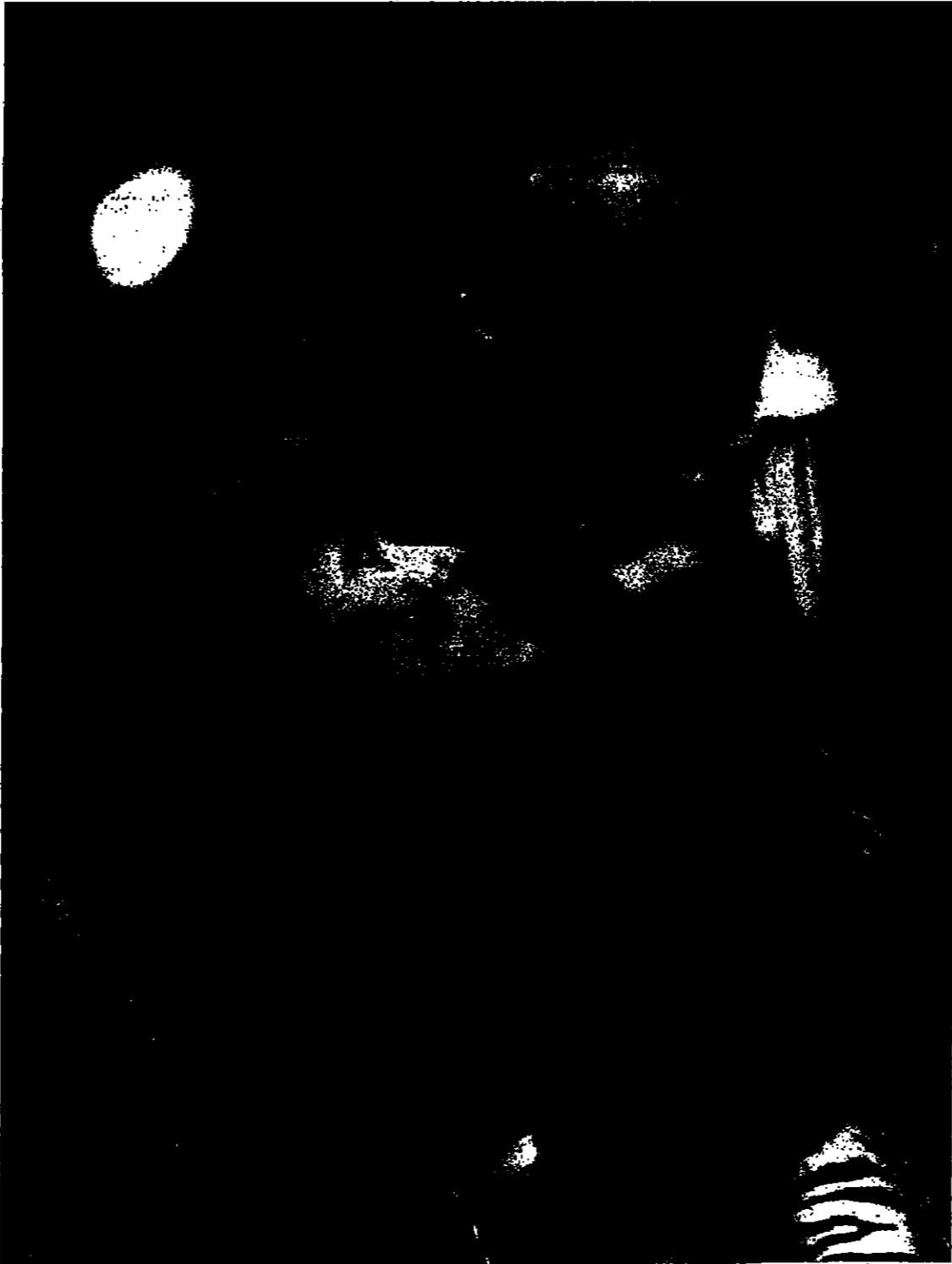
The weak point of both younger actors, whether due to their own efforts or Davies' direction, is drunkenness: after what was supposed to have been several hours of drinking, each tips over into giggling incoherence with odd rapidity.

Martha and (especially) George on the other hand, seldom seem affected at all by their constant ingestion of rocket-fuel - they are so habituated to such clashes that hardly any amount of booze can throw them off track. By the same token, when they find themselves on the same side for a moment Suchet and Rigg crackle with an electric complicity.

In the last act, when the truth about George and Martha's offspring is forced out, Rigg is magnificent - compelling throughout her "recitation", shattering in her wailing collapse. Whether one views the play as plain psycho-drama, American social allegory or veiled sexual fable, Davies' production rolls confidently over its occasional imperfections to a conclusion which, in Rigg's and Suchet's performances, is as potent a descent to a devastated ground zero as it has ever been.

The entirety of the *Almeida* run is already sold out; the production then deservedly descends to the Aldwych theatre.

At the Almeida Theatre, London N1 until October 26 (0171 359 4404).



Electric complicity in a bloody marriage: Diana Rigg and David Suchet

Had he lived, Roberto Gerhard would have turned 100 this year, which is a good enough excuse for celebrating and revisiting his music now. The Proms gave us his dramatic cantata after Camus, *The Plague*, his earlier opera *The Duenna*, as produced by Opera North, is a recent and pleasurable memory; more is to be heard on the South Bank next month.

Meanwhile, at the Wigmore Hall on Wednesday the Nash Ensemble played mixed Gerhard: early, middle and late. Younger readers should understand that we late-1960s listeners came upon the latter, unique Gerhard first, and were aston-

Music in London/David Murray

Serialism with Hispanic verve

ished and entranced. Later we learned that this Catalan composer (of Franco-Swiss parentage) had been a devoted Schoenberg pupil in the 1930s, and had fled the Franco régime to make a descent career in Britain writing film and theatre music.

What we heard in the late pieces was a provocative mating of faithful serialism - "twelve-note" composition - with a pungent Hispanic accent and address. Most of all, his unerringly sensitive ear for timbres (whether he

was writing film-music effects, or concert pieces) fixed him as an intuitive musical dramatist, operating beyond any dry "twelve-note" rules. The Nash gave a dashing performance of his 1939 *Leo*, almost as magical an ensemble-piece as its predecessor *Libra*: an intricate chain of sounds which has its own intriguing logic, and sounds like nobody but Gerhard. Before it came the *Concert*, for 9, another glittering exhibit, and his brilliant

"duo concertante" *Gemini*, in which Stephanie Conley and Ian Brown were intrepid on violin and piano. Rosemary Hardy sang Gerhard's 7 *Haikus* (from 1922, but revised - possibly rewritten - much later). Concise and beautiful, extraordinarily forward-looking for each tiny poem Gerhard found original, instantly communicative sounds. A welcome bonus was his set of folk-song arrangements after Pedrell, his early teacher. Ively and

everything was unexceptionable, but nothing exceptional - tame, tasteful, generally underplayed. Fauré's lovely late Quartet was left sounding as diffuse and elusive as too often it does, quite unnecessarily. (If its themes are robustly characterised, the rest will follow.) The Guarneri leader kept an oddly low profile, as he did all evening; it was disconcerting that the second violin should seem the most vital player throughout. After the interval everybody gave much sharper attention to Beethoven's second "Rasumovsky" quartet, the E minor, and we left with a fine, well-shaped performance ringing (gently) in our ears.

Rattle tackles the century

Tomorrow night at 9, an adventurous series begins on Channel 4. In *Leaving Home*, seven hour-long programmes, Simon Rattle offers a "conducted tour" of 20th-century orchestral music, from Mahler, Debussy and Stravinsky to Stockhausen, Kurtág and Birtwistle. Nothing on this scale has been attempted on television before, much less in a prime-time slot. The timing is happy, for a great many viewers have just been watching Rattle conduct - superbly - the concert for the Leeds Piano Competition finals. He is fun to watch, and a great conveyor of enthusiasm. The programmes are arranged under different headings, like "Rhythm" and "Colour", and some specific historical sites: Vienna in Schoenberg's time, the distinct world of America. Pedagogy is not a threat; Rattle's eager commentary goes down easily, and mostly it bears directly upon the music we hear. That comes in substantial extracts, not snippets, and it sounds wonderful: we rarely hear music

recreated to such a standard for television. Rattle's City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, which he leaves in September 1996 to be replaced by Sakari Oramo, is in splendid form, and a lot of famous and well-chosen soloists join them. You may find, as I did, that you want to turn the music up much louder whenever the chat stops: there is plenty of music here that cries out to be heard in full detail. The extracts have been chosen very carefully. There are reassuring pops from the start of the century (*L'Après-midi*, *Das Lied*, *Firebird*), and a very fair survey of what came later. "Difficult" music turns up in flattering excerpts, usually placed next to easier fare that shares significant features with it. All very palatable, and often illuminating; and many viewers will take advantage of the side-dishes - a constant Rattle series on Radio 3, and an extra Channel 4 programme (3 November) devoted to Stockhausen's extraordinary *Gruppen* for three orchestras.

D.M.

EN

"...a guaranteed operatic treat..."
Daily Telegraph

"...Lillian Watson's glittering Tytania..."
Times

"...David Daniels, a beautiful sounding and poised Oberon..."
Evening Standard

Last 3 performances
September 30
October 3/7 at 7.30pm
Tickets from £8.50
London Coliseum
Box Office
0171 632 8300
24hrs

A Midsummer
Night's Dream

Britten

ARTS

The more intriguing and engaging exhibitions are not always those put together by professional curators or art historians. They bring to bear, of course, their particular experience and knowledge, but their interests so often are set upon the narrow limits of specialised scholarship. So there is much to be said, by way of change and contrast, for inviting in from time to time the fresher eye and more open mind of the informed outsider, to take a broader view even of familiar material.

Marina Warner is a distinguished historian and cultural critic, with the visual arts, as material source and reference, very much grist to her mill. But her studies have always been set not within the close frame of the individual artist or period, but upon one much more open, drawing together the threads of her theme through all disciplines, cultures, centuries. It is in this sense that she is exactly that admirable outsider, now asked to choose a theme and make an exhibition.

She has taken as her theme *The Inner Eye*, which she glosses in her sub-title as "art beyond the visible". If this means anything at all, it can only be art that for its imagery and stimulus draws not directly upon experience of the real and visible world, but rather upon the imagined reality of that inner, made-up world of dream and nightmare, fairy-tale and fantasy. The material itself is, of course, all highly and gratifyingly visible.

As art, in any higher or conventional sense, the prints and drawings of all periods that make up the larger part of the show present no problem. But much of the stuff that is most engaging is more various and miscellaneous, closer in spirit to those older arts and mysteries from which art as such first sprang - shamanistic, astrological, magical, clairvoyant.

She has arranged it in some five sections, or zones as she prefers, through which the visitor is invited to travel ever further into the realms of the esoteric. We begin with *Through*, which is the zone of access by means of sleep or dream, or the devices of fortune-telling or spiritualism. *Between* is the zone of elves and fairies and fabulous beasts. *Within* turns us back into ourselves, the zone of the passions, whether of madness, torment or ecstasy. *Below* is the hellish zone of witches and demons and the devil himself. *Above* the final blissful zone, full of angels.

And at every turn there are wonders and delights, all the more so for being, by the very nature of the chosen works, in their scale and preoccupation so intimate and engaging - the Victorian Lady Hawarden's fragmentary photograph of two girls asleep; Rembrandt's tiny, swift yet so powerful an evocation of the Angel's intervention between Abraham and his son; Breugel's St Anthony beset by Temptation's demons; Dadd's obsessively convincing vision of fairies in the grass. But even as we savour such treats for ourselves, we recognise that it is the mixture that is the point: the bringing together of the great and the unknown, high art and low art, in the common experience of the mysteries of life, in its fears and hopes.

Rembrandt dreaming of angels; Max Klinger of a glove with a monstrous life of its own; Puget of witches; Goya of hobgoblins; David Jones of King Arthur's four queens; Blake of paradise; Cambiaso of the naked Deianira being carried off by the centaur, Nessus; Klee of ghosts: all are so very different in their



Visionary: the Angel preventing Abraham from sacrificing his son Isaac, by Rembrandt

Images drawn from fantasy and fairy-tale

William Packer is lead through the world of the imagination

Immediate intent of satire, symbol or suggestion. But yet all touch the same nerve in making visible something never seen, but only imagined - yet they have seen it, and they let us see it too. And always there is the Devil hidden somewhere in that Tartar rock.

We should beware, of course, any too-literal or over-simple reading. Duvet's unicorn that purifies the water is, after all, only a symbol, an idea, and we can never assume that the artist believed in it. But then again, perhaps he did, and drew it as it were to the life, on Ruskin's principle of the "True Griffin". Warner

herself makes the point. "Of course there are glaring problems with any endorsement of the visionary tendency: a visit to the crystals counter of a New Age shop will raise a powerful thirst... for a dash of Voltairian irony."

But belief, she goes on, "(is) not to be glily disintegrated here... it is possible to thrill to the face of God moving on the waters in John Martin's deep, subtle velvet vision without subscribing to the Creationist reading of Genesis." This inner world, she concludes, "is common ground, a lingua franca intelligible across the borders of personal fan-

tasy, with its own complex history and conventions... (and) is not sequestered from change: it is sown and grown from the subjective findings, inventions, choices and discoveries of artists, *flâneurs*, dreamers: all of you looking, passing here." Amen to that.

The Inner Eye - Art Beyond the Visible: Manchester City Art Gallery, Mosley Street, Manchester, until November 3, then on to Brighton, Swansea and Dulwich; a National Touring Exhibition organised by the Hayward Gallery, London.

Television/Antony Thorncroft Mitres have fallen

When Sir John (later Lord) Reith, the first director of the BBC, tried to interest the Archbishop of Canterbury in the propagating powers of broadcasting in the early 1930s he got a dusty answer - the transmission of religious services was quite inappropriate because they might be heard by men in pubs wearing cloth caps.

Quite quickly the Archbishop grew to love radio, especially when he was preaching on it, but in recent years, while the religious have pursued broadcasting opportunities with the tenacity of record pluggers, it is the BBC that has become disillusioned with the Established Church.

The corporation's coverage of religion is quite disgraceful. Its one regular weekly broadcast, Sunday evenings *Songs of Praise*, has been hijacked by the happy-clappy wing of the church. Little old ladies, tiring in for a little re-ensuring solace in their declining years, are confronted by arm-waving charismatics chanting trite platitudes who look as if they would be quite at home on a football terrace. The solid traditional bedrock of Anglicanism - cathedral choirs, King James's bible, the beauty of holiness - has vanished as the dawn.

The current state of biblical knowledge and the latest thinking on the historical growth of Christianity, which have both undergone a revolution in recent decades, are never investigated. Much more is now known about the first century AD, the composition of the Gospels and the background of Jesus, but if you relied on the BBC for your knowledge on such fascinating and important develop-

ments, you would remain in ignorance. The opinions of leading clerics on the new learning is, of course, totally ignored.

Religion is now only worth covering when it is controversial (especially about gays or the monarchy, preferably both) or scandalous, and from the former Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Runcie, to the former Catholic Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, the Reverend Roderick Wright, there has been no shortage of new stories in recent weeks.

It says something for the BBC's current obsession to secure news exclusives and its still lingering reputation for probity and fair play, that the mother of the Bishop of Argyll's child should give her story which, in PR Max Clifford's view, must be worth a six figure sum, to the corporation rather than sell it to a tabloid.

As any news editor knows, the church, and especially the Church of England, is a rich mine of human interest stories. So it is mitres off to Channel Four for devoting three weekly hours to a review of the Anglican Church in the 20th century, transmitted under the teasing title *Canterbury Tales* on Thursday nights.

As a human it has signed up Ian Hargreaves, the editor of *Private Eye*, apparently a fellow traveller of the faith. He is an ideal choice, part cheeky choirboy, part ingenious Wodehousian curate. He has little to do but smile and look amazed as the struggles of the C of E to adapt to the modern world is recounted with some delightful archive film.

Some of the facts are surprising - the number of

church attenders in 1900 was little higher than today; some are worth recalling - such as the good breeding of most clergymen, and the power of the local lord of the manor, observing his parish headily from the front pew.

Like most television histories the narrative line is largely controlled by the film available, which resulted in much repetition of post-war footage. The importance of the war in destroying faith was little touched on, and there was a depressing familiarity about the sequences used - why do we always see the same shots: the gasped men being led mournfully away; that shot of a stumbling advance into "no-man's" land?

But when *Canterbury Tales* got on to the revival of Christian Socialism in the 1930s, a hot topic of the moment with Tony Blair stressing the former at the expense of the latter, it was fascinating. The power of the local vicar was beautifully illustrated by the activities of the incumbent at Thaxted, a zealous communist, who happily hung the Red Flag in his pews until it was torn down by treacherous Cambridge undergraduates. He also invented Morris dancing in his desire to take the Church back to its roots in pre-capitalist society.

There may be little attention paid by television to the Church of England, but at least what there is comes more in sorrow than in anger. The poor old Roman Catholics are blessed with the hit comedy series *Father Ted* (Saturdays on Channel 4) with one priest: devout, another drunk, and the third a nincompoop. The joke is that it is all rather heart warming and reassuringly

There is a popular belief current that women are increasingly gaining the upper hand in political correctness, lack of male confidence, the breaking down of stereotypes as a result of the more flexible roles of the sexes - all contribute to the impression that women are potentially in charge. But as a warning antidote, Tuesday's *Call Nick Ross* left a chill reminder that there are some fields where the position of the woman seems as vulnerable as ever; some procedures where she is inherently fair game.

The programme was prompted by recent cases where alleged victims of harassment and even rape have been subjected to ordeals, when giving evidence in court, that have been compared with being raped over again. This has sparked a streak of protectionism which makes me uneasy: the assumption that if the charge is rape the defendant is guilty and the victim should automatically be handled with kid gloves.

There seems no getting round the fact that the defendant is as innocent as the defendant on a theft or fraud charge would be considered until proved guilty; this woman makes it clear that she finds serious, repellent and (at the bottom of it all, one suspects) is as serious as a man about her career. One WPC of Turkish background had the good sense to keep a racist leaflet handed to her by a senior officer: it was part of the case she eventually brought against the Met.

The grievance procedure itself was harrowing, questioning lasting late into the night ("even murder suspects are allowed to sleep," she bitterly observed), with the complainant treated as a criminal. Coventry followed:

Radio Sexism as a dirty word

Even more alarming was Thursday's *World Tonight Special: Can't She Take a Joke?* The excellent Janet Cohen heard stories of police laddishness, lechery and impudence from police-women which recalled the Duke of Wellington on the British army. I don't know what they do to the enemy, but these forces of law and order certainly frighten me.

Punching, goosing, smutty jokes, crude nicknames - these are the least of what policewomen can put up with from their male colleagues. Often what starts as banter turns nasty as the woman makes it clear that she finds serious, repellent and (at the bottom of it all, one suspects) is as serious as a man about her career. One WPC of Turkish background had the good sense to keep a racist leaflet handed to her by a senior officer: it was part of the case she eventually brought against the Met.

The grievance procedure itself was harrowing, questioning lasting late into the night ("even murder suspects are allowed to sleep," she bitterly observed), with the complainant treated as a criminal. Coventry followed:

colleagues would leave the lift if she entered or walk out of the canteen if she offered anyone a coffee. Sometimes the level is that of practical joking, though this wears thin, as another WPC noted, when the lads enumerate their sexual conquests and pit-kickers up on the noticeboard. A male sergeant who announced he would be supporting a woman officer complainant had his mail stolen. His car damaged. His marital fidelity questioned (if he was on the woman's side he must be having an affair with her, the reasoning went). The Police Federation found a plausible reason for denying help to Karen Wade in her recent action against West Yorkshire police, but supported the three men she was accusing. A male club "steals" jobs for the boys, seems to exist in too many forces. Doubly depressing is the pervading level of dirty-minded callow juvenilia. And these people are meant to defend us against yobs?

The programme ended on a sombre note, with one woman stating that complaining was simply too risky if you had something to lose. On the credit side even West Yorkshire is out to change attitudes, though one (male) officer in the business listed non-cooperation on a noticeable scale. The confrontational and argumentative were easier to deal with than those who avoided eye contact or scribbled in their notebooks ignoring you.

If our policemen are less than wonderful, one British institution we can still be proud of is the Third Programme - I mean Radio 3. Or can we? Tomorrow (Sunday) we celebrate a glorious half-century.

Martin Hoyle

COMBAT STRESS



Bringing peace to minds at war

From earlier wars we had 'Shell Shock'. Today they call it 'Combat Stress'. What Corporal Alan Young saw and heard in Sarajevo left him covering in a corner. And he still can't leave his room.

For many veterans, not just from Bosnia but from the Falklands, Korea, and especially the Second World War, the story is the same. 'Combat Stress' can shatter a life forever.

Today Alan is looked after by the Ex-Services Mental Welfare Society. With over 4,000 men and women to care for and who know how many more, we need every penny you can spare. Psychiatric care, nursing and the management of our homes costs money that will only come from people like you, people who care about those who give more than they could spare.

Please do help. We have need of every penny urgently. They tried to give more than they could. Please give as much as you can.

To prevent these concerned citizens an analysis of case histories in our files

EX-SERVICES MENTAL WELFARE SOCIETY
Dept 27A, Brimley House, The Brimley, Wembley, Middlesex UB9 1SL, Telephone: 0181-943 8233
Reg. Charity No. 208222

Please send me further details about the Ex-Services Mental Welfare Society
Name (BLOCK LETTERS) _____
Address _____
City _____
Postcode _____
Signature _____

Contemporary Art Fair/Nicholas Powell Paris lays on the VIP treatment

A party with President Jacques Chirac at the Elysee Palace, free taxi rides in Paris, private visits to major art exhibitions and free hotel accommodation: nothing is too lavish for 150 big time private art collectors and 20 curators from museums as prestigious as the Guggenheim and the Museum of Modern Art in New York and the Fundacion la Caixa of Barcelona, guests of this year's contemporary art fair FIAC.

This new VIP treatment, aimed at the small number of major buyers who make the running at contemporary art fairs, is just one aspect of a large scale shake up aimed at rescuing this year's FIAC (the 23rd, expected to attract 100,000 visitors between October 2-7 in the Espace Eiffel-Branly) from several years of serious economic and artistic decline.

This year's event is organised under the aegis and according to the rules of the recently created International Contemporary Art Fairs Association, IOAFA, which also includes Chicago, Cologne, Basle and Arco in Madrid. Some of the changes, such as churning up the drab Espace Eiffel-Branly by planting 40 trees outside and arranging more generous and more attractive exhibition space within, are evidently cosmetic. But organisers have also imposed drastic new criteria

for selecting exhibitors, demanded that each gallery submit its choice of artists for approval and have brought back major international dealers, who had abandoned the FIAC, back into the fold.

"It was absolutely necessary to re-adapt the FIAC to the demands of a changing international market whilst making the best possible use of the attractions of Paris. We are in a highly competitive field," said Paris dealer and FIAC vice-chairman Marwan Hoss, who both instigated this year's reforms and the creation of IOAFA.

Not only more selective, this year's FIAC will be bigger and more international, with 142 exhibitors, 75 of them from abroad, as against 121 (58 of them foreigners) in 1995. London's Mayor Gallery, among others, is attending for the first time, with an ambitious show of works by 20 surrealist artists. Big names returning to Paris after several years absence, meanwhile, include Jean Bernier from Athens, Nachst St. Stephan from Austria and the Americans Tony Shafrest and Marian Goodman - but not leading New York gallery owner André Emmerich, whose application was turned down, because under IOAFA rules, because of his recently announced

commercial association with Sotheby's.

This year's "country of honour" is Korea, a generous buyer of contemporary art throughout the world. Fifteen Korean galleries will exhibit and a large scale sculpture entitled "Metaphor" by Moon-Seup Shin, one of the best known Korean artists of his generation, will stand guard at the entrance to the fair.

A special effort, in the form of smaller stands and lower rents, has been made to promote what organisers describe as "les jeunes galeries", established less than seven years ago. Thirty such exhibitors, most of them French, have been picked by a FIAC committee to show work by lesser known artists.

With work by 80 artists present on 15 stands, photography will be a new significant ingredient in this year's FIAC, which will also see a larger than usual number of one-artist exhibitions. Bernard Jacobson of London will be showing work by Ben Nicholson and Baudouin Lebon of Paris is staging a show of Robert Mapplethorpe's lower photographs. The Parisian gallery Thessa Herold will exhibit works in which the colour black predominates while Jacqueline Mousillon, also from Paris, will devote her stand to three generations of Korean artists - Lee Ufan, Soo-Ja Kim and Moon-Seup Shin.

ART GALLERIES

CHARLES BARTLETT PPRWNEW
Whitcomb to 8 Oct at Bohen Gallery,
45 Bonding Rd, Henley, Oxon, OX8 9EJ
01491 570 225

Weekender Plus
188 HOTELS - 129 DESTINATIONS

GREAT VALUE WEEKEND BREAKS ACROSS EUROPE AND FURTHER AFIELD

FROM ONLY \$60 PER ROOM PER NIGHT BREAKFAST INCLUDED

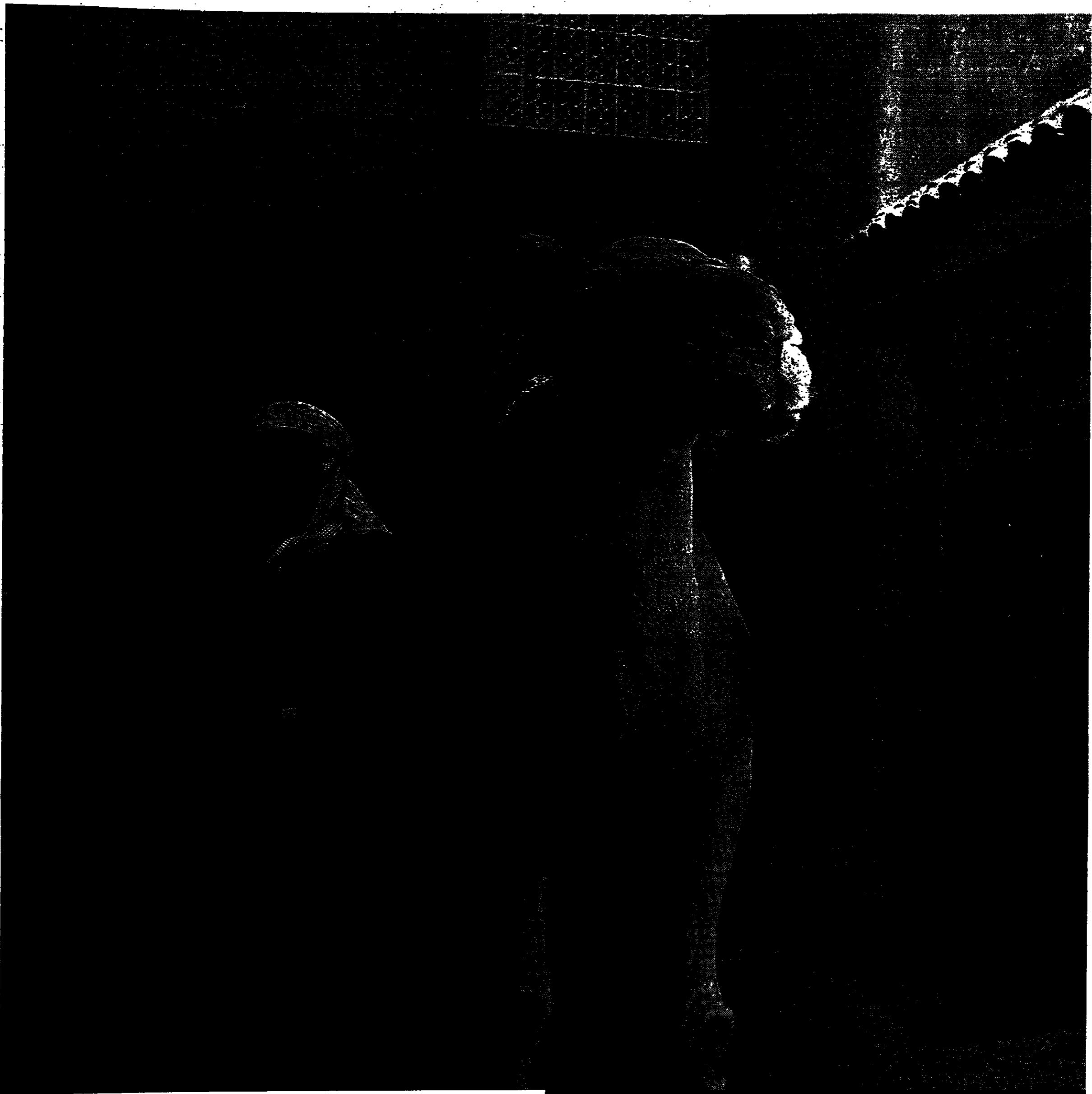
Holiday Inn

FOR RESERVATIONS AND FURTHER INFORMATION CALL TOLL-FREE FROM:

BELGIUM: 0800 1 99 77	NETHERLANDS: 06 022 11 55
FRANCE: 05 905 999	SPAIN: 900 99 31 19
GERMANY: 0130 81 51 31	SWITZERLAND: 155 11 75
ITALY: 1678 77 399	U.K.: 0800 897 124

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES: 31-20 606 02 22 (not toll-free)

مكتبة الجليل

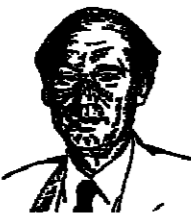


IN THE MIDDLE EAST, IT IS WISE
 NOT TO ADMIRE AN OBJECT OPENLY;
 YOU MAY BE THE RECIPIENT OF IT.
 Of course, you can always use your
 Visa card to pay for the shipping.
 No other card is welcomed in more
 places around the world every day
 for all kinds of exciting things; like
 shipping packages. Remember to
 poke a couple of air holes in the box.

TRAVEL TIP #300b



The world's best way to travel



James Morgan

When real life intruded on the stretch limos

The rules are changing for the old monetary surgeons and backroom boys who fancied a game of finance ministers

The champagne is chilled, the lobsters boiled, the annual meetings of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund are under way. And I am almost sorry that, for the first time since I can remember, I am not there.

The occasion mixes luxury beans and stretched limos on the one hand and earnest discourse about the fate of the poor on the other. This is no paradox; it reflects what the world is really like. Make the pilgrimage there, but live like a hermit for the rest of the year, and you will

have a better idea about how the world works than by reading the average newspaper every day.

One realised that something was up in 1989 when a quiet, unassuming academic called Leszek Balcerowicz told me he was Poland's finance minister and gave a press conference that made Margaret Thatcher sound like a leishish wimp. Within six weeks the Berlin Wall had gone.

Then there were the arcane events two years ago in Madrid where a huge battle erupted. On one side was the developing world, led by the IMF's managing director, Michel Camdessus,

and on the other, the Group of Seven rich nations. The subject of this battle was one about which few cared and fewer understood: a distribution of the IMF's Special Drawing Rights, in effect upping every government's credit limits.

It ended in stalemate. Once, the US would have fixed the Latin Americans; the French told the Africans what to do and the British would let most of the Commonwealth know what was really in their interests.

The SDR clash showed that the old western-administered consensus was finished. But the news-

papers said if anybody was finished it was Camdessus. They were wrong. Camdessus saw eye-to-eye with new, rather than old, power groups but nobody called for his resignation; even the Germans saw that the world had changed. And, anyway, he reflected the wishes of the majority of members, if not the majority of the votes. For the first time the seven top nations did not get their way in what they regarded as their institution. Camdessus lost too, but was impregnable.

And how the Fund itself had changed. Once upon a time one would ring up its "information

department and expect one of two answers: "No", or "I don't know". Today it is part of a new, open, caring Fund. Not as caring as it likes to think but different from the old collection of monetary surgeons and backroom boys who fancied a game of finance ministers. Off they would go to fix Peru like 16th century Spaniards and return with their paper promises to Washington.

The World Bank has had to change even more. It is always looking for a role while the IMF is always given one. (The price of oil quadruples, Latin America goes bust, the Berlin Wall col-

lapses.) In the good old days Bank staff would tramp through the tropics shouting their orders: "Clear those bloody trees, put a highway there and plant something useful." Today the talk is of eco-friendly micro-hydro stations supplying organic electricity to networks of rural women's empowerment groups.

The great army of hangers-on changes too. Fifteen years ago they came to lend vast sums to corrupt other dictatorships. (How wonderful they said, those non-nonsense regimes were.)

Then came the cataclysm of the 1982 meeting in Toronto

when Mexico had just stopped paying.

The bankers spent the rest of the decade trying to get their money back; now they are there to get their hands on the treasures of once-poor countries under the guise of asset management schemes.

Nowhere is there such a cornucopia of deal-making, of information, of misinformation, of tedious prolixity and endless pointless statements. It may not be fun but it beats the hell out of the Internet.

James Morgan is BBC World Service economics correspondent

Interview

Life and the universe according to God

Clive Cookson talks to Keith Ward, Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford and author of a new book presenting a point-by-point refutation of scientific atheism

At last, God is beginning to argue back. For several years scientific atheists have argued aggressively that religion in any form is incompatible with modern physics and biology. And their attacks have gone largely unanswered, either by theologians or by religious scientists.

This week, however, one of Britain's leading theologians, Keith Ward, publishes a "point-by-point refutation of scientific atheism". According to his book *God, Chance and Necessity*, modern science points to the existence of God as the best explanation for life, the universe and everything.

Ward is Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford University - home also to two of Britain's most vocal atheists, the biologist Richard Dawkins and chemist Peter Atkins. He has been preparing a counter-attack since he first held a public debate on science and religion with professors Dawkins and Atkins, soon after coming to Oxford five years ago.

"They were making a big public statement, a propaganda campaign even, on the basis of the most naive forms of theology and philosophy, and that annoyed me," Ward says. "I thought someone should give a response from the same academic strength in theology as Dawkins has in biology - and no one else was doing it."

He sees Dawkins as the chief target, partly because his books from *The Selfish Gene* in 1976 to *Climbing Mount Improbable* this year have made an immense impact on public opinion, and partly because he particularly admires the intellectual "brilliance" of Dawkins. Atkins, too, Ward regards as a "paper" writer but he is cruder and more vitriolic in his attacks on religion - and therefore less effective.

It is clear from reading *God, Chance and Necessity* and from talking to Ward in his book-lined rooms on the south side of Christchurch College's Tom Quad that the argument is very much an academic one.

The book may be more accessible than Ward's eight works on theology and philosophy but it is still hard going for the non-specialist reader. He writes in a deliberately dispassionate and

rather abstract way, rich in intellectual content but lacking the profusion of telling examples and the human touch that makes Dawkins such a delight.

The argument is about how best to explain the incredible richness and variety of the universe - and above all the evolution of human consciousness and intelligence. The atheists say that an accidental, mindless process accounts for it. According to Ward: "By far the best hypothesis is that there is a cosmic mind of immense wisdom, creating a system which will shape itself to realise states of value... like the appreciation of beauty, moral action and rational understanding."

However, he rejects "naive ideas of God as a parent who would like to eliminate all waste and randomness if he could". A random element in evolution, driven by God's underlying laws of physics, means that the outcome is not determined in advance. "Thus, a space is left for the free actions of intelligent beings, which will later be so important for the development of the cosmos."

Ward accepts the entire framework of modern science, from quantum physics to molecular genetics. But he rejects the Dawkins view that the whole of evolution can be explained through chance mutations driven by natural selection - the survival of the fittest.

The accumulation of tiny changes, directed only by mindless natural selection, could not have led to living systems as complex as the conscious human brain, Ward argues. God must have weighted the process in favour of increasing complexity.

In his book, Ward writes about a generalised God, disconnected from any particular religion. But Ward is an ordained member of the Church of England, who started his career as an atheist philosopher and became a Christian in his 30s.

Although Ward is shy about the more personal, revelatory side of his beliefs, he is happy to discuss the intellectual basis of his conversion to Christianity. "It was the manifest absurdity of the sort of philosophy I was taught: A.J. Ayer and logical positivism, which has now disappeared. The simplest way I can put it is that



Keith Ward: he argues that the accumulation of tiny changes, directed only by mindless natural selection, could not have led to living systems as complex as the conscious human brain

metaphysics came back, after a period when people had thought it was dead. Philosophers went off in various directions, and I took the theistic way," he says.

When there are so many different religions in the contemporary world, how can Ward - or anyone else - be sure that he has chosen the right one? "It's a forced option. You have to believe something and you do the best you can," Ward replies. "You have to get to know the options and think about them at their best. For most people in Britain today, Hinduism is not really an option and you can't choose to be a Jew... If you come to the view that there may be a spiritual basis for reality, then you usually choose the local group."

"But I would say that only Christianity and Judaism have adapted their views to a scientific outlook. It's more difficult for a Hindu to do that."

Ward points out that Christianity has been evolving from the start. In the first century Christ was seen as the Messiah, in the fourth

century as the cosmic being. "It's a question of re-interpretation, rather than abandonment."

What about the Resurrection? "In common with most Christian theologians in this country, I would see the Resurrection in terms of a visionary experience to a group of people. That's not

science to the Bible, trying even to calculate the speed with which Jesus ascended into Heaven. "I think that fundamentalism is capitulating to the materialist world view," he says.

Asked about miracles, Ward gives another lesson in religious history. "Miracle" is a post-scientific word. It does not appear in the Bible, where funny things happen all the time. The idea of breaking a law of nature is post-scientific. It shows again how science is skewing religion."

Ward does not accept the idea of God intervening to break the laws of science which God was responsible for setting in the first place. "There are limits to the sort of change that divine intelligence can bring about. I wouldn't talk about interference but about a field of influence, like field theory [in modern physics]. Lots of other things can bring about change, from chance to human choice."

There is no role for the Devil as an evil anti-God in Ward's view. "The Devil is primitive mythology that

has to go," he says. "If you go back to the views held 2,000 years ago, Satan was a powerful spirit, but if you don't believe in spirits..."

Science - and the role it gives to chance and random events - helps to explain why there is so much waste and suffering in a universe created by a good God. "There could not be a universe like this, with sentient beings like us, without suffering. We must get away from the crude idea that God could have created us in a perfect universe."

Since Ward believes in a good God, he says he must logically believe in life after death. "If there is no after-life, the purpose of God would be rather indifferent to human concerns."

On this point, Ward concedes that he loses contact with scientific evidence and moves into the realm of personal belief. "The Bible prohibits trying to find out about the afterlife, and there is no theological motivation for doing experiments."

Might science eventually provide firm evidence about the nature of the human

mind and consciousness, or even about the afterlife? "I would not exclude it entirely but I think the block is conceptual rather than an empirical problem."

And what if people create intelligent machines with artificial consciousness, as some computer scientists predict? "You would have

the same problem with the machine: you would have to consider whether it was immortal. The Christian must believe that the conscious bit is capable of existing without the physical machine, but we are really into science fiction now."

Published by One World, £9.99

wholly without parallel in religious experience."

Ironicly, Ward says, modern fundamentalist Christianity - taking the Bible as literal truth - "could not exist without science". Some fundamentalists are obsessed with applying

'There could not be a universe like this, with sentient beings like us, without suffering'

A pregnant pause in benign belief

Government has let us down. Our faith in human beings needs to be restored, says Peter Aspden



Science and religion have rarely enjoyed a fruitful relationship. And why should they? The dull certainties of fact and the opaque demands of religious faith offer two contrasting models of human need. The need to know, the need to believe. They perform different functions, and one cannot be reducible to the other.

Foolish is the person who tries to compare the two.

For example: when man first set foot on the moon, even Richard Nixon, not a man easily tempted by hyperbole, was moved to declare that the landing represented "the greatest week in the history of the world

since the Creation".

Wrong, said the evangelist Billy Graham, who trumped Nixon's claim with three greater occasions: Christ's birth, Christ's death, Christ's resurrection. The piqued - and pedantic - president scribbled an instant response to his aides: "Tell Billy R.N. referred to a week, not a day."

But the distinction between rock-hard knowledge and wispy theology is disappearing before us. As science becomes more speculative, as the traditional "miracles" of the church are explained away by white coats and test-tubes rather than black robes and crucifixes, the matter of what to believe becomes more of a lottery than ever.

It was reported last week that 300 women in Britain -

not a country known for religious fervour - had taken out insurance against having a "Virgin Birth by Act of God", in expectation of a Second Coming in the year 2000. The policy promised to pay £1m in the event of such an occasion being confirmed by an independent panel of gynaecologists.

Flaky? Well, everything is relative. A further 723 people had insured against impregnation by an alien (more work, presumably, for those gynaecologists - and just think of the Sunday newspaper offers). Following the discovery of life, of sorts, on Mars, presumably it was considered a good outside bet.

Chris Carter, the executive producer of the highly successful television series *The X-Files*, said he was inspired

to get his project off the ground (as it were) by a poll which showed that 3 per cent of the American population believed they had been abducted by aliens. (I felt the same myself during the summer, but pinched myself and remembered I was watching the weight-lifting finals in Atlanta, which is, to be fair, a little like Mars.)

We are prepared, it seems, to believe anything. But the success of *The X-Files* also proves that there is one thing that simply will not wash any more: that governments are open, sincere and good for your health.

Previous science fiction series, notably *Star Trek*, did little to challenge the belief that government was essentially benign.

The Federation (ie the US) travelled the universe with

optimism, courage and ideals intact.

There would be the occasional malevolent Klingon (ie Soviet Union) warship to deal with, but these were out-smarted by superior tactics and tighter suits.

But the good guys are thin on - and off - the ground in *The X-Files*. A dark, paranoid atmosphere pervades. A character called Deep Throat reminds us of what happened to R.N. when he stopped wading lunar to the nation.

All is conspiratorial, strange, unresolved. The heroes of the series are pasty-faced computer-hackers, finding out things they shouldn't and getting killed by bad-mannered CIA harlots for their troubles.

Where Kirk, Spock et al had the universe for a play-

ground, Agents Scully and Mulder doggedly pursue a tape (the eponymous X-Files) the size of a credit card. The endless possibilities of infinity have shrunk to the damning contents of a hip pocket. It is a potent metaphor for what has happened to our faith in people - real, human people, that is.

We can believe that aliens are running round our back yards, take a flier on Christ making a return visit, but never that our elected politicians can be relied upon to act with decency, nor that our self-styled spiritual leaders will not end up in sordid love triangles in the *News of the World*. Our need to know has been more than satiated by the media; but never has our need to believe been greater.

Amsterdam	£35
Nice	£49
Barcelona	£49
Glasgow	£29
Edinburgh	£29
Aberdeen	£29

easyJet
means Business

Call 0990 29 29 29 anytime

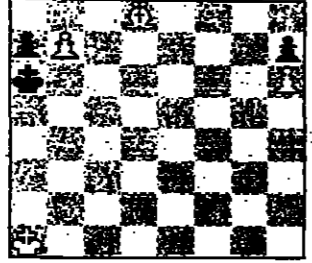
مكتبة الامارات

CHESS

England began with gold medal hopes at the 127th Chess Olympiad in Erevan this week. The team won its first six matches and was second to Garry Kasparov's Russians; then came a 1-3 loss to Spain on a day when Russia crushed the Czechs 3 1/2-1/2, and suddenly the Kasparov squad, rumoured to be worth \$9,000 a man for gold, were far ahead.

Better es. 7 0-0 Bg4 8 Bc5 Qc7 7 a6 and b5 gives counterplay. 9 Nd2 Bxe2 10 Qxe2 e5 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 e6! Nbd7 13 Nxe5 b5 This stops a knight settling at d6, but weakens the Q-side pawns.

14 e3e6 e2e5 15 e4 f3f6 To discourage a4-e5.16 Rea1! It's often good to place a rook vis-a-vis the opposing queen. Bf5 17 f4 Bf6 If exf4 18 Bxf4 wins material. 18 fxe5 Bxe3+ 19 Qxe3 Ng4 20 Qf4 Ngxe5 21 Nxe5 Nxe5 22 Qf4



Nd5! Qd6 23 Rxe5! Resigns. If Qc2 24 Nc7!

No 1.147. White to move, what should be the result with best play? This deceptively simple ending is a good test of your skill in analysis.

Solution, Page 11 Leonard Barden

BRIDGE

Locating a missing queen is a problem all bridge players fear. However, there are usually indicators to help place it. Here, to bring home his ambitious contract, the declarer made use of one of the most subtle inferences - what the defence did not do.

With 18pts outstanding, my East hand was more likely to hold Q♠ as I had opened the bidding. However, South ran over the play to the first trick once again. He reasoned that if I had held ♠AK, I would certainly have won the first trick, and switched to a high spade. He therefore deduced that as well as his J♠, West almost certainly held a top spade honour as well. If that was so, then East had to hold Q♠ to make up his opening bid.

Armed with this information, South crossed to dummy with K♠, and then finessed East for Q♠. When this succeeded, he had made 12 tricks.

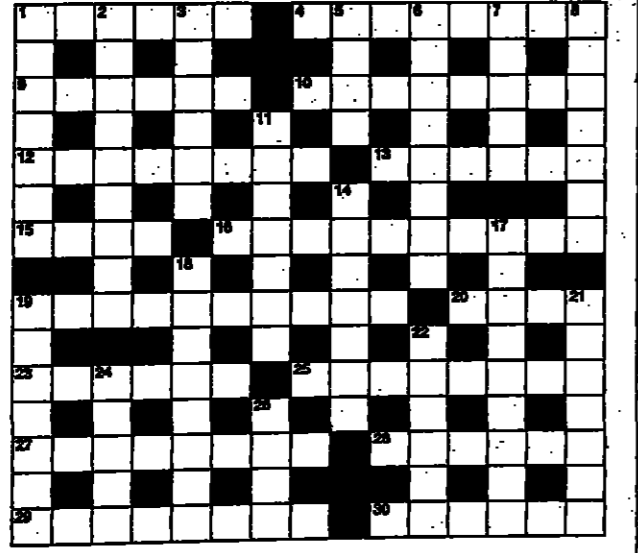
This was a fine piece of card placement, but it brought to mind a thought of Gore Vidal - not, to my knowledge, a bridge player - who said: "Whenever a friend succeeds, a little something in me dies..."

Paul Mendelson

CROSSWORD

No. 9,185 Set by CINEPHILE

A prize of a classic Pelikan Sovereign 600 fountain pen for the first correct solution opened and five runner-up prizes of £26 Pelikan vouchers. Solutions by Wednesday October 3, marked Crossword 9,185 on the envelope, to the Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 8HL. Solution on Saturday October 12. Please allow 28 days for delivery of prizes.



Name: Address:

- ACROSS 1 General called Joe? (6) 2 Eating too much force-meats? (8) 3 Outcome, maybe successful, concerned with some kind fruit (8) 4 Watch constituent, the shorter on the face of it (4,4) 5 Two different phone numbers after school? (8) 6 Scottish border on English side (8) 7 When the palm drops? (4) 8 Put too much tension into air that's done with (10) 9 Intimate conversation makes polka student wilt (6,4) 10 Check the front of the boat for a flower (4) 11 Rotten-sounding period? (6) 12 Between teenager and partner? (3,3) 13 Not so amazed as to cease being vigilant? (4,4) 14 Economy in maritime plant (8) 15 Little Florence's involved in peculiarity of relations (6) 16 Tropical songbird keeps doctor busy (8) Solution 9,184

- DOWN 1 Revolutionary embraced by friend when very thirsty (7) 2 Lead from the same table? (4,5) 3 Relations acquired by home rule? (2,4) 4 Cat's paw kept in box? (4) 5 Clairvoyant about mythical bird, and it displays savagery (8) 6 Secret's a long time finding how people see him (6) 7 Fish easily caught in a cockle? (7) 8 Military secret? (7) 9 Attempt keeping one record in three books? (7) 10 Not at ease with the military? (9) 11 Valuable cover for one of this Yellow Pages? (4,4) 12 Security for sleeping quarters where water level changes? (7) 13 Expert in Italian from a Rome street? (7) 14 Sign of a novelist? (6) 15 Without inaptitudes and more or less without fat (6) 16 Man is going to the underworld (4) Solution 9,173

WINNERS 9,173: Dr R.M. Milne, Dechmont, West Lothian; Mrs T. Elliot, Ayr; Mrs R.M. Jacks, Tisbury, Wiltshire; Mrs D.A. Roberts, Westbury, Wiltshire; Mrs M. Schofield, London W9; Mrs M. Middle, London W9.

WEEKEND INVESTOR

Results due next week

Table with columns: Company, Announcement date, Last year's results, This year's results. Lists companies like Anglo-Thai, Anglo-Thai, Anglo-Thai, etc.

Last week's interim results

Table with columns: Company, Interim results, Last year's results, This year's results. Lists companies like Alcon, Alcon, Alcon, etc.

Figures are shown in pence per share and are adjusted for any intervening scrip issues. Reports and accounts are not normally available until about six weeks after the board meeting to approve preliminary results. * Yearly dividend.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

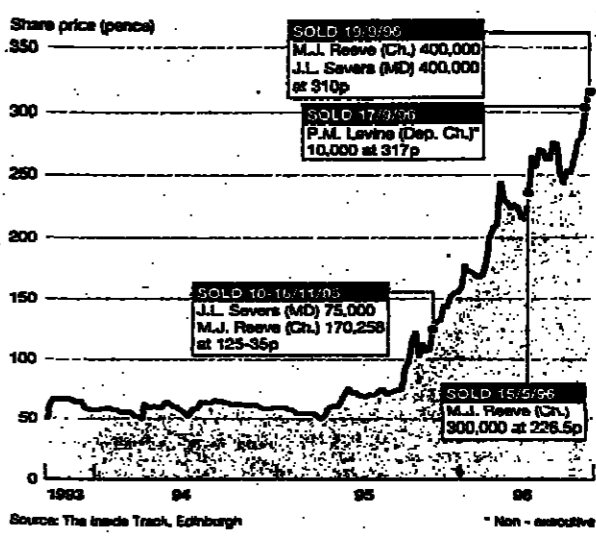
Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. † US dollars and cents. ‡ 4-month figures. § 52-week figures. ¶ 11-month figures. ** 9-month figures.

Severfield-Reeve



Directors' trading Selling outpaces buying value

Directors' trading continued in much the same vein as last week, though it was busier. The buying was mostly by individuals rather than groups, and could not match the selling in value, writes Lucy Helme of Inside Track.

At Horace Small Apparel, in Textiles & Apparel, Colin Keith, chairman and chief executive, bought 175,000 shares at 82.5p. This followed modest interim results on the same day, but with a p/e of 7 he may know something that will interest the market. There were more understandable purchases at Courtaulds Textiles, where

John Eccles, non-executive chairman, and Dr John White, a non-executive director, bought 9,000 shares at 305-1/2p between them.

The group is currently going through a restructuring and the shares have fallen 40 per cent against the market over the last year.

Four directors at Severfield-Reeve, in the Engineering sector, sold 812,500 shares at 510-3/4p during the week. The two biggest sales were by John Reeves, chairman, and John Severs, managing director.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

They follow a good set of interim results last week which showed profits up to £1.8m from £900,000.

Bids/Deals Rank offer for Tom Cobbleigh

There was further consolidation in the pub industry this week when Rank Organisation made a £96m (£149.78m) offer for Tom Cobbleigh, the independent pub group which floated last year and owns 44 managed pubs, writes Patrick Horsman.

Rank, which owns the Hard Rock Café chain, said it was entering the pub restaurant market to fill the gap in its branded food offering and capitalise on the fast-growing eating-out market. However, the deal came under fire from some City analysts who claimed the 28p per share offer was too high a price to pay for Tom Cobbleigh.

Rank defended its offer, saying the price reflected the business's growth potential. The deal will be earnings-neutral in the first year and enhancing after that. Sidlaw announced the sale of its oil services business ASCO on Tuesday in a deal that ended its disposal programme and completed the group's transformation into a pure flexible packaging group. ASCO was sold for £56m to a management

buy-in team led by the division's former managing director, Colin Manderson. The completion of Sidlaw's disposal programme will allow its incoming chief executive, John Durston, to concentrate on turning round the poor-performing packaging business. Durston arrives at Sidlaw next week from his previous post at UK packaging group Lawson Mardon.

Fyfes, the fruit and vegetable distributor, this week withdrew from the US banana market and announced a joint shipping venture with Dole, the world's largest banana group. The group sold its 50 per cent share in Banana Trading, owner of banana farming operations in Guatemala and Honduras, to Dole for \$26.3m (£16.8m) - equal to the book value of the assets. Fyfes said Banana Trading had been supplying the group's unprofitable US market and ended its shipping programme and completed the group's transformation into a "mutually beneficial", and both transactions would be earnings-enhancing in 1996-97.

John David Sports is planning a listing which could value the retail group at more than £100m. The fleet will realise some £20m in cash for the founders John Wardle, chairman, and David Makin, chief executive, who own 99 per cent of the shares. The company, which owns a chain of 61 sportswear shops, is raising about £10m through a placing with institutional investors. The money will be used to continue the expansion programme - a further 26 shops a year are planned over the next decade. The main retail format is JDSports. Lomho has abandoned the

New Issues Boost for a sporting line

John David Sports is planning a listing which could value the retail group at more than £100m. The fleet will realise some £20m in cash for the founders John Wardle, chairman, and David Makin, chief executive, who own 99 per cent of the shares. The company, which owns a chain of 61 sportswear shops, is raising about £10m through a placing with institutional investors. The money will be used to continue the expansion programme - a further 26 shops a year are planned over the next decade. The main retail format is JDSports. Lomho has abandoned the

John David Sports is planning a listing which could value the retail group at more than £100m. The fleet will realise some £20m in cash for the founders John Wardle, chairman, and David Makin, chief executive, who own 99 per cent of the shares. The company, which owns a chain of 61 sportswear shops, is raising about £10m through a placing with institutional investors. The money will be used to continue the expansion programme -

Weekend Investor

Wall Street

No Armageddon for Bulls and Bears

The Fed's refusal to raise rates was a non-event, writes John Authers

It was all too familiar to aficionados of Sunday afternoon American football, one of the nation's great institutions. It started with pundit making cocksure predictions, waving their fingers on TV screens while millions watched. By the time the game started everyone was ready for the second world war. It seemed an absurd over-reaction to the monetary non-event of the season: the Federal Reserve's decision not to raise interest rates. This was exactly what a majority of analysts had expected. But it was still greeted as though Alan Greenspan, the Fed's chairman had pronounced Armageddon.

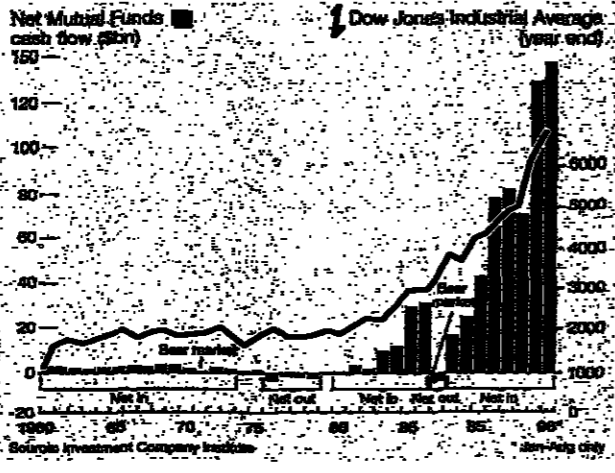
Within a minute of the non-announcement the Dow Jones Industrial Average was up more than 30 points amid frenzied activity by dealers. The Bulls were running away with it. Two more minutes later, the Dow had lost all these gains, and it was actually down for the day. The Bears were right back in it. By the end of the day, the Dow was off 20 points. The S & P 500 — was also registering losses.

A more rational analysis is possible. Initial sentiment was dominated by joy that monetary policy would not be tightened, and economic growth could continue. Then some started taking profits, while fears of more inflation after the election led others to remember that a tightening might not have been such bad news after all.

But there was one safe conclusion to be drawn from all the fun and games: that the markets are extremely edgy and volatile at the moment. Despite the continuing all-time highs, and the remarkably low level of worries about political risk in an election year, traders found reasons to worry.

They are even finding reasons to be worried in one of the biggest positive factors pushing the markets — the phenomenal sums which small investors are sluicing into mutual funds (US unit trusts). Official figures this week confirmed that more than \$17bn was invested in equity funds last month, even while the market recovered from the sharp downturn of early July.

Bears' claws sheathed?



One theory in vogue is that the huge influence of mutual funds could help put the market into a downward spiral when the correction many are predicting finally starts. The argument is that neither the small investors who hold the stocks, nor in many cases the fund managers, who tend to be what UK chancellors would call "teenage scribbblers", can even remember the last sustained bear market.

At the first sign of trouble they will bail out, on this argument, forcing a wave of sales with falling stock prices. On this view, the weight of mutual funds could help recreate the great Wall Street Crash of 1929.

Fortunately history suggests this is not going to happen. Investor psychology is not to sell while the market is whizzing down, but instead to bail out when their funds are back up to the level where they started.

Doug Fabian, who publishes a mutual fund newsletter in California, shows that the trend since 1960 is for money to flow out of mutual funds after a bear market (which he defines as a drop of 20 per cent or more), and not during it. For example, the last year of net outflows for the industry was 1988, when the market actually recovered significantly after the calamitous events of October the previous year. On this argument, nervous small investors will not help drive the market down. But a jittery attitude might slow down recovery.

Demography is running with the mutual fund mar-

ket. America's post-war "baby boomers" are approaching the last decade before retirement. Their focus is on investing for growth, and those who paid for their children's education have some catching up to do.

Timothy Stives, who manages a growth mutual fund for CoreStates bank in Philadelphia, further points out that the growing share of corporate equities and mutual funds in individuals' savings, at the expense of bank savings accounts, is a long-term trend dating back to 1980.

In March 1980, 28.5 per cent of individuals' savings was held in banks. This has dropped steadily ever since, and in June 1996 had dropped to 12.7 per cent.

Over the same time period, American savers increased their weighting in mutual funds from 0.9 per cent to 7.2 per cent, and in corporate equities from 15.6 per cent to 22.7 per cent, again in inexorable incremental steps.

For Stives, these are solidly based trends which the baby boomers are not going to throw into reverse during a downturn. Certainly, their behaviour over the past few decades suggests they should at least take a little longer to take stock than the traders did in those war-like minutes on Tuesday.

Dow Jones Ind Average

Monday	5,894.74	+3.26
Tuesday	5,874.05	-20.71
Wednesday	5,877.38	+3.33
Thursday	5,888.65	+19.27
Friday	5,888.65	0.00

London

Loitering as no birds sing

Philip Coggan reflects on a nothing week

John Cage produced a musical work comprising nothing but silence. Andy Warhol directed a film of a man asleep. And this was the week in world stock markets when nothing happened.

Investors waited breathlessly for the outcome of the Federal Reserve's open market committee meeting on Tuesday.

Many thought the Fed would raise US interest rates by a quarter of a percentage point, some feared as much as a half point rise. But the Fed did nothing (and gave no explanation, either).

Either way, you could see this as a tribute to pioneering artists such as Cage or Warhol. If you are charitable, you could say that the silence after the meeting was actually a performance of Cage's *4 minutes and 33 seconds*; if you are grudging, you might feel that the Fed was asleep on the inflationary watch.

In the UK, the meeting

between Kenneth Clarke, the chancellor, and Eddie George, governor of the Bank of England, also passed off without incident, although this was less of a surprise. The economy is clearly accelerating, but it would be a brave politician who raised rates so close to an election.

Stock markets reacted with initial relief to the lack of news, although not with unalloyed joy. Rates will have to rise on both sides of the Atlantic sooner or later. The FTSE 100 index fell sharply ahead of the Fed meeting, losing touch with the 4,000 level in the process, and failed to make up all of the lost ground in the later part of the week.

Nevertheless, it looks set to end the quarter with a 200 point gain; the UK market will thus have risen for nine successive quarters, its longest upward run since the second world war. It is tempting to look for

longer term explanations for why world stock markets, and in particular those in the US, have been so buoyant in recent years.

One view is to say that economic trends have moved in favour of financial assets, partly because of the dramatic drop in inflation and partly because reformed employment markets have meant that capital has gained at the expense of labour.

The more pessimistic view is that the markets are indulging in one of their periodic bouts of losing touch with reality. Rather like cartoon characters who keep running once they have passed over a cliff edge, they can walk on air for a while but eventually they come crashing back to earth.

A reader from Liverpool, Eric Woehrling, has written with an interesting argument comparing the current buoyant stock market conditions with the UK housing



Was this the week when the Fed went to sleep? Philip Coggan

boom of the late 1980s. The US market's rise, he argues, is fuelled by the purchases of mutual funds (the US equivalent of unit trusts) by private investors; "Joe Sixpack is using cheap money to buy shares rather than consumer goods."

While such investors are not specifically borrowing to invest in mutual funds, they still have high debts elsewhere, which they are using to finance their lifestyles. This bubble, Woehrling believes, will burst, just as the housing boom did.

There are certainly a few signs that the 1980s good life is returning, in the UK, at least. The housing market is recovering, sales of luxury goods are improving and even the art market is on the rebound.

Eventually, these conditions are likely to lead to inflation in a more recognisable form — on the high street. But it has to be said there are precious few signs of inflationary pressure at the moment, and even those who argue that interest rates should go up in the US and the UK do not believe they need to rise by very much.

In the absence of an inflationary shock, the UK market appears to be well supported for the moment. The results season has passed off with few alarms: ABN-Amro Hoare Govett found that, of 57 large non-financial companies reporting figures, 31 were above forecast, 15 were in line and just 11 below expectations.

The financial sector has been particularly strong. Banks, in addition to

announcing good results, have been pleasing the market with share buy-back programmes. The banking sector has outperformed the FTSE-A All-Share by more than 14 per cent since the start of May.

The buoyant performance of banks, together with other "large cap" sectors such as oil and pharmaceuticals, partly helps to explain why Footsie has been much stronger than the other UK indices.

The FTSE Mid 250 index is still more than 150 points below its all-time high, reached in April and the Small-Cap index is well short of the 2,244.86 high, recorded in June.

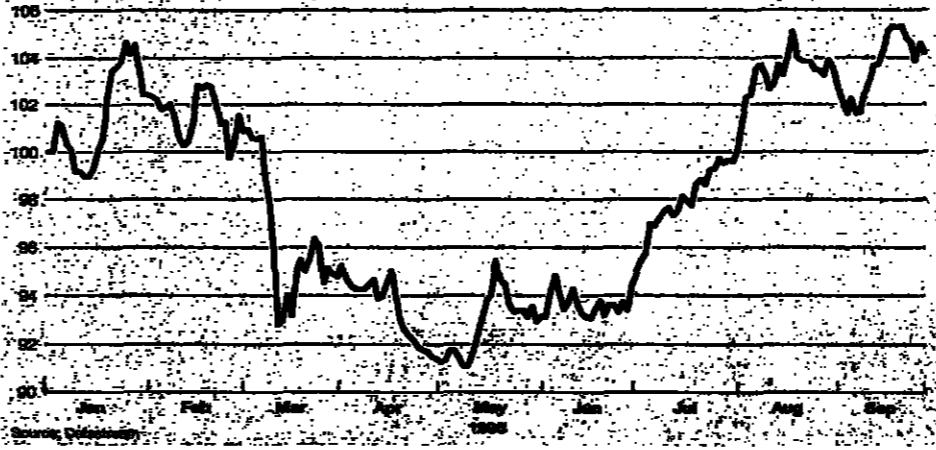
This lack of breadth in the market is a potential concern, since a narrowly focused rally is less likely to be sustainable. Only 73 stocks made new 52 week highs on Wednesday, for example, compared with more than 450 in April, when Footsie was at 3,850.

The failure of any of the rumoured mega-bids to turn into reality is another worry for the bulls; how often can the whippersnapper Zensca (or yesterday's favourite Cadbury Schweppes) be repeated without losing all credibility?

For the moment, however, earnings are strong, liquidity is buoyant and interest rates are stable. There is no obvious reason for the market to drop substantially, but then sometimes one never spots the edge of the cliff until it is too late.

Banks are in the money

FTSE-A Financial sector relative to the FTSE-A All-Share Index



Highlights of the week

FTSE 100 Index	3454.2	-17.7	3577.2	3468.1
FTSE Mid 250 Index	4408.2	-22.0	4088.5	3584.3
Courtauld	477%	-12	478%	332
Credit International	371%	-18	371%	294
Dixons Group	824%	-38	878	346
Great Universal	647	-24	770	556%
Kwik Save	309	-50	701	300
Legal & General	781%	-12%	781%	594
Lloyds Abbey Life	628	-5%	632	439
Royal Bank Scotland	491%	-7%	636%	450
Senior	116%	-12%	116%	92
TI Group	572	-15	590	415
Trinity Holdings	279%	-45	279%	277%



Barry Riley

Performance and paradox

A postcard from Barcelona is worthy of analysis

Do 500 or so investment analysts amount to a herd, a consensus or a diverse collection of unique individuals? This week's column is by way of a postcard from Barcelona, from the congress of the European Financial Analysts' Federation. The fund managers have been sharing common ideas; but they will only outperform if they dare to be different.

Investment is riddled with paradoxes. For instance, the better the flow of information and analysis, the more difficult it is for any individual to shine. Again, the temptation is for the client to pick the best-performing fund manager, but you can present a logical case for choosing the worst.

Investment performance arises from a thoroughly confusing mixture of skill and chance. Imagine for a moment that investment is simply a coin-tossing exercise. Start with 32 fund managers and half will be ahead of the average after a year. After two years, eight will have shown two successive years of superior performance. After five years, the odds are that just one will be left with a record of beating the average (or the index) every year. He will boast of his

track record and promote himself heavily. But his luck may be just about to run out.

In Barcelona this week, Arnold Wood, who runs the US investment firm Martingale Asset Management, gave the hypothetical example of a so-called "market timing" manager who makes just two important decisions each year on whether the market is too high or low. A good manager is considered to be one who is right 55 per cent of the time. On this basis, it will take 160 years to be statistically certain whether such a fund manager is adding value.

This is an extreme case, but it certainly takes years to be sure whether a portfolio manager has real skill. And even when his talent has been established you do not know whether that skill will persist.

Simply to measure performance requires the choice of a benchmark — usually an index, but also sometimes the average performance of a peer group of similar funds. The easiest way for a manager to outperform is to take some sort of risk against the benchmark. This is what Peter Young did at Morgan Grenfell European Growth Trust by putting heavily in unlisted technology stocks. Usually, however,

benchmarks have the quite opposite effect of driving risk-averse managers into conformity. But conformity with what? There can be curious results when quite different benchmarks apply. For instance, the global equity portfolios of US pension funds are usually benchmarked against a world index, whereas UK pension funds measure themselves against each other.

At the moment Wall Street has a weighting of about 45 per cent in the world index, in recognition of its high aggregate value, but the US market is so distrusted by British managers that it only represents about 15 per cent of their global portfolios.

They badly need to be proved right soon. There has been much talk about the decision of Tony Dye, investment director of the UK pension fund managers PPFM, to reduce his firm's holding of equities. But the

whole UK investment community is taking a much bigger gamble in underweighting Wall Street to such a degree. If London's global fund managers turn out, over several years, to have badly misjudged the world's most important equity market, their collective ability to add value will be in serious question.

Because such decisions about investment fundamentals are so difficult to get right, and so dangerous to get wrong, the search is on for alternative strategies. It may be possible, for instance, to exploit the behavioural psychology of other investors. Thus they may be over-sensitive to risks of loss; this can happen because pension fund trustees tend to be far more critical of their fund managers over each risky investment which fails than they will be congratulatory about others which double or triple in value.

In fact, this is the theoretical basis of the so-called "value" investing style, as practised by Tony Dye and others. The idea is that stocks which appear very cheap — on earnings, say, or assets per share — are inexpensive because they are shunned by risk-averse investors. On a prudently diversified basis,

therefore, they are likely to give above-average returns. At the same time, fashionable, high-rated stocks are likely to become overpriced because many investors will be dazzled by their glamour.

Unfortunately, this theory has not worked at all well in the recent past. Value investors must beware of the possibility that markets as a whole can be overpriced for extended periods, perhaps more than five years. It happened in the 1960s, for instance, and may be happening again in the 1990s. As for individual stocks, it could be that the simple value style does not distinguish adequately between reversible and irreversible corporate decline.

When the likes of British Gas, Hanson, ETR and British Telecom are suffering a permanent loss of shareholder value, value investors must beware; perhaps another layer of analysis and screening is required.

The analysts were left to ponder on Arnold Wood's closing equation: conformity minus costs equals mediocrity. But mediocrity can still be well-paid. Perhaps Peter Young would have done better to settle for it.

THE 21st CENTURY BELONGS TO ASIA. MAKE SURE A BIT OF ASIA BELONGS TO YOU.

For a free copy of Guinness Flight's new guide to Asia call us now, complete the coupon or contact your financial adviser.

Return to: Guinness Flight, Lighterman's Court, 5 Gainsford Street, London SE1 2NE. Tel: 0345 564 564. Fax: 0171 522 3001. Internet: <http://www.guinness-flight.co.uk/Asia.html> Please send me a copy of "The 21st Century Belongs to Asia".

Name: _____
 Address: _____
 Postcode: _____

Issued by Guinness Flight Global Asset Management Limited, regulated by BARR and the Personal Investment Authority

Offshore managed funds and UK managed funds are listed in Section One

مكتبة الاموال

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

Authorised and Insurances

FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (444 171) 873 4278 for more details.

Table of FT Managed Funds Service listing various unit trusts and their performance metrics.

Table of FT Managed Funds Service listing various unit trusts and their performance metrics.

RICOH Aficio 2003 digital colour copier. \$9,995. Freefone 0800 303050

INSURANCES

Table of insurance services and providers.

Insurances, Money Markets and Other

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 878 4378 for more details.

Money Market Trust Funds

Table listing Money Market Trust Funds with columns for Fund Name, Price, and other details.

Money Market Bank Accounts

Table listing Money Market Bank Accounts with columns for Bank Name, Account Type, and Interest Rate.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

Table listing various insurance and financial products under the 'Insurances, Money Markets and Other' section.

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Text describing various management services offered by different companies, including financial planning and investment management.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or note.

Offshore Funds and Insurances

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices: data 0091 430010 and key in a 6 digit code listed below. Calls are charged at 39p/minute cheap rate and 49p/minute at all other times. International access available by subscription only. For more details call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (444 171) 873 4376.

LUXEMBOURG (SIB RECOGNISED)

Main table containing fund names, codes, and prices for various Luxembourg funds. Columns include fund name, code, price, and other details. Funds are organized into sections like 'Fidelity Funds - Contd.', 'Merrill Lynch Asset Management - Contd.', 'State Street Luxembourg SA - Contd.', and 'Offshore Insurances'.

LUXEMBOURG (REGULATED)

Table listing regulated Luxembourg funds with columns for fund name, code, and price. Includes funds like 'Fidelity Funds', 'Merrill Lynch Asset Management', and 'State Street Luxembourg SA'.

Handwritten Arabic text at the bottom of the page.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (444 171) 873 4378 for more details.

Offshore Insurances and Other Funds

Main table containing financial data for various funds, including columns for fund names, prices, and performance metrics. Includes sub-sections for 'OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS' and 'MANAGED FUNDS NOTES'.

مفاتيح الاصل

OUR BEDROOMS HAVE MORE BED ROOM. Check into a Novotel and surprise yourself at just how big and comfortable our beds are...

OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS

MANAGED FUNDS NOTES

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

US equities mixed at mid-session Pollsters beaten to the punch in Greece

US shares were mixed at mid-session as the Dow Jones Industrial Average posted a modest loss to cap a week that saw the blue-chip index come close to breaching the 5,900 level, writes Lisa Branson in New York.

At 1pm the Dow Jones Industrial Average was off 6.29 at 5,882.56, the Standard & Poor's 500 slipped 0.52 at 685.84 and the American Stock Exchange composite lost 0.20 at 556.99. NYSE volume came to 283.4 million shares.

Technology shares were also mixed. The Nasdaq composite, which is about 40 per cent technology shares, advanced 1.49 at 1,229.47, while the Pacific Stock Exchange technology index slipped 0.4 per cent.

The company said yesterday that earnings for the full year would likely be about 10 cents a share below the analysts' consensus.

time during the second leg of a 36-hour general strike which began on Thursday. The Merval index, edged 1.51 higher by noon to 552.42.

Kerin Hope on a long-discounted election result

Greek brokers are just as keen to analyse politics as share prices, so it was perhaps not surprising that at least week-end's general election they beat the pollsters at their own game.

While opinion polls indicated that a crucial percentage of voters was still undecided in the campaign's last days, the Athens stock exchange had already discounted the governing Socialist's narrow but decisive win.

Financial markets decided some months ago that Mr Costas Simitis, the prime minister, and his pro-European faction in the Panhellenic Socialist Movement were more likely than the conservatives to keep Greece's stabilisation effort on track.

Paris stocks volatile as Milan climbs

A mixed session left PARIS modestly higher but there was individual volatility as the CAC-40 index finished up 2.91 at 2,107.06.

Alcatel Alsthom, up strongly on Thursday following an upbeat trading statement, gained a further 1.19 to FF430 to head the CAC-40 performance charts.

Shares, bonds and the lira all responded positively to the government's apparent determination to adhere to strict financial discipline, designed to put the country on track to join a single European currency.

At 13.37Z, reflecting the view that the budget would encourage further foreign demand for the stocks.

HELSINKI continued to be driven higher by insurers, on speculation about a shake-up in the sector, and on the view that their earnings would be enhanced by recent gains in stocks and bonds.

On Monday, the index jumped 1.5 per cent on the announcement of final election results, but fell back later to close 0.5 per cent down at 958.

The index edged upwards later in the week but dropped again on Friday on further profit-taking.

Investors abroad favour blue-chip stocks: private banks, and selected food, passenger shipping, mining and metallurgical companies.

FT-SE Actuaries World Indices

Table with columns: Index Name, Daily Change, % Change, and various other metrics for FT-SE Actuaries World Indices.

THE EUROPEAN SERIES

Table showing European stock indices: DAX, FTSE 100, Nikkei, etc., with columns for index name, daily change, and percentage change.

THE WEEK'S CHANGES

Table listing weekly percentage changes for various stock indices and markets.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Table of traditional options with columns for issue name, date, and price.

RIGHTS OFFERS

Table of rights offers with columns for issue name, amount, and price.

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Table of Financial Times equity indices with columns for index name, date, and value.

Paris stocks volatile as Milan climbs

Paris stocks were volatile as the CAC-40 index finished up 2.91 at 2,107.06.

Alcatel Alsthom, up strongly on Thursday following an upbeat trading statement, gained a further 1.19 to FF430.

Shares, bonds and the lira all responded positively to the government's apparent determination to adhere to strict financial discipline.

At 13.37Z, reflecting the view that the budget would encourage further foreign demand for the stocks.

THE WEEK'S CHANGES

Table listing weekly percentage changes for various stock indices and markets.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Table of traditional options with columns for issue name, date, and price.

RIGHTS OFFERS

Table of rights offers with columns for issue name, amount, and price.

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Table of Financial Times equity indices with columns for index name, date, and value.

Hong Kong hits 31-month high

Advances led declines by 773 to 306 with 174 unchanged. In London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index fell 0.94 to 1,460.57.

Investors were encouraged by the year's weakest and lightest-traffic-oriented manufacturers. Car stocks were higher with Toyota up 4.0.

High-technology stocks were mixed following the sector's rally earlier in the week. Hitachi rose 1.0 to Y1,080.

Analysis said the market was trying to discount the possible arrest of Mr P.V. Narasimha Rao, the former prime minister, whose Congress Party's support

THE WEEK'S CHANGES

Table listing weekly percentage changes for various stock indices and markets.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Table of traditional options with columns for issue name, date, and price.

RIGHTS OFFERS

Table of rights offers with columns for issue name, amount, and price.

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Table of Financial Times equity indices with columns for index name, date, and value.

ASIA PACIFIC

Futures-led buying, ahead of the expiry of September Hang Seng futures later in the day, took HONG KONG to a 31-month high.

Investors were encouraged by the year's weakest and lightest-traffic-oriented manufacturers. Car stocks were higher with Toyota up 4.0.

High-technology stocks were mixed following the sector's rally earlier in the week. Hitachi rose 1.0 to Y1,080.

Analysis said the market was trying to discount the possible arrest of Mr P.V. Narasimha Rao, the former prime minister, whose Congress Party's support

THE WEEK'S CHANGES

Table listing weekly percentage changes for various stock indices and markets.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Table of traditional options with columns for issue name, date, and price.

RIGHTS OFFERS

Table of rights offers with columns for issue name, amount, and price.

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Table of Financial Times equity indices with columns for index name, date, and value.

FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices

Table with columns: Index Name, Daily Change, % Change, and various other metrics for FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices.

THE WEEK'S CHANGES

Table listing weekly percentage changes for various stock indices and markets.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Table of traditional options with columns for issue name, date, and price.

RIGHTS OFFERS

Table of rights offers with columns for issue name, amount, and price.

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Table of Financial Times equity indices with columns for index name, date, and value.

FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices

Table with columns: Index Name, Daily Change, % Change, and various other metrics for FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices.

THE WEEK'S CHANGES

Table listing weekly percentage changes for various stock indices and markets.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Table of traditional options with columns for issue name, date, and price.

RIGHTS OFFERS

Table of rights offers with columns for issue name, amount, and price.

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Table of Financial Times equity indices with columns for index name, date, and value.

FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices

Table with columns: Index Name, Daily Change, % Change, and various other metrics for FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices.

THE WEEK'S CHANGES

Table listing weekly percentage changes for various stock indices and markets.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Table of traditional options with columns for issue name, date, and price.

RIGHTS OFFERS

Table of rights offers with columns for issue name, amount, and price.

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Table of Financial Times equity indices with columns for index name, date, and value.

FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices

Table with columns: Index Name, Daily Change, % Change, and various other metrics for FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices.

THE WEEK'S CHANGES

Table listing weekly percentage changes for various stock indices and markets.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Table of traditional options with columns for issue name, date, and price.

RIGHTS OFFERS

Table of rights offers with columns for issue name, amount, and price.

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Table of Financial Times equity indices with columns for index name, date, and value.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE - DEALINGS

Details of business done shown below have been taken with consent from last Thursday's Stock Exchange Official List and should not be reproduced without permission. The data is now delivered by Extel, part of Financial Times Information. Details relate to those securities not included in the FT Share Information Services. The prices are those at which the business was done in the 24 hours up to 5.15pm on Thursday, they are not in order of execution but in ascending order which denotes the day's highest and lowest trades. For those securities in which no business was recorded in Thursday's Official List, the latest recorded business in the four previous days is given with the relevant date. # Bargains at special prices. * Bargains done the previous day.

Table of stock deals including sections for British Funds, Corporate and County Stocks, Foreign Stocks, Bonds, Debt Issuance, and Sterling Issues by Overseas Borrowers.

Table of stock deals including sections for British Funds, Corporate and County Stocks, Foreign Stocks, Bonds, Debt Issuance, and Sterling Issues by Overseas Borrowers.

Table of stock deals including sections for British Funds, Corporate and County Stocks, Foreign Stocks, Bonds, Debt Issuance, and Sterling Issues by Overseas Borrowers.

Table of stock deals including sections for British Funds, Corporate and County Stocks, Foreign Stocks, Bonds, Debt Issuance, and Sterling Issues by Overseas Borrowers.

Table of stock deals including sections for British Funds, Corporate and County Stocks, Foreign Stocks, Bonds, Debt Issuance, and Sterling Issues by Overseas Borrowers.

FINANCIAL SERVICES advertisement. The highest quality information is required to compete and survive in this dynamic environment. These publications, priced between £250 and £350, offer you quick and easy access to the best information. Please tick the relevant boxes for further details: MANAGEMENT REPORTS, Global Custody - A Guide for Investors, FT Personal Pensions 1996, FT Executives' & Directors' Pensions 1996, FT Top Up Pension Plans 1996, FT Unit Trust Year Book 1996, Pension Fund Investment in Europe, Payment Cards in Europe, Prepayment Cards, Current Research in Finance, Mergers & Acquisitions in European Financial Services, Multimedia - Implications for Financial Services, Computer Security in Financial Institutions - Controlling the Risks, NEWSLETTER, The Fraud Report.

FOR THE SAKE OF THE CHILDREN WE GAVE THEM A NURSERY. Unless help is given, soil is exhausted very quickly by slash and burn farming methods. New tracts of tropical forest would then have to be cleared every two or three years. This unnecessary destruction can be prevented by combining modern techniques with traditional practices so that the same plot of land can be used to produce crops over and over again. In La Planada, Colombia, our experimental farm demonstrates how these techniques can be used to grow a family's food on a small four hectare plot. (Instead of clearing the usual ten hectares of forest.) WWF fieldworkers are now involved in over 100 tropical forest projects in 45 countries around the world. The idea behind all of this work is that the use of natural resources should be sustainable. WWF is calling for the rate of deforestation in the tropics to be halved by 1995, and for there to be no net deforestation by the end of the century. Write to the Membership Officer at the address below to find out how you can help us ensure that this generation does not continue to steal nature's capital from the next. It could be with a donation, or, appropriately enough, a legacy.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Share prices edge higher in cautious trading

MARKET REPORT
By Steve Thompson,
UK Stock Market Editor

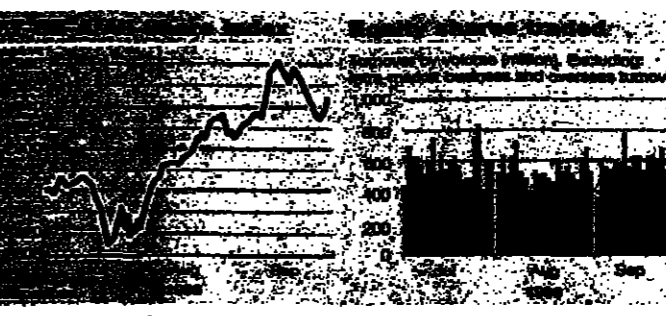
A late sell-off in gilts, along with other European bonds, plus a confident opening by Wall Street, took some of the shine off a generally confident UK equity market yesterday.

second line stocks, however, with the FT-SE Mid 250 index closing a mere 1.3 firmer at 4,062.3.

Over the week, which has witnessed two big monetary policy making meetings in the US and the UK, both of which saw interest rates left unaltered, the FT-SE 100 has fallen by 17.7 points and the Mid 250 by 22.

But UK markets have been wary of talk of overvaluation in the US and elsewhere. UK equity strategists were generally cautious about the interest rate decisions. "The shocks as far as the market was concerned came from across the Atlantic, where the market had been confident that an upward nudge in US

forces behind London's upward move. In the latter sector, Zeneca, Glaxo Wellcome and SmithKline Beecham were heavily bought overnight in the US and continued to make progress in London.



Indices and ratios table with columns for index name, value, and change.

TRADING VOLUME IN MAJOR STOCKS

Table listing trading volume for various major stocks like Astra, BHP, BT, etc.

EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

Table showing stock index futures and options trading data for FT-SE 100 and other indices.

BT falls on 'deal too far'

A feeling that British Telecommunications may have become over-ambitious with its latest overseas deal swept through the market yesterday, sending the shares into retreat.

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

Table listing price changes for various companies like Astra, BHP, BT, etc.

NEW 52 WEEK HIGHS AND LOWS

Table listing 52-week high and low prices for various companies.

FT-SE Actuarial Share Indices

Table showing FT-SE Actuarial Share Indices for various sectors.

The UK Series

Table showing The UK Series indices for various sectors.

FT-SE Actuarial All-Share

Table showing FT-SE Actuarial All-Share index data.

FT-SE Actuarial All-Share

Table showing FT-SE Actuarial All-Share index data.

Large table with multiple columns showing detailed market data and indices.

Hourly movements

Table showing hourly movements for FT-SE 100 and other indices.

FT-SE Actuarial 350 Industry baskets

Table showing FT-SE Actuarial 350 Industry baskets data.

Hourly movements

Table showing hourly movements for FT-SE 100 and other indices.

FT-SE Actuarial 350 Industry baskets

Table showing FT-SE Actuarial 350 Industry baskets data.

FT-SE A Indices - Leaders & Laggards

Table showing FT-SE A Indices - Leaders & Laggards.

Enterprise rise

Enterprise, the exploration and production group, led the oil sector higher. The shares gained 15 to 53p, a five-year high, after an upbeat speech in the US by Mr Mike Pink, the group managing director.

Enterprise rise

Enterprise, the exploration and production group, led the oil sector higher. The shares gained 15 to 53p, a five-year high, after an upbeat speech in the US by Mr Mike Pink, the group managing director.

IN INDONESIA WE PROTECT THE RAINFOREST WITH FISH

WFF agricultural extension workers helped to construct concrete tanks and dig fish ponds. Now an entire community benefits, and the entire community runs the fish pond programme.

THE ZINC CORPORATION PLC

ANNOUNCES THE ISSUE OF 1.2m SHARES AT £0.50. DEALINGS BEGAN ON 27th SEPTEMBER, 1996 ON OXFEX. SPONSORS: BEAVIS WALKER. BROKERS: GRIFFITHS & LAMB LTD.

LEGAL DEFINITIONS
Liquidate v: To liquidate, usually with a member of the Campaign For Real Ale 3 wind up the affairs of a company by ascertaining liabilities and apportioning assets. See ROWE & MAW: asap (ph 0171-248 4282)
Rowe & Maw
LAWYERS FOR BUSINESS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Weekend September 28/September 29 1996

BLUE BLOOD FOR SALE
The most successful...
Call from the South West Coast

Afghan rebels to enforce strict Islamic rules

By Mark Nicholson and Farhan Bokhari in Islamabad

Leaders of the Taliban Islamic militia yesterday declared Afghanistan a "complete" Islamic state and named a six-member council to run the country after two weeks of sweeping military advances culminating in the capture of Kabul.

The Islamic "student" militia brutally underlined their control of the city by killing Mr Najibullah, the country's last communist president, and his brother. Their bullet-ridden bodies were left hanging from concrete traffic posts at the gates of the presidential palace.

Taliban fighters entered Kabul relatively peacefully on foot and in tanks, meeting little resistance from government forces. A few explosions rang out as departing troops blew up ammunition they could not carry with them in their retreat north of the city. There were no reports of the whereabouts of Mr Burhanuddin Rabbani, president, or of Mr Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, prime minister.

The seizure of Kabul leaves the Taliban - which means "students" - in control of the capital and almost two-thirds of Afghanistan's territory, only 22 months after their emergence as a fighting force.

The strictly fundamentalist Islamic group, which arose from Koranic schools in and around Kandahar in south-west Afghanistan, introduced strict Sharia law and punishments, including amputations and stonings, in the wake of its earlier swift capture of the country's west and southern provinces.

Afghan Islamic Press news agency in Pakistan quoted Mr Mullah Omar, Taliban leader, as saying that a "complete Islamic system will be enforced". The Taliban has banned women from studying or teaching in schools in territory it controls, barred sports and games, and has smashed

and hanged from lamp-posts televisions, video players and cassette recorders, all perceived as irreligious instruments of corruption.

Mr Abdul Rahim Ghafoorzi, Afghan deputy foreign minister, admitted in New York that the Taliban was "controlling" Kabul, and that the government had made a "strategic retreat" to "avoid bloodshed". Western diplomats in Islamabad said that notwithstanding the strict Islamic code, the Taliban victory might be welcomed by Afghans, if the new government succeeded in improving law and order. The Taliban has promised to rid Afghanistan of its "corrupt" leaders and is widely seen as having restored order to areas it controls.

Mr Najibullah and his brother had lived in a UN compound since their Soviet era regime was overthrown by mujahideen Islamic fighters in 1992. They were abducted by Taliban fighters early yesterday.

Poetry in motion as ice cream chief moves on

By Lisa Bransten in New York

Sheer poetry, it seems, was simply not enough.

Ben & Jerry's Homemade, the US-based maker of luxury ice cream, famous for its laid-back image and wacky flavours, said yesterday that Mr Robert Holland, its chief executive, would step down at the end of next month.

It was his poetic entry to a public essay competition that helped Mr Holland, a turnaround specialist and former consultant at McKinsey, land the chief executive job a little over 18 months ago. But the unconventional company clearly needed more than elegant language to hold its own in the increasingly competitive luxury end of the US ice cream market.

With Americans more concerned about healthy eating, times have been hard for makers of the most fat-laden ice cream, says one analyst, Haagen Dazs, a subsidiary of the UK's Dairy Group.

Ben & Jerry's, founded by two hippies in rural Vermont in the late 1970s, has also suffered growing pains.

When Mr Holland took the reins, Ben & Jerry's faced a host of operational difficulties that led to a loss in the fourth quarter of 1994, its first since going public in 1985.

Earlier this month, the company said it expected to earn next year less in the current quarter than the \$2.5m it made in the same period last year, due mostly to rising cream prices and falling sales in August.

Mr Holland said yesterday that he had completed the job of putting the company's operations on a sound footing, and that it now needed a leader with experience in marketing consumer products.

"I have great instincts, but this is not a place for instincts," he said. "This is a place for knowledge."

In paying him \$250,000 a year, Ben & Jerry's broke its rule of never paying anyone more than seven times the salary of the lowest paid employee.

Ben & Jerry's founders said the change was made because the policy had become a barrier to hiring more experienced people as it grew from a tiny operation to an international company.

However, the company is unlikely to quit the idea of any contests.

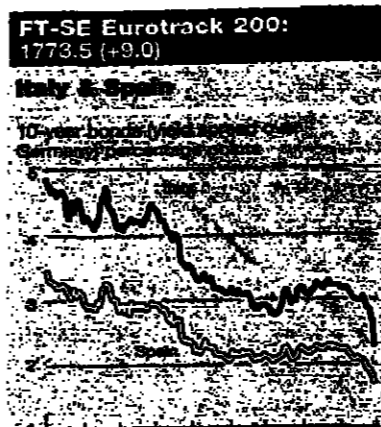
This year it attracted more attention with its search for a name for a new flavour introduced on the UK market, vanilla ice cream with strawberries and chocolate-covered shortbread.

The winning entry? "Cool Britannia".

THE LEX COLUMN

Garlic sausage

In their enthusiasm to expedite monetary union, France and Germany are in danger of being hoist by their own petard. Neither country has in the past sought to disguise its view that both Italy and Spain are unsuitable candidates for the first round of monetary union in January 1999.



Labour may yesterday have reaffirmed its commitment to levy a windfall tax on utilities, but with a unique blend of generation and distribution capability and savvy management Eastern deserves a premium to its sector. Meanwhile, Energy's other half, Peabody, is benefiting from buoyant coal prices.

That leaves new Hanson's building materials and equipment operations. The valuation here is complicated by a low tax charge and hefty annual provision costs. But benchmarking sales and earnings to Redland, RMC and Tarmac suggests a rough price of 45p, or 22.5m. UK construction is tough, but Hanson's US aggregates are doing better. There is potential to expand in Continental Europe and Asia, though a weak balance sheet will prove a constraint. But it is the attractions of the Energy business which make the rump shares worth holding on to.

House of Fraser

News that House of Fraser is planning to dispose of 10 of its 50 stores will come as a welcome surprise to jaded investors. Trimming the portfolio is a sensible place to start - with a third of group sales coming from only six sites, there are clearly many under-performing stores. The return in the property cycle also makes this a better time to be a seller.

But trimming the portfolio will not of itself be enough. If Mr John Coleman, the new chief executive, is to pull House of Fraser out of the deep hole it is in, he will have to address two other core problems. The most important is merchandising: the group is falling in the basic challenge of making its stores attractive places to shop. He must cast off House of Fraser's dowdy, middle-aged image and get younger customers into the stores. This could be achieved by improving the quality of its own-label ranges and by increasing the space for concessions. These have been more profitable than own-label goods.

Mr Coleman must also show that the group has systems which will prevent repetition of the severe overstocking problems it faced in the past. He at least starts with the advantage of low expectations. He was not the favoured candidate: hence the stock's failure to rally on news of his appointment - the case with some other retail recovery stories in recent years. Now is his chance to confound the sceptics.

Tobacco companies face landmark UK cancer case

By Robert Rice and Ross Tieman in London

A group of 40 former smokers is to make UK legal history by suing Imperial Tobacco and Gallaher, producers of 80 per cent of the cigarettes sold in the UK, on a "no win, no fee" arrangement.

The claimants, all victims of lung cancer, say the tobacco companies failed to comply with a duty to minimise risk to consumers by reducing tar levels in cigarettes when the link between tar and cancer became clear in the late 1960s.

"It is the victims' case that the failure to reduce tar levels caused or materially contributed to the onset of their cancer," Mr Martin Day, the group's lawyer said yesterday. "The 'no-win, no-fee' lawsuit, the first group action to be brought on this basis since a change in the law to allow conditional fees last year, has been launched just five days

before shares in Imperial Tobacco Group are scheduled to begin trading on the London Stock Exchange.

The company, which is expected to have a market capitalisation of around £2.3bn (\$3.5bn), is being demargined by Hanson, the UK conglomerate, as part of a four-way split.

Mr Gareth Davis, chief executive, said that Imperial had a strong defence and he was confident that investors' confidence would not be damaged.

Gallaher said it was company policy not to comment on present or pending litigation.

The 40 claimants were forced to negotiate a conditional fee agreement with their lawyers, Leigh Day & Co, after legal aid was withdrawn in July from a wider group action involving 300 claimants.

Under the agreement they will pay nothing towards their own legal costs if they lose, but twice the firm's normal fees if they win. Claimants still run a substantial financial risk as they will be liable to pay the tobacco companies' costs if they lose.

Mr Day estimated the fees at risk on the claimants' side at £2m. The companies' costs could be substantially higher.

However, he said the claimants were fully aware of the financial risk they were taking but believed they had a very strong case. He expects hundreds of other lung cancer victims to join the group action by the time the case gets to court in late 1998.

"Unlike in the US, where the tobacco cases are heard by a jury system and no case has an influence on another, this case will be heard by one judge and has a chance to be determinative for all future tobacco cases in the UK," he said.

Cancer group 'at war', Page 4 See Lex

Jobless rate Italian markets rise

Continued from Page 1

manship of the Unedic unemployment insurance scheme, to be decided next week.

They have held back from industrial action rather than antagonise the employers who have the casting vote inside Unedic. But after that, they are expected to step up protests on spending and job cuts in the draft 1997 budget. Teachers are due to strike on Monday.

Continued from Page 1

taxes and less on spending cuts to achieve a political consensus for the tough budget measures among the parties backing the ruling Olive Tree alliance.

The greater tax burden - contrary to the Olive Tree's platform in the April elections - is likely to be the most controversial aspect of the budget. In the first stage of the budget, due to be approved by par-

liament by the end of December, L25,000bn will be raised in spending cuts and about L12,500bn in new revenues. The cuts are expected to come mainly from a 5-7 per cent across-the-board reduction in ministerial spending.

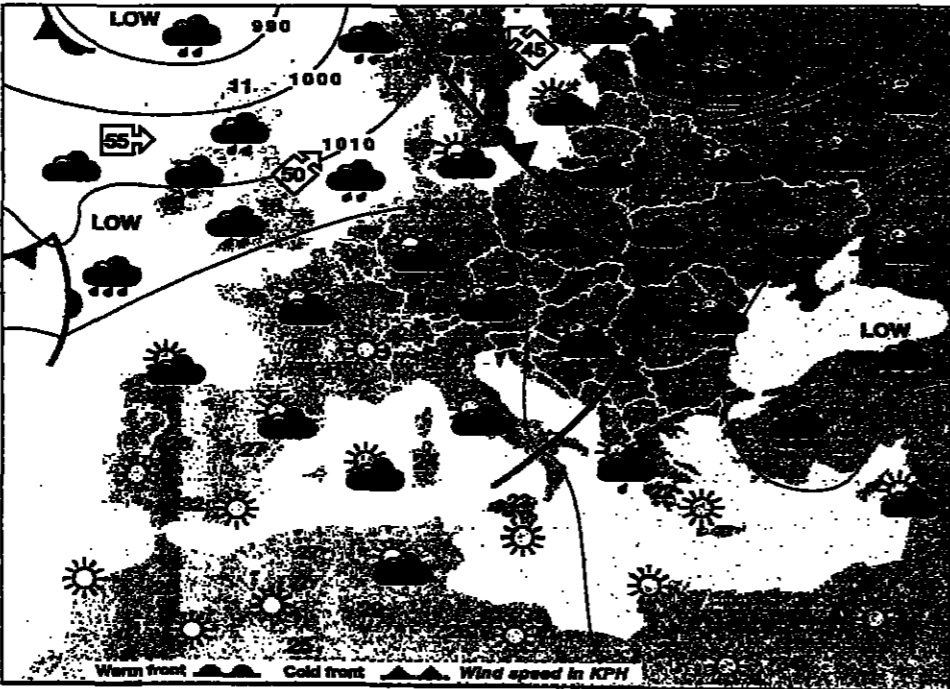
Further savings will come from lower expenditure on debt service as a result of interest rate cuts. Budget approval could lead to a further cut in the Bank of Italy's benchmark discount rate.

FT WEATHER GUIDE

Europe today

North-western Europe will be changeable with abundant rain over the British Isles and south-western Norway. Denmark, northern Germany and the northern Netherlands will have showers. The rest of the Benelux and northern France will have sunny spells. Southern France, Spain and Portugal will be sunny but northern Spain will be cloudy. Northern Italy will be fair with abundant sunshine, but southern Italy will have showers. Greece will have plenty of sun. Turkey will have a lot of rain.

Five-day forecast More rain and wind is expected over western Europe during the next few days as a series of depressions arrives from the Atlantic. Southern Europe will be fair. High pressure building over northern Russia will bring fair conditions to that region.



TODAY'S TEMPERATURES

Table with columns for location, current temperature, and forecast for the day. Locations include Abu Dhabi, Accra, Algiers, Amsterdam, Athens, Atlanta, B. Aires, Bham, Bangkok, Barcelona, Caracas, Cardiff, Casablanca, Chicago, Cologne, Dallas, Delhi, Dubai, Dublin, Edinburgh, Faro, Frankfurt, Geneva, Glasgow, Hamburg, Helsinki, Hong Kong, Istanbul, Jakarta, Jersey, Karachi, Kuwait, L. Angeles, Las Palmas, Lima, Lisbon, London, Luxembourg, Lyon, Madrid, Managua, Manila, Mexico City, Miami, Milan, Moscow, Mumbai, Nagasaki, Naples, New York, Nice, Osaka, Paris, Perth, Prague, Rio de Janeiro, Rome, Sao Paulo, Seoul, Singapore, Stockholm, Sydney, Taipei, Tangier, Tokyo, Toronto, Vancouver, Venice, Vienna, Warsaw, Wellington, Winnipeg, Zurich, Rangoon, Reykjavik, Rio, Rome, Sao Paulo, Seoul, Singapore, Stockholm, Sydney, Taipei, Tangier, Tokyo, Toronto, Vancouver, Venice, Vienna, Warsaw, Wellington, Winnipeg, Zurich.

Advertisement for First National Building Society Guernsey Limited. Features: 'The offshore investment that's all plain sailing', 'INSTANT ACCESS OFFSHORE ACCOUNT FEATURES', 'LOOK AT THE RETURN' table showing interest rates for various balances, 'INFORMATION HOTLINE: 0800 004567', and 'OPEN AN ACCOUNT OR SEND FOR MORE INFORMATION TODAY'.

